4	
1	
2	NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	Application No. LA19036
8	
9	
10	MUILWIJK AOPA REVIEW HEARING
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	PROCEEDINGS
16	
17	
18	
19	Volume 2
20	April 21, 2021
21	(Via videoconferencing)
22	
23	
24	
25	

1 Natural Resources Conservation Board in Alberta, proceedings taken virtually. 2 3 Volume 2 4 5 April 21, 2021 6 Panel Chair Peter Woloshyn 7 L. Page Stuart Panel Member Earl Graham Panel Member 8 Indra Maharaj Panel Member NRCB Counsel 9 William Kennedy Laura Friend NRCB Staff 10 Jim Prince Sylvia Kaminski 11 Carolyn Taylor 12 Fiona Vance For the NRCB Field Services 13 Spokesperson for Arie and Cody Metheral 14 Willemina Muilwijk 15 Donna Gerbrandt, CSR(A) Official Court Reporters Deanna DiPaolo, CSR(A) 16 17 18 (PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 9:14 A.M.) 19 THE CHAIR: So welcome this morning, everyone. 20 And, Ms. Gerbrandt, this can be on the record and 21 begin. 22 Does anybody have anything this morning in 23 preliminary matters? 24 MS. VANCE: Yes. Mr. Chair, this is 25 Fiona Vance. I was just doing some rejigging so my

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	Internet is less unstable.	
2	THE CHAIR: Yeah.	
3	MS. VANCE: We have a response to the	
4	undertaking that you asked yesterday afternoon. The	
5	undertaking I just saw the transcript, was to advise	
6	if there's any reference or guidance in the approval	
7	policy for approval officers as to when professional	
8	engineers should be on site during construction.	
9	And the response is there is not.	
10	THE CHAIR: Okay, thank you. Thank you for	09:15
11	that.	
12	Okay. And hearing no other preliminary matters,	
13	we can start with Mr. Muilwijk's direct evidence, but	
14	we would have the witnesses sworn in. So,	
15	Ms. Gerbrandt.	
16		
17	<u>C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH</u> (For Arie	
18	and Willemina Muilwijk), sworn/affirmed	
19	THE CHAIR: So, Mr. Metheral, the floor is	
20	yours.	09:17
21	MR. METHERAL EXAMINES THE PANEL:	
22	A. MR. METHERAL: Very good. I appreciate the	
23	opportunity to present.	
24	I would pull up my first presentations. And just	
25	to clarify for the Board, I was retained by	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1 Mr. Muilwijk to help him through the NRCB process based 2 on my experience with Alberta Agriculture, and I hope 3 to present some of the extension work that I did in the 4 past. 5 So if we can pull up Exhibit -- I guess part 1 from the --6 Exhibit 1? 7 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: MR. METHERAL: No, it would be Exhibit... 8 9 THE CHAIR: If you have the exhibit number, 10 that would be great. 09:18 11 MR. METHERAL: Yeah, the presentation Number 1. Ms. Taylor, are you --12 THE CHAIR: MR. METHERAL: 13 Number 99. 14 THE CHAIR: Ms. Taylor, are you online? Is it 15 Ms. Taylor this morning? 16 MS. TAYLOR: Yes, it is, good morning. I just needed the exhibit number. I'm pulling it up now. 17 18 THE CHAIR: Okay, thank you. And, sorry, I 19 should have said good morning earlier, my mistake. So 20 nice to have you. 09:18 21 MS. TAYLOR: Thank you. 22 THE CHAIR: All right. 23 Α. MR. METHERAL: All right. So without direct control of the slideshow, I'll just ask the file 24 25 manager to help me go through this, and I'll just say

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

278

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	"next" to advance the slides.	
2	Okay. So I received my ag engineering degree at	
3	the University of Saskatchewan, and I started my career	
4	in 2004, working for Associated Engineering.	
5	I spent three years in the city doing some	
6	concrete work with underground storage and at the	
7	Calgary International Airport building some of the	
8	large concrete aprons for airplane taxiing and parking.	
9	I then moved to some field consulting and	
10	remediation work in oil and gas and then eventually on	09:19
11	to Alberta Agriculture. I spent 13 years with those	
12	folks until December of 2019, and now I'm working on my	
13	own as an independent.	
14	Next. My experience is, though, in Alberta	
15	Agriculture allowed me to watch the growth of roller	
16	compacted concrete in our feedlot industry. We've seen	
17	extensive adoption. I would estimate between a third	
18	and maybe 50 percent of our feedlots in southern	
19	Alberta are installing roller compacted concrete in	
20	their feedlots. This quick picture here illustrates	09:20
21	some work done around 2007, and at this time, we're	
22	really seeing a ramp-up in efficiency and idea-making.	
23	This is work from and these photos and material	
24	is accredited to Alberta Agriculture and my time there	
25	and some of the presentations that I did for the	

1 public.

2 So we can see in the bottom row here seven pens 3 that were constructed in five days and the extent of 4 construction. On the right-hand side, the pens are 5 more at a completion stage, where they're being watered and cured. And then in the middle two pens, they're 6 7 being kind of watered and perhaps preparation for some And then we move into the next couple of pens, 8 straw. 9 illustrating construction yet to be done. 10 Next. So a little bit of background and history. 11 We know that producers were looking at this to improve 12 animal welfare, so there is some discussions around 13 that and some extensive agriculture reporting. And we 14 know that it's been mostly used as a surface pad to 15 protect the integrity of the floor and more recently used as a liner. 16 17 So initial trials with roller compacted Next. 18 concrete started at Ed Stronks around 2002. The 19 concrete that was placed in those pens was actually rototilled in the -- the material was brought in. 20 21 Sorry, 2012. The product was brought into the pens and 22 rototilled to make what would be a compacted concrete 23 product in the pen. 24 We saw an evolution of where he then moved to 25 rototilling it -- or sorry, mixing it offsite and

09:21

Examined by Mr. Metheral

bringing it into the pens. 1 2 And then with the success of that product, there 3 was encouragement to have commercial products 4 available. We started to see commercial products 5 around 2015 coming from Goldridge Sand & Gravel, which is a Turin colony; Prairie Stone out of Nobleford; 6 7 Rock Solid, and I even had some requests from Burnco Environmental out of Calgary. 8 9 Next. We did see some producers attempting this to make roller compacted concrete on their own. 10 Ι 09:22 11 believe Meuniers out of Barrhead have looked at it and 12 I think Nelson Ranches down in Cardston due to their 13 proximity to their own gravel supplies. 14 Next. Okay. We do know that Alberta Agriculture 15 completed a multiyear study. That study was really 16 focused on animal health and welfare, and it did look 17 at some of the performance of RCC, but it really wasn't 18 intended to be used as a study to look at liner, RCC as 19 But we did -- it was a consideration within a liner. 20 Alberta Agriculture about what it would mean to look at 09:23 21 RCC as a liner. It was always on our radar. 22 We did become aware of NRCB permitting Next. 23 facilities, and this one started with the Stronks' 24 application. And this actually wasn't an approval, 25 LA17038 wasn't an approval; it was actually denied.

3 Next. The permit was eventually approved after a Board review, and we saw the final LA18063 after the Stronks reapplied. And I believe this went through a Board hearing, this file. Next. And quite quickly that same year, in July, another feedlot -- this is actually a covered feedlot, 8 9 a barn, in Spring View Colony was approved by the same approval officer. 10 11 Next. So if we just look at roller compacted 12 concrete installation, this is a -- will maybe be a 13 fresh build. There's no pens. The product is being 14 placed. And you can see some of the sophistication

that was used to install this product, with heavy

equipment and survey equipment to give guidance.

maintenance costs of maintaining a pen floor is

the deterioration of feedlot pens is a significant

something producers were always looking at.

Next. And I think everyone would agree that in

the industry, that animal welfare and performance has

been a key issue. So -- and really, the rebuilding and

And I would key in on this picture on the right,

So in this case, we're not sure if it's a

naturally occurring protective layer below, but if this

But we started to see where -- how permit conditions could look like.

Examined by Mr. Metheral

281

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH

09:25

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

issue.

1 2

4 5 6 7

282

1	were to be a compacted liner, we could see how cattle
2	hoof action would drive manure and water deep into that
3	liner.
4	So if we look at our different layers, the idea
5	that concrete as a liner does have some merit because
6	it is an interesting effect that cattle have on the top
7	surface, and especially if it's a compacted liner. The
8	degradation of a compacted liner is an issue that
9	probably needs review also. Sorry, we should look at
10	compacted clay liner degradation in the future.
11	Next. What is RCC? So just to confirm, RCC is a
12	blend of conventional concrete materials, including
13	water, cement, sand, aggregate. It's just mixed in
14	different ratios, and it has a much less sorry, much
15	less water content.
16	Sorry, next. There is some reference in the
17	industry to flyash concrete, or they're calling it
18	flyash. And just to confirm, flyash is just a
19	component that can be added to the concrete recipe, and
20	it just reduces the requirements for concrete powder.
21	And it still we still see the same performance from
22	concrete.
23	Next. Really some of the design goals, this is a
24	big picture thought. We just want to ensure that the
25	product has sufficient paste volume to coat the

09:26

1	aggregates, that it produce the required mechanical	
2	strength and elastic properties, has the workability to	
3	achieve the required density, and is really this is	
4	the most important part is durable enough to endure	
5	the given environment, durable enough to endure in the	
6	given environment. And we get that from the Ready	
7	Mixed Association.	
8	Next. This is just a quick picture I took quite a	
9	few years ago, and it just illustrates the particles,	
10	the size of the aggregate that this producer or this	09:27
11	installer chose.	
12	This product is dry; it's not compacted. Above my	
13	hand on the left, we see compacted RCC, and above my	
14	hand on the right, we see product that's along the	
15	fence-line that's uncompacted. So ideally, we would	
16	want to get compaction on all materials, but this just	
17	illustrates kind of what it looks like. When it's wet,	
18	it looks like wet beach sand.	
19	Next. Next. There has been some discussion about	
20	clay base preparation, and I think we would all	09:28
21	argue or would all agree that base prep is	
22	important. There are strategies that producers can	
23	implement, including equipment and product that's	
24	brought in. There is testing that can be done. And	
25	really what we're trying to avoid is the picture on the	

284

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1		1
1	right where we see the base is being soft spots are	
2	being exposed. This we can see this soft spot was	
3	exposed due to some proof rolling, the trucks were	
4	causing punch-out.	
5	So we would probably try to avoid those sort of	
6	worst-case scenarios with the base that breaks through.	
7	And next. When we start looking at RCC	
8	installation, it can be placed in the pens using heavy	
9	equipment. It's spread out with dozers or brought in	
10	with loaders and spread out with skid steers and then	09:29
11	compacted with vibratory rollers.	
12	Next. There are considerations around bunks and	
13	aprons, water bowls and fence-lines and other	
14	extrusions like lighting and dust control, meaning like	
15	sprinkler units. So we would have consideration for	
16	existing infrastructure, and also for perhaps for new	
17	construction. New construction needs to consider water	
18	lines that come in and whatnot, power.	
19	Next. We know that there is heavy emphasis on	
20	proper placement in curing and managing along	09:30
21	fence-lines and concrete joints and water bowls and	
22	through the swale and area.	
23	Next. We can do testing. On the bottom left is a	
24	Schmidt hammer, and we can do things like pull cores.	
25	This is just a I wish I had put on a couple of more	

1	pictures of cores. This is a picture of a concrete	
2	sample that was taken years ago. It's about this	
3	sample is about 11 inches, and I don't think they're	
4	pouring concrete, RCC, in this fashion or to this depth	
5	any longer.	
6	Next. And we are looking at product failure. So	
7	I'll elaborate on this a little bit. But we do kind of	
8	have some there are some things we should keep our	
9	eyes open for.	
10	Next. Sorry, just to illustrate, there's a large	09:31
11	circle. And then the other one is a joint and the	
12	manure packing that occurs.	
13	Next. So that would conclude my presentation on	
14	what we're seeing in the industry from about 2012 to	
15	today.	
16	Thank you, file manager. If we could jump to	
17	part 3, 101. Okay, sorry, the reason I have three	
18	slides is I struggled sending them to the Board, but I	
19	think this will be fine.	
20	If we okay, next, file manager. Thank you.	09:31
21	We'll just start.	
22	Okay. I'll elaborate on some of these large	
23	holes. This is a photo of some concrete RCC failure	
24	that occurred in about six months after installation.	
25	The producer claims that it was probably related to the	

	1	installation that morning, and this hole developed	
	2	quite quickly. And it was a large hole that they	
	3	simply excavated out, cleaned up, and poured in	
	4	traditional concrete around to act as a bit of a plug	
	5	for this.	
	6	So we do know what failure looks like and how	
	7	large or how these appear.	
	8	Next. We do know that the joints where concrete,	
	9	traditional concrete, perhaps at a bunk apron, and RCC	
	10	might meet might not be an ideal straight joint.	09:3
	11	In this photo, the product has been brought up and	
	12	around where there was some bunk failure; the bunk had	
	13	been replaced. So the product was simply pushed into	
	14	that bunk area and brought up overtop and allowed	
	15	and then compacted and allowed to set.	
	16	So it does allow for the product to fill in areas	
	17	that are missing.	
	18	Next. This picture is a bit scary to see at first	
	19	glance. And, if you recall, I sent it to a producer in	
	20	2012, Ed Stronks started this roller compacted concrete	09:3
	21	works. This is a picture of his very first site, and	
	22	we see concrete bunk on the right, roller compacted	
	23	concrete on the left. And because of this because	
	24	he was just experimenting and really learning about	
	25	this, we do see the RCC deteriorating a little bit. I	
1			11

32

Examined by Mr. Metheral

wish I would have dug some of that manure packing out 1 2 to see what the extent of that deterioration looks 3 like. I would be surprised if it was -- I would say 4 that's about a 10-centimetre gap on the surface, but I 5 would be surprised if it was 10 centimetres all the way I think it's more of a rounding effect, 6 to the bottom. 7 but I can't conclude that at this time. And we would want to ensure that we don't really 8 9 see big cracks forming at our joints. But this does 10 illustrate the packing that can occur. John mentioned that when his producer installed 11 12 the product at this site in this picture, he actually 13 rototilled the product in the pen using a very large 14 rototiller, and getting that product in place and 15 having a good mix was a challenge. And we've seen evolution far beyond what Mr. Stronks did on his first 16 17 try. So worst-case, first try, we're seeing a little 18 19 bit of product deterioration, but in general, this 20 product is still 99.9 percent there. 21 So next slide. Okay. This is just some other 22 photos I've taken over time. We see that on the right 23 photo, right side of that photo, RCC being brought up 24

to a bunk. We can see the nice joint that can form. In fact, there's a little bit of a pop-out there in the 09:34

09:35

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

bottom, and that's the concrete that deteriorated or 1 2 broke out, but still that would be still a pretty tight 3 joint; I don't know if that would be a millimetre wide. 4 On the left side, just down the bunk, we did --5 there is evidence of RCC failure, and that hole is 6 developing. So we would want to look at something like 7 this, have a repair schedule in mind where we would cut out the concrete, remove the manure, perhaps repair the 8 9 base a little bit, and have a solution to fill that, 10 fill that type of hole because this doesn't meet the 11 needs -- wouldn't probably meet our regulation 12 requirements or fit really the concept we're proposing. 13 This is some very -- more recent photos of Next. 14 a -- of Goldridge installing their product. What's 15 important in this picture for consideration is that 16 this is a cold joint, and a cold joint just means that 17 there's been product laid down, there is an edge to 18 that product, and it's drawing out as the other stuff 19 is placing. 20 So for the installer here, as they bring material 21 up, it's important to have a nice, clean edge, bring 22 some product over that edge, and then compact it, but 23 keeping in mind that the product on the right side of that photo is -- you know, it can be hours ahead of the 24

other stuff in terms of placement and curing. So we

25

09:36

289

Ī

ш			
	1	just want to be aware of that cold joint.	
	2	Next. This is a cold joint, and we can see the	
	3	effects of the drying, but a nice, tight joint	
	4	nonetheless.	
	5	Next. As I said, on new builds, we see	
	6	infrastructure coming up through the RCC, so it would	
	7	be important to get everything in place and then have	
	8	machinery that we can get up to and close to those	
	9	extrusions without damaging the extrusion and yet	
	10	getting good compaction of the material.	09:38
	11	Next. I did include a picture of some cracking	
	12	that I've seen. This is very hard to tell, but perhaps	
	13	in the reflection of the sun there off of the concrete,	
	14	you can see that crack that kind of is going straight	
	15	up the photo. And I think it is further illustrated in	
	16	a little bit at the bottom of the photo. I can't see	
	17	it from my position. But this crack is a random crack,	
	18	and it's heading off away from me here.	
	19	I would suggest that the crack is about a	
	20	millimetre or two width. So we can see at some	09:38
	21	point we can see cracking.	
	22	Next. Further illustrated a crack that's forming	
	23	about a millimetre, and it's kind of heading up and	
	24	then jogging to the right.	
	25	Next. This photo I took is interesting in that we	
1			

290

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	can see a line that goes from one alleyway into a pen;	
2	roller compacted concrete is the base here. And you	
3	can see some significant deterioration on the right	
4	side of that crack versus the left side of the crack,	
5	the water ponding on each side.	
6	So this was a this is a cold joint, and I can't	
7	explain why the it deteriorated more on the right,	
8	but it has. And the water is kind of evidence to show	
9	that it is perhaps ponding around in areas where the	
10	material has degraded.	09:40
11	It would be interesting to know how much if	
12	water was flowing across it and this was holding water,	
13	but I never at the time I took the picture, I was	
14	not considering this. And keep in mind this is a cold	
15	joint.	
16	Next. So just a quick backup picture a the site.	
17	We can make some big, nice slabs with extrusions and	
18	with some professional placement.	
19	Next. Sorry, that concludes Part 2. Let's go to	
20	part 3, 100.	09:41
21	Okay, the next bit of slides here represents the	
22	Muilwijk site. So just to confirm, I was out to see	
23	Arie after the Board approved the hearings. So I took	
24	some photos of his covered feedlot and open feedlot and	
25	catch basin. The lines on the this photo	

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

		1
1	illustrates slope and the way the kind of the high	
2	point being where the water well is. The high point of	
3	the yard is actually maybe closer to the house and	
4	water well. Yeah, that's right. And the facilities	
5	are on the moving down a bit of a higher part.	
6	The next photos that I will show you is taken from	
7	the yellow star there. So this is a look of on the	
8	right-hand side is open barn. You can kind of see the	
9	slope of the land moving away from the yard, and the	
10	feedlot would be open feedlot would be on the left	09:42
11	side of that photo.	
12	Next. So I'll go through a series of photos; the	
13	first grouping will be of the barn. I took a photo	
14	looking into the barn, and most of the photos are from	
15	the back section, the green part of the barn. Arie was	
16	able to remove some of the manure, pile it up for me	
17	just quickly, and expose a portion of the barn. Yes.	
18	And this is the covered pen, the covered barn, the	
19	covered feedlot.	
20	Next. The next set of photos looks at the open	09:42
21	feedlot, and I'm just going to illustrate this is	
22	Number 1.	
23	Next. 2 and 3, moving down the pens.	
24	Next. And then there was a photo taken from the	
25	catch basin.	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	Next. And the last photos are from the water well	
2	area. And they're positioned I'm about where the	
3	arrow is looking both towards the covered feedlot and	
4	then towards the open feedlot.	
5	Next. So looking into the barn, we can see how	
6	Arie has set up the pens with the cattle and some	
7	manure. Very I would agree that inspecting it with	
8	cattle and manure, I would agree with Mr. Cumming that	
9	this is tough to inspect when it's been covered.	
10	Next. But Arie was able to use some equipment to	09
11	back and this would be normal cleanout practices.	
12	He cleaned out some of the pens for me that weren't in	
13	use. We'll just this is just a quick picture.	
14	Let's go to the next slide, and I'll explain further.	
15	What would be important to illustrate is that	
16	there were pens all of the pad had extrusions like	
17	posts and water holes. The important part here is that	
18	when the posts were placed, there was concrete poured	
19	around the posts that sealed both the post and the	
20	joint with the RCC. It's kind of tough to see where	09
21	the concrete is. I would illustrate it if I had the	
22	mouse, but you can see the different texture and just	
23	know that that's concrete that goes around the entirety	
24	of the post.	
25	Next. Again, this is another post and a water	

:43

:44

1	bowl, and this shows it a little more definition. On	
2	the bottom right side of the photo, you can see a bit	
3	of the concrete that's raised a little bit higher than	
4	the RCC, but it just illustrates that there is a	
5	concrete perhaps plug around that to seal that post	
6	hole.	
7	Next. We do know that there's water bowls	
8	replaced, and this illustrates that the water bowls	
9	have concrete foundation, and it ties on top of the	
10	RCC.	09
11	Next. This photo illustrates on the back side of	
12	the pen, perhaps where we have a little more manure	
13	accumulation, the concrete plugs that used to fill	
14	in this these set of post holes.	
15	Next. The white speckling isn't anything from	
16	scraping or cleaning; that's actually just bird poop	
17	from the rafters. So to explain what that is, more	
18	I was just able to what Arie did for me was I could	
19	walk across this pad looking for what would be larger,	
20	1- to 2-millimetre cracking, and I think that's	09
21	something that you can do with basic cleanout	
22	practices.	
23	Next. There is evidence of the roller compacted	
24	concrete around the barn itself. On each end of the	

concrete around the barn itself. On each end of the barn there is I'm going to say 1 1/2 to 2 metres of

25

09:45

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

concrete on each end and perhaps a metre of concrete on each side. So you can see the -- without manure or animals, you can see the base of this pad on the external. Next. I would just illustrate here the water runoff flows. And I'll do that with a series of photos Next. looking more now towards the feedlot area. Next. Next. Next. Next. Okay. This is a photo taken from Pen 2, the middle pen, with livestock in it. And it just illustrates the bedding pack, and the manure accumulation would have been -- when were we out there? I would say we were out there mid-March. Anyways, this is kind of a spring -- spring conditions for him. Next. Through general cleanout practices, we were -- I was able to see some of the pen in certain places. In the drier parts of the pen, the equipment doesn't clean off as nice exactly, and it does cause us -- there are challenges with manure sticking to the RCC. So between Arie and I, Arie is at the top, I've stepped off about a 10-by-10-metre square, and I can see probably 40 to 50 percent of the RCC. And when I was looking out there, there were no obvious big cracks

09:47

09:48

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

295

1	or failures.	
2	Next. We can get a little bit better cleaning	
3	when the RCC is or when the manure is a bit wetter.	
4	This is in the back swale where there was a snow drift.	
5	So when Arie cleaned this up, it did come off the pad a	
6	little bit better.	
7	So, again, Arie is about 10 by in a 10-by-10	
8	square away from me. And I could see the floor a	
9	little bit better. In this site, in this picture, I	
10	didn't see any cracking.	09:49
11	Next. I did examine the posts. These were put	
12	into the or, sorry, RCC was brought up to the posts	
13	and compacted around the posts.	
14	Next. And we know RCC was brought up to features	
15	like the water bowl. In this case, the product was put	
16	in a little bit heavier I understand. And if we were	
17	to core here, perhaps we might see 6 to 8 inches or	
18	perhaps a little bit more as we get have a climb up	
19	to this water bowl. And this is a higher traffic area,	
20	so a little bit of concrete. RCC in this area isn't a	09:50
21	bad thing.	
22	Next. So I examined the joint between the water	
23	bowl and the RCC. You can see how the concrete was	
24	brought right up to the water bowl, and there's a nice	
25	tight joint that's probably has a little bit of	

manure kind of packed into the top surface there. 1 2 Next. I also examined the bunks. Along the bunks 3 and where the RCC was brought in, Arie removed some of 4 those material to examine the wood and RCC interface. 5 And, again, there was no cracking along this, and it 6 appears like he got in nice and close to the bunk here 7 with compaction. I also asked Arie to kind of clean up an 8 Next. 9 area in the back swale. So this is about a 5-by-5-metre little square he removed by hand. And I 10 09:51 11 picked the back swale because this was where the water 12 would be running. 13 And in this sort of example, it does Next. 14 reflect what the chairman kind of suggested yesterday, 15 picking some random spots and just looking to see what we can find. I wasn't able to see any cracking in this 16 17 5-by-5-metre square. 18 Just a quick zoom in. Next. There was -- we did run across some 19 Next. 20 evidence of different -- different surface texture. So 09:52 21 when we cleaned this up, it became apparent that this 22 wasn't a crack; this was actually a wheel mark from 23 some -- perhaps a bucket blade during install. It just 24 left a very minor ridge in -- a little depression in 25 the concrete, and it's pitted a little bit there.

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

So this isn't a crack, but we do see, you know, a 1 2 little bit of pitting and popping at the very surface, 3 but not failure. I just -- just to illustrate that we 4 can see -- we can see things, and we can investigate 5 them. 6 Just to confirm, Arie, when they placed Next. 7 this material, the RCC, they did excavate the top of That's the burdened material on the 8 the pens out. 9 right side of the photo and then the RCC was placed on. And the material that they pulled out is actually 10 11 acting as a barrier right now to keep the water in the pen, and I think Arie's solution is to have the swale 12 13 direct water through the three pens, out the back, and 14 then towards the catch basin. And I'm standing at the

16 basin and the pen.

15

17Next. The next photo is from the star at the back18of the catch basin. So here is a quick shot, just to19illustrate the feedlot pen in the background and where20the proposed catch basin is and the size of it, the21approximate size.

base of Pen 3 in the very corner between the catch

09:53

Next. A couple of quick photos just to illustrate the material that's in the catch basin area at least and the different layers and perhaps the silty -- silty materials that we might find at surface.

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

Examined by Mr. Metheral

The last series of photos are just a couple 1 Next. 2 from the water well, and it's taken from the position 3 of the star. 4 Next. A quick photo to illustrate the yard. The 5 water well is the brown cap -- or the brown steel 6 feature, and you can see the green grass around it. 7 There's some mounding around the well, and the barn is in the background. 8 9 Next. Another quick view of the water well in the 10 centre of the picture with the bar -- with the open 09:54 pens in the back. 11 12 Next. Next. 13 The next item I have is a quick video. MR. METHERAL: 14 Mr. Chair, in the essence of time, 15 should we play that video or move on? Has everybody on the Panel seen the video? 16 THE CHAIR: 17 Yeah, I don't recall it -- I 18 didn't find it that long. 19 Α. MR. METHERAL: Okay, 102 would be a quick little 20 installation video. 09:55 21 Just to illustrate some construction practices, 22 this is from 2020 site in central Alberta. You can see 23 the heavy equipment that's being used to push product 24 into place, the GPS guidance that's used. The skid 25 steers that are in the background are kind of rough

placing the material, and the Cat blade is actually 1 2 getting the final grade. 3 In the far, far background, we can see some 4 rollers, large vibratory rollers and smaller units to 5 get around some of the tight corners and get up to 6 those extrusions, water bowls and the power poles. 7 And then, sorry, there is a fella dampening the product because this was a hot summer day. 8 9 And then just to illustrate, this is a cold joint. 10 On the very far right you can see product being brought 09:56 11 up to an existing -- some old material and how the product gets pushed out in front of the construction 12 13 crew, dumped in front of the construction crew and then 14 placed out in front. 15 That would be it for this. 16 And I would illustrate photos -- the photos that 17 Arie submitted, Exhibit 51. Sorry, file manager, 18 Exhibit 51. 19 THE CHAIR: Just maybe one moment. There we 20 go. 09:57 21 Α. MR. METHERAL: Okay, I understand these photos to 22 be taken from Mr. Muilwijk's site and submitted to the 23 NRCB as part of his submission. If we could just have 24 a guick run-through of these photos. 25 Arie, correct me if I'm wrong, but this is some

1

1		photos of the covered pens, the bales of the covered	
2		pens.	
3	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes.	
4	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Next. And just to illustrate some	
5		of the equipment and practices that were used as a	
6		series of a couple of more photos.	
7		Next. The installation of the barn on top with	
8		the wooden posts going through and the concrete, you	
9		can there is evidence of concrete around the posts,	
10		base of the posts in these photos.	09:58
11		Next. More construction photos.	
12		Next. Next. Some construction photos from inside	
13		the pens. Is this Pen 1 or 2?	
14	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: 1.	
15	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Pen 1. Next.	
16	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: This would be Pen 3.	
17	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Pen 3, Pen 3 evidence of the	
18		equipment and compaction equipment.	
19		Next. Some final product pictures. Or no, this	
20		is base	09:59
21	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Base prep.	
22	Α.	MR. METHERAL: This is base, yeah, base prep.	
23		Next. Curing with straw.	
24		Next. This looks like a base prep.	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: And the pictures aren't all in	

Ī

Examined by Mr. Metheral

٦

	1	order; just the way that they were sent in.	
	2 A .	MR. METHERAL: Next. Next. Next. Or is	
	3	that it? Okay.	
	4 MR.	METHERAL:	
	5	That would conclude my exhibits, Mr. Chair.	
	6	I would now move from being a witness to the	
	7	spokesman role and helping Mr. Lobbezoo through his	
	8	or, sorry, actually Mr. Muilwijk through his material.	
	9 THE	CHAIR: Okay, thank you. And thanks for	
1	0	the clarification and the presentation scope,	10:00
1	1	Mr. Metheral.	
1	2 Q.	MR. METHERAL: Okay. Thanks, Arie.	
1	3	So I would like to start, for the Board's	
1	4	information, Arie or, Mr. Muilwijk, can you tell me	
1	5	your background?	
1	6 A .	MR. MUILWIJK: All right. So I bought this place	
1	7	in 2012 and been raising calves on that property since	
1	8	that time.	
1	9	The way that the whole calf process works is I get	
2	0	baby calves into my barn and keep them in the barn for	10:00
2	1	approximately four weeks, five weeks, and then they go	
2	2	into outside hutches. And from the outside hutches,	
2	3	they then go into the weaning shelter which we built.	
2	4	And from the weaning shelter, they go into my corrals,	
2	5	and from there, they get shipped onto a feedlot once	
1			

301

F

1 they reach 4 or 500 pounds.

2

3

4

5

6

7

21

22

23

24

25

I kind of started a new way of doing things in 20 -- just when I started the permit, so that would be 2018/ 2019 I started a different approach of raising animals. So that's when that weaning shelter came into place, and I needed -- yeah, we -- so in prior -- so I should kind of backtrack a bit.

Prior to using the weaning shelter, they were in 8 9 the barn for six to seven weeks, and they went into group pens outside where they still got fed milk. And 10 11 then they got weaned into a corral once they were --12 they got weaned, yeah, straight into a corral as soon 13 as they hit weaning -- weaning age. And that was quite 14 hard on the animal health and on the animal welfare, so 15 we thought it's better to keep them in smaller groups 16 and wean them that way.

17 So that's why the weaning shelter came into place, 18 because I can keep them into smaller groups and give 19 them water without having to worry about water freezing 20 without proper water bowls and such.

10:02

So in 20 -- 2018 was when -- yeah. So Karl Ivarson -- or Mr. Ivarson approached me in 2019, sorry, May of 2019 with a directive order that I had to basically get a permit for my corrals because my -yeah, my corrals were built many years ago without a

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	permit. And that was okay.	
2	So that same day or the next day I called Adria	
3	or Mrs. Snowdon, and we started on getting yeah, the	
4	permit figured out.	
5	So she came for a site visit with	
6	Mr. Joe Sonnenberg, and they then left me with part 1.	
7	And while we were there, while they were at the site	
8	visit, we talked about catch basin, different ways to	
9	deal with the catch basin because earlier Ms. Karen	
10	Ms. Stuart had been at my place a few years prior, and	10:03
11	we had talked about a catch basin, possibly getting	
12	like a small catch basin behind the corrals and then	
13	pumping it from that catch basin into my existing	
14	storages.	
15	So we talked about that option at the time with	
16	Ms. Snowdon, and she wasn't very keen on it. She	
17	thought it would be better to have a big catch basin	
18	built.	
19	We talked about different options, so bringing in	
20	clay, packing it down. And I already had heard about	10:04
21	RCC from other people. So it kind of was in the back	
22	of my mind, like hey, RCC might be the product to go	
23	with. It's somewhat cheaper than concrete, but it	
24	lasts it's just as good of a product.	
25	So at the end of the day, she left me with part 1,	

304

Examined by Mr. Metheral

		1
1	and we started filling it out. Then I went to her	
2	office a week or two later, and we finished filling out	
3	part 1 in her office, handed it in, sent it off. Then	
4	she left me with Part 2. And Part 2 we filled in in	
5	her office as well. Because I was all new to the	
6	process, I had no idea what was going on. So	
7	everything and prior to Part 2 of my application	
8	was filled out under Ms. Snowdon's guidance. And	
9	because I wanted to do RCC as the liner, she actually	
10	followed Stronks' file, basically everything that I had	10:0
11	written down in my application, Part 2 came off of	
12	Stronks' application as well. So that's where I get	
13	the 6 to 7 inches of roller compacted concrete, because	
14	that was how it was written in Stronks' file as well.	
15	So all this while, as well, I was really itching	
16	try to get this shelter built, or to get this permit	
17	through as quick and as smooth as possible because	
18	before winter I needed a shelter built for these	
19	animals.	
20	So she was aware that I was kind of itching to get	10:
21	it built, and she told me several times, "Don't build	
22	without a permit." And so I waited.	
23	And once Part 2 was sent in, we talked back and	
24	forth, and eventually I was given the date verbally,	
25	"November 14 the permit should be done, and you should	

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

305

have the permit." 1 2 So I was happy as could be because, boy, if we can 3 get this in prior to winter, that would be awesome. 4 So I already had booked the RCC product and 5 whatnot for November 14. Any later in the year, and you're getting -- you're issuing -- you're dealing with 6 7 issues such as frost, and you can't place RCC when it's cold. 8 9 So, yeah, November 14 it worked out perfectly with Prairie Stone to install it. It worked out perfect 10 11 with Sub-Terrain to prep the site. So, yeah, it seemed 12 like everything was coming along nicely. 13 November 14 rolls around and, well, the action is 14 happening, and I still don't have a permit. 15 So I called Adria, or Ms. Snowdon, and she's like, 16 "It will be another two more weeks." She was not aware 17 that I was laying RCC. And I thought at the time it 18 may be better I don't -- I don't have to mention it to 19 her. It could also skew her -- how she thinks about 20 the liner and whatnot. I just thought -- yeah, I never 21 let her know, and maybe I should have, but at the same 22 time I wasn't -- I was, yeah, everything was ready to 23 happen. And I couldn't wait basically any longer. The 24 shelter had to get built before winter. If these 25 animals didn't have a shelter before winter, I couldn't

10:06

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	keep them alive. Like I basically had to quit doing my	
2	entire my entire setup, and nothing could flow	
3	properly without that shelter being built. That cycle	
4	had to keep going on. Animals are still coming in,	
5	animals are going that shelter yeah, basically	
6	had to get built before winter.	
7	So I was stuck in a bit of a between a rock and	
8	a hard place, as you could put it. Because I didn't	
9	have a permit, and yet this was my prime opportunity to	
10	just place this RCC, get it built, get it in, get it	10:07
11	done .	
12	So I yeah, I decided I'm going to go ahead,	
13	place this RCC. In two weeks I should get this permit	
14	anyways.	
15	And Adria was very positive or Ms. Snowdon was	
16	very positive about this permit, that it was going to	
17	go through. Like we had really good contact,	
18	everything seemed like it was going along smoothly.	
19	There was no indication that this was not going to go	
20	forward.	10:08
21	So, yeah, having that positive feedback from	
22	Ms. Snowdon, I felt quite sure that this permit is	
23	going to come.	
24	So, then on the other hand yeah, I didn't have	
25	a permit November 14, but what's two weeks going to	

1	make a difference? RCC is not going to be building	
2	yet. Just having placed the RCC doesn't mean that	
3	anything is built. There's no animals placed on the	
4	RCC. It was just placed, and I had to let it cure for	
5	a while anyways. I thought, well, two weeks I should	
6	have a permit, and everything will be fine and dandy,	
7	and we can just move on along.	
8	Two weeks later I call Ms. Snowdon, and she's	
9	like, "Yeah, Arie, it's going to be another two more	
10	weeks." Well, okay, two more weeks, whatever, I can	10:09
11	deal with that.	
12	Again, yeah, I was kind of disappointed. I really	
13	wanted to get going on it. I waited all the way up	
14	till I was given a date by Ms. Snowdon, and so,	
15	yeah, two more weeks. Well, whatever, okay, I'll wait	
16	two more weeks.	
17	And then the beginning of December she called me	
18	and said, "Arie, I missed a deadline for handing some	
19	things in. It had to be in by December 12" or whatever	
20	it was for the Christmas break. Because she's like,	10:09
21	"I'll have it all ready for you prior to the Christmas	
22	break." Okay. Well, and I started building my weaning	
23	shelter at the time. Yeah, winter was coming, I had to	
24	do what I had to do.	
25	So just before the NRCB went on their Christmas	

307

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

308

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	break, she called me, and she said, "I'm not going to	
2	have it done yet. Let's but I will hand the permit	
3	to you January 2." I said, "Okay, great."	
4	I kept on building, and well, the beginning of	
5	January rolls around and still no permit. And, like I	
6	say, I was very new to the whole process too. I had no	
7	idea exactly what was going on, and I was very much	
8	relying on Ms. Snowdon to give me input to guide me	
9	through this whole process.	
10	And then starting of January, it seemed like	10:10
11	things kind of changed. It was harder to get ahold of	
12	her. She wasn't answering phone calls. We emailed a	
13	little bit back and forth. For as good of a phone	
14	conversations that we were having prior to	
15	January versus after, it seemed like there was a bit of	
16	a disconnect. It went from very good talking back and	
17	forth to very hard to get ahold of her.	
18	And then, yeah, I was kind of so everything was	
19	built by the beginning of January, everything was done.	
20	There's animals inside my shelter, so whatever now,	10:11
21	it's just a matter of waiting for the permit, yes or	
22	no.	
23	It still at the time I thought well, it looked	
24	like everything was going to go through. I had	
25	followed Stronks' file, everything that they did is	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

309

exactly how I did it. So I thought, you know, what 1 2 they do to the -- what they do to Stronks is exactly 3 how they're going to make me do it. So everything was 4 followed exactly as to how Stronks' guidelines were set 5 out. 6 Yeah, I couldn't -- after that I couldn't really 7 get ahold of Ms. Snowdon as good anymore. So, yeah, some emailing back and forth, and she felt bad for the 8 9 time as well. And I mentioned in one of my emails, and I don't know if we have to bring it up, but I told her 10 11 as well, "Like you first told me it was going to be 12 November 14, and it's been now several months and I 13 still don't have it." And she replies like yeah -- she felt bad about it. So, yeah, she -- but, yeah, she was 14 15 also stuck to following her policies or whatever. 16 And in May I get a call from Mr. Cumming that he's 17 taken over the file. And then I also told him, "Well, 18 everything is actually built," and I don't think he was 19 very impressed. However -- yeah, I couldn't backtrack 20 on that anymore. 21 So then he just -- then he started to kind of ask 22 me, like well, just how and what and when and where. 23 And I kind of explained to him over the phone what I 24 did and why I did it. 25 Anyways, he wanted me to somehow-- he told me then

10:11

10:12

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company
C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

310

in -- that my application, it wasn't clearly written 1 2 how this liner was going to meet the AOPA things. 3 So he asked me either I had to get an engineer to 4 approve it; two, I had to follow the Agdex guidelines, 5 either take this RCC out, put in clay or put concrete overtop or something to follow those Agdex guidelines; 6 7 three, I can keep going with exactly what I had written down, so Part 1. Part 2, Ms. Snowdon had already 8 9 deemed it finished or complete earlier on. And -- but if I were to continue with the way it was written, it 10 11 was going to -- he would give it a no. 12 So he already had somewhat -- if it kept going the 13 way it was, he was really going to wash it off the table. 14 15 And my fourth option was to withdraw from the 16 permit. Well, none of those options made sense to me, 17 other than getting this RCC liner approved by an 18 engineer. 19 So I contacted Mr. Lobbezoo, and he was willing to 20 provide the documents necessary to get this material 10:14 21 approved, especially because it was already -- it 22 wasn't like I was the first producer to lay RCC. And permit-wise, I was Number 3; install-wise I was 23 24 Number 2. So it kind of struck me as well like why, if 25 Mr. Cumming was so new to RCC and he wanted me to

311

provide all these documents to prove that it met the 1 2 liner, why was that not done on Stronks' file? 3 So I was Number 2 to lay RCC, and yet all these 4 documents had to come out of my hands when it was 5 already used as a permit liner in Stronks' file. 6 So it was kind of frustrating. Yes, I thought 7 this would be quite easy because I was not Number 1. Ι could understand if I was the first person to use RCC 8 9 as a liner, that there would be questions. Well, what is this? Is this going to pass all the guidelines, or 10 10:14 11 whatever. 12 But the fact that I was Number 3 for permit-wise 13 and Number 2 for installing, I thought this kind of 14 would have been done or that this was already taken 15 care of. But obviously it somehow wasn't. 16 Q. Mr. Muilwijk, just to confirm, did you feel like you had been through a fair NRCB process? 17 18 Α. MR. MUILWIJK: No. 19 Q. Considering the work that had been done at Stronks' and 20 the approval process that you were seeing? 10:15 21 Α. MR. MUILWIJK: Definitely not. Especially with 22 the -- and when I was asked to bring forward all these 23 documents from my engineer to show that it met the AOPA 24 regulations, I thought to myself, This should have been 25 done earlier. Why now? Why on the second time? It

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1		just for as easy as Stronks' file seemed to have	
2		gone, why does it suddenly become so difficult.	
3		And I get it, maybe because I laid the RCC prior	
4		to the permit, and that's my bad. Like I said before,	
5		I was kind of stuck between a rock and a hard place at	
6		the time, but	
7	Q.	Throughout your process, Mr. Muilwijk, you relied on	
8		Mr. Lobbezoo to submit some reports. Do you remember	
9		how many reports you submitted or have paid for, how	
10		many engineering reports you've paid for?	10:16
11	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: I believe we've sent in three	
12		reports in all. The first report was towards	
13		Mr. Ivarson to show that the RCC was complete. The	
14		second report was in October or July, and then we	
15		had to revise it, and then it got sent again in October	
16		and then again a report for the RFR documents.	
17		So there's been several documents sent by a	
18		professional engineer to show that, look, what is done	
19		here has been done good and done proper.	
20	Q.	So just to confirm, your submissions prior to	10:17
21		Mr. Cummings' decision was a response to an enforcement	
22		order?	
23	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes.	
24	Q.	And a letter, sorry, a report from Mr. Lobbezoo on	
25		October 29th and then an amended version of that report	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

h			ন
1		on November 6th?	
2	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Correct.	
3	Q.	And those were the submissions that were used for	
4		Mr. Cumming's decisions?	
5	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes.	
6	Q.	Was there any other information that you sent to	
7		Mr. Cumming?	
8	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: So he did ask for to change the	
9		catch basin size. He asked for a site map for the	
10		boreholes. He asked for soil testing the soil	10:17
11		testing reports. That was all the information that he	
12		had asked.	
13	Q.	He did sorry to clarify, he did ask or did send	
14		you the Agdex concrete documents?	
15	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, several times.	
16	Q.	Several times. And he put some emphasis on that your	
17		concrete was to demonstrate the particulars in that	
18		document?	
19	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, which I was kind of given the	
20		option either an engineer had to approve it or I had to	10:18
21		follow these Agdex guidelines. But then he seemed	
22		to me like he had to try to mix the two together, the	
23		engineer had to somehow prove that it met those Agdex	
24		guidelines. And that's where it threw me off.	
25	Q.	Does the criteria in the Stronks' file, the Stronks'	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			1
1		permit, does it appear to you to reflect the criteria	
2		in the Agdex documents?	
3	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No.	
4	Q.	Did Mr. Cummings initiate any sort of correspondence	
5		after November 6th with you that he would suggest that	
6		he, as an approval officer, had closed your file and	
7		deemed your application complete?	
8	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Could you say that	
9	Q.	Did Mr. Cummings ever indicate to you that he deemed	
10		your application complete, meaning he didn't need any	10:19
11		more information?	
12	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: It seemed to me he had everything	
13		he needed, and he definitely didn't ask for any more	
14		information.	
15	Q.	Did he ever did Mr. Cummings ever issue a deficiency	
16		letter?	
17	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No.	
18	Q.	A deficiency letter would have been an email or a	
19		letter that would have said information is missing?	
20	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No, nothing. And I did email him	10:19
21		toward the end under your guidance just to ask to	
22		make sure that we didn't miss any information sending	
23		it in. Because on the November 4 in-person meeting, we	
24		had he had asked me to send a site or like the	
25		borehole information I forget exactly what was all	
н			

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

included in that email -- or in that -- yeah. I wasn't 1 2 always sure, maybe I'd forgot to send to ask of 3 information. 4 So then I emailed him in January 1, and I asked, "Like is there -- I sent you A, B, C, D. Is there 5 6 anything else that you might still need or that I 7 missed sending in?" And I emailed it several times because it seemed like I was not getting any -- any 8 9 real answer. I was just going in a cycle, and we 10 weren't getting anywhere. 10:20 11 MR. METHERAL: File manager, can you bring up 12 Exhibit 64, please. 13 Α. You can maybe scroll down toward MR. MUILWIJK: 14 the bottom to my first email. 15 Yeah, at that November 4 meeting, Mr. Cumming had 16 asked me if I could send him the soil testing report, a 17 map indicating where the core samples were taken, and 18 he wanted me to make a few changes on the report for 19 Mr. Lobbezoo. 20 All of this was sent to him. And then -- yeah. 10:21 21 In this email, I asked, "Is there anything else that 22 you need? Is there anything that you're waiting for?" And it -- his answer, if you scroll up, it was more of 23 24 a roundabout way that I couldn't... 25 MR. METHERAL: To the top of this document,

			1
1		please, file manager. Okay. File manager, can you	
2		bring up Exhibit 65. Okay.	
3	Q.	Arie, are you familiar with this email here?	
4	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes.	
5	Q.	This is from January 4th?	
6	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yeah.	
7	MR.	METHERAL: If we have a quick look at what	
8		this email says or going to the bottom of the email	
9		first, file manager, please.	
10	Q.	Arie basically is asking for more information.	10:22
11		Okay, if we roll up. This was a Monday,	
12		January 4th. Andy responded with what he re-sent on	
13		January 1st. If we scroll up, he responded back:	
14		(as read)	
15		"Maybe I'm not understanding, but your	
16		email does not answer my questions. If	
17		you're unsure what I'm asking, please	
18		call me. Thanks, Arie."	
19		And Andy's response was: (as read)	
20		"Hello. I understand you to be asking	10:23
21		whether or not I have sufficient	
22		information to process your application.	
23		Assuming that my understanding is	
24		correct, I want to confirm that I have	
25		sufficient information to process your	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			11
1		application and am currently doing so."	
2		Are you familiar with that email and response?	
3	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes.	
4	Q.	Did you believe you needed to follow up in any further	
5		way with Mr. Cumming?	
6	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No. I had asked several times,	
7		and I thought, yeah, after him resending the first	
8		email twice, then receiving this email, I thought it	
9		seems like he should have enough information to	
10		continue what he's doing, which really shocked me when	10:
11		I then went through his summary and I just time	
12		after time he was missing information on this, missing	
13		information on that, when he had several opportunities	
14		to go through it.	
15		And that's one more thing I want to touch on with	
16		my story. He took the file over in May, and I kind of	
17		explained to him how I did the process with installing	
18		RCC. And it seemed like he still yesterday he was	
19		saying he did not really get any clear information how	
20		the bed was prepped, how any of that information	10:
21		concerning the installation, nor was I ever asked it by	
22		him.	
23		I sent him a bit of an email at one point in time	

24 25

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

just to indicate roughly how I had done it all, and he

never asked for any further information. I was more

23

1

than willing to provide any other information 1 2 concerning the -- how the RCC was installed. 3 And as well, I would like to relate one more 4 little story -- story, a little addition. Mr. Cumming 5 had -- when I -- when he took the file over, it seemed 6 like he was making it very difficult for the RCC. Ι 7 asked him too about Stronks' file. They seemed to have RCC, and everything went fine, no big deals with the 8 9 permit. So I asked him like what is the difference -what makes it -- mine so different than Stronks' file. 10 11 We were doing exactly the same thing. And he mentioned 12 to me Stronks, they have enough clay. Like they had 13 already had an existing clay liner, so they were just placing RCC on top of the clay. I thought, okay, 14 15 whatever. And I just thought about that for a while. 16 You know, this doesn't make sense. 17 Then on November 4, when he met me in person on 18 site with Mr. Buscar (phonetic), I asked him again. I 19 said, "You know, you mentioned to me that Mr. Stronks 20 had clay as an underlying liner." So I asked, "Why 21 would Mr. Stronks put an engineered liner on top of an 22 existing clay liner, why would he go through all that work if he already had an existing clay liner?" 23 That

24 25

And then Mr. Cumming kind of went and backtracked

made no sense to me.

10:25

Examined by Mr. Metheral

h			-
1		a bit and said it was a very complicated file, and	
2		but it just why not be honest with me right off the	
3		bat is definitely he could have been a little more	
4		honest there right at the start and just say, "No,	
5		look, this was a new thing."	
6	Q.	Mr. Muilwijk, I would also ask you to confirm the email	
7		from science tech team from November 3rd. I believe	
8		that is Exhibit sorry, I apologize, I'll find this	
9		exhibit first.	
10		Mr. Muilwijk, can you talk about the costs that	
11		you're experiencing from what would be what you thought	
12		was the fall of 2019 where you were expecting an	
13		approval and the starting at that time, what are the	
14		costs that you've seen due to the delays and the	
15		changes and the engineering work that you've had?	
16	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Well, definitely I've had to	
17		provide several documents concerning these to show	
18		that this RCC is an approved liner. So I yeah,	
19		Mr. Lobbezoo has sent several documents, which I will	
20		have to pay for. Yeah.	
21		And then going from basically assuming that this	
22		permit was going to go through in a short amount of	
23		time to where we are now, in the middle of a hearing,	
24		the engineering costs have been in the tens of	
25		thousands of dollars. Never mind that all this time,	

0:27

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	I've been waiting for a permit as well. I haven't been	
2	able to populate my facility to its full capacity,	
3	which is in the tens of thousands of dollars. I've	
4	lost income there because I've only been sitting at	
5	half instead of running let's say 1600 head, I've	
6	only been able to run 500 head the last few months.	
7	And that's all due to other issues too concerning my	
8	enforcement water and whatnot.	
9	And I agree that that had to be put in place, and	
10	that's fine. But if this permit had been granted as to	10:28
11	when Ms. Snowdon said it would be through, that's a	
12	year and a half now since November 14 basically to now	
13	where things have been up in the air.	
14	I've had workers go through as well. Yeah. It's	
15	been a it's been quite a quite a journey.	
16	Q. So there has been added expenses	
17	A. MR. MUILWIJK: Definitely.	
18	Q to your operation?	
19	MR. METHERAL: Okay, file manager, can you bring	
20	up Exhibit 48. I found what I'm looking for here.	10:29
21	Yes, this is the one. This is an exhibit from	
22	Walter Ceroici and the response from the science tech	
23	team. We had a quick discussion with Andy about this	
24	yesterday.	
25	If we look down at the bottom of this page, I'll	

321

Ī

Examined	bv	Mr.	Methe	ral

1		let the Board read this document. It's an exhibit	
2		or introducing the Wood report that's good	
3		introducing the Wood report from Mr. Lobbezoo. If we	
4		scroll up, the correspondence from Mr. Lobbezoo to	
5		Arie, and then scroll up, up, up. And then from	
6		Mr. Cumming, he's asked his science tech team to help	
7		him understand the submission. And keep in mind this	
8		is the October 29th submission. In this we see that	
9		Mr. Cumming describes it as 6 inches to 7 inches of	
10		roller compacted concrete to make a durable liner	10:30
11		professionally installed.	
12		Now, we're talking about the report that he's just	
13		received with all the details about how the liner meets	
14		criteria, and in his next sentence, it suggests there's	
15		no additional information provided.	
16	MS.	VANCE: Mr. Chair, it's Fiona Vance. I'm	
17		sorry to interrupt, Mr. Metheral, but this email does	
18		not have anybody on your panel participating in it	
19		except maybe at the bottom where the report was	
20		forwarded.	10:31
21	MR.	METHERAL: Yeah, I'll get to my point.	
22	MS.	VANCE: I'm just hoping that you're	
23		getting to a question that Mr. Muilwijk can answer.	
24	MR.	METHERAL: Yeah, I will.	
25	MS.	VANCE: Thank you.	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			1
1	Q.	MR. METHERAL: We'll scroll up to the next	
2		correspondence. It's the response from Walter, and it	
3		basically asks some questions, provide specific	
4		information, resources, and provide a method these	
5		are the words in red: (as read)	
6		"Provide the methodology and the	
7		calculations in response to the Woods	
8		report."	
9		Mr. Muilwijk, did this email ever get forwarded to you	
10		from the science tech team?	10:31
11	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No.	
12	Q.	Did Mr. Cumming direct you verbally that this was a	
13		requirement for the from the tech team to be	
14		answered?	
15	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No.	
16	Q.	Thank you. Arie, do you have any other additions you	
17		would like to talk about for your submission today?	
18	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No, I don't think so. Just end	
19		with an ending statement that all in all, it's been a	
20		two-year journey, and it's definitely had some yeah,	10:32
21		it's been a long journey, and hopefully we can get	
22		through this.	
23	Q.	Very good. Thank you, Mr. Muilwijk.	
24	MR.	METHERAL: Mr. Chair, I would move on to	
25		Mr. Lobbezoo's exhibits.	

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

1 THE CHAIR: Yes. Perhaps we could take -well, what would be now 13 minutes. Let's take till 2 3 10:45 for a short break and then continue at that point 4 with Mr. Lobbezoo. I think it's a reasonable break 5 point here. 6 Thank you very much, and thank you, Mr. Muilwijk. 7 (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Okay. So, Mr. Metheral, please 8 continue with Mr. Lobbezoo. 9 MR. METHERAL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 10 10:50 11 Q. I would ask Mr. John Lobbezoo to provide his statements 12 here. Can you perhaps start with your education and 13 experiences? 14 MR. LOBBEZOO: So John Lobbezoo here. Α. Sure. 15 I grew up in southwestern Ontario, on a farm actually, a small family farm, so that's where my roots 16 17 would come from, if you will. 18 In 1992 I entered Fanshawe College. I got a 19 diploma in civil engineering technology. My first 20 experience as a materials testing technician, if you 10:51 21 will, was in a co-op program in 1994 for the Ministry 22 of Transportation of Ontario. 23 After graduating I -- from the college, I came to 24 Alberta, and I started in 1996 as a geotechnical 25 technologist for a national company. It was

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

324

Jacques Whitford at that time; it's Stantec now. 1 2 I was responsible in those days for concrete and 3 compaction testing, as well as geotechnical drilling, 4 logging boreholes. Included with that would be 5 environmental assessments, including monitoring well 6 installations and monitoring, and the like. 7 So in those days, it did become apparent that to move forward in that career, you needed to have a 8 9 degree. So in 1999, I entered Lakehead University. I 10 graduated in Lakehead in 2001. 11 In Lakehead, given that I was a geotechnical technologist prior, I did focus, where I could, on 12 13 geotechnical engineering. And at that time we had a 14 new professor that came from the University of 15 Saskatchewan to Thunder Bay, Dr. Si Vanapalli, and he 16 was really interested in unsaturated slow mechanics. 17 This was an emerging sort of subdiscipline, if you 18 will, to geotechnical engineering. It's a subset, I suppose, of saturated soil mechanics that we base this 19 20 all -- most of our conventional calculations and 10:52 21 geotechnical wisdom on. So with Dr. Vanapalli, I did my degree project for 22 23 him. And if you would Google my name, along with "soil 24 permeability," you would readily see various articles 25 that I had authored and coauthored, conference

1

1	proceedings pertaining to soil permeability,	
2	unsaturated soil permeability in particular. And what	
3	we were looking at was how do you predict unsaturated	
4	soil permeability relative to saturated soil	
5	permeability. And I'll talk about that later, but just	
6	as a background, I just wanted to get that in there.	
7	Okay. So after graduating in 2001, I joined a	
8	consulting firm in Thunder Bay. I had no money to	
9	leave Thunder Bay, so but it was good. I was	
10	primarily a geotechnical engineer, but also an	10:53
11	environmental I did a lot of environmental work.	
12	So one of the key things that we did was look at	
13	wood waste sites and the landfills and monitoring	
14	programs for those and outlining attenuation zones and	
15	in essence keeping the regulators happy.	
16	So I did that until about 2005, at which time I	
17	got transferred through that same company to	
18	southwestern Ontario.	
19	So in southern Ontario, this was home for me.	
20	This was a return to home for me. This was London. I	10:54
21	quickly was exposed to the Ontario Ministry of	
22	Agriculture, Food, and Rural Affairs; they call that	
23	OMAFRA. They had adopted similar regulations to AOPA	
24	in 2003, and at that time, the farmers were also	
25	struggling with, you know, adopting that and playing by	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

these rules. 1 2 So very quickly I was doing site characterization 3 after site characterization all over southern Ontario. 4 Having a farming background and knowing many of these 5 people, that was a good fit. 6 My wife is from Alberta, so in 2009 we moved home 7 for her, and that's when I joined this office in Lethbridge, Alberta. 8 9 When I joined here in Lethbridge, I was in the capacity of a senior engineer at that time, and it 10 11 didn't take very long to sort of be presented with some 12 of the dilemmas that our producers were facing and 13 their challenges with the NRCB. Of course, I got to 14 start with a couple of problem files, and what I found 15 was that we had consultants; sometimes they weren't 16 professional engineers, sometimes they were. They were 17 providing the NRCB with bits and pieces of data so that the approval officer could fill in Part 2 of the form. 18 19 And they were leaving the approval officers to their 20 own devices, and sometimes with the technical support, 21 maybe often, I don't want to speak too much for them, to make a decision on whether a site met the definition 22 23 of a hydraulically secure site as far as subsection --24 or Section 9 subsection (5) of the AOPA goals. 25 And it was very obvious that was a problem. And

10:55

Examined by Mr. Metheral

it was like if you read the AOPA, this just needs to be 1 2 an engineered opinion; right? Let's lay out the data 3 and provide the engineered opinion. 4 And so I did that, and it took a couple of 5 iterations at first, but I was able to, you know, 6 outline the calculations that they wanted, show what 7 the equivalent depth thicknesses were to compare it directly to the letter of the law, if you will, the 8 9 AOPA. And I can say in short we developed very quickly 10 a healthy working relationship with AOPA where I could 11 work with the farmers and on their behalf provide an 12 engineered opinion to support their NRCB permit 13 applications. 14 So I think that's important just to understand how 15 I would approach the view of the RCC being the -- an acceptable liner; right? The AOPA provides the 16 17 criteria, and they offer the opportunity for the 18 engineer to make his opinion, provide his opinion on

whether this meets or not. So this is the mindset that I go into.

10:58

10:57

So when I write a letter providing that opinion, I expect that that carries weight and satisfies the AOPA requirements.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

They -- again, there has been back and forth between these previous submissions, and I'm always

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

328

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1		happy to clarify and provide NRCB with what they want.	
2		That's the relationship that I have developed with	
3		these approval officers.	
4		I need to move this along.	
5	Q.	So perhaps can you tell us a little bit about your	
6		experience with concrete?	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Sure, okay. So when I joined this	
8		Lethbridge office, one of the staff members here was a	
9		40-year veteran of technician. He was he had	
10		extensive experience in concrete, concrete mix designs,	10:5
11		issues relating to concrete, and I had the privilege of	
12		working side by side with him for a couple for three	
13		years, three and a half years; after which,	
14		unfortunately, he did pass away.	
15		He got me into creating mix designs and, you know,	
16		identifying the problems, problems with mixes, problems	
17		with placement, different challenges that we have with	
18		our aggregates in this area. It was a wealth of	
19		expertise that I could start with.	
20		In this area, we have, as you may well know,	11:0
21		numerous Hutterite colonies, and many of them have	
22		their own concrete batch plants. So there is ample	
23		opportunity here to provide different mix designs for	
24		different materials for so many different providers.	
25		When I was in the previous cities, in Thunder Bay	

			1
1		or in London, for instance, you only got your concrete	
2		from a handful of places, that was it. And Lafarge had	
3		all of their own people, Inland had their select	
4		crew	
5	THE	CHAIR: For some reason can anybody	
6		hear me? I'm not hearing Mr. Lobbezoo.	
7	MR.	WIEBE: I can hear you as well. I imagine	
8		his connection may have dropped.	
9	THE	CHAIR: Yeah. So everybody is having the	
10		same issue then?	11:0
11	MR.	GRAHAM: Yeah.	
12	MS.	FRIEND: This is Laura. And yeah, it looks	
13		like they're frozen on the screen, but I can hear	
14		everyone else.	
15	THE	CHAIR: So we'll just give them a second.	
16		Oh, there we go. They may try to sign in again.	
17	MR.	WIEBE: They did. Yeah, they left and	
18		they'11	
19	THE	CHAIR: Oh, here we go. All right.	
20		Oh, welcome back. Something happened. A little	11:0
21		drop in your signal, or	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Any idea where we ended?	
23	THE	CHAIR: Yes. So, Ms. Gerbrandt?	
24	THE	COURT REPORTER (By reading): You ended:	
25		"When I was in the previous cities, in	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1

1	Thunder Bay or in London, for instance, you	
2	only got your concrete from a handful of	
3	places, that was it. And Lafarge had all of	
4	their own people, Inland had their select	
5	crew"	
6	And that's where it ended.	
7	THE CHAIR: Thank you.	
8	A. MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes, thanks.	
9	Okay. So when I came to Alberta with all these	
10	small producers, there was credible opportunity to	11:02
11	provide, you know, all of these mix design information	
12	to all these small producers. So that's been quite an	
13	opportunity in the last number of years for me at this	
14	office.	
15	Beyond that, as far as concrete experience goes, I	
16	am our lab here is a member of the CCIL. It's a	
17	CCIL-certified laboratory, and I'm the responsible	
18	engineer for that laboratory. Our office is a member	
19	of Alberta Ready Mix Association, and I am a with	
20	the Ready Mix Association, I'm a qualified member or	11:03
21	qualified inspector to inspect batch plants.	
22	So that would be my concrete experience.	
23	So in terms of RCC, I just want to discuss the	
24	experience that I have on that. Again, I referenced	
25	the previous technician that was in this office. That	

F

1

1		technician had quite a bit of experience with	
2		soil/cement stabilization and doing that on roadways.	
3		He had some experience with flyash stabilization in	
4		feedlots, particularly for feed alleys and those sorts	
5		of things.	
6		And then in just after 2010, I know Cody said	
7		2012 in his presentation, but it was a little bit	
8		earlier when Ed Stronks started with his rototilled	
9		gravel/cement flyash blend in the first series of pens.	
10		So this office was directly engaged with that with	11:04
11		the support of this previous technician that worked	
12		here.	
13		And it wasn't too long after that that I started	
14		getting involved with that.	
15		In about 2014 did I go off again?	
16	THE	CHAIR: No, you're good here. Does	
17		everybody else hear Okay.	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I had a thing flash on my screen	
19		that said "connection unstable."	
20	THE	CHAIR: That may be what happened before.	11:04
21		That usually tells you Zoom is saying that you've got a	
22		little bit of a weak connection perhaps, so we'll see	
23		how it goes.	
24	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay.	
25		In 2014 I was approached so after Stronks did	

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

his initial in-place compaction of RCC, Stronks moved 1 2 to blending it in an old tub grinder at the edge of the 3 feedlot and bringing that material into his -- into his 4 pens and doing it that way. And this office had some 5 involvement with that as well. 6 My understanding is that that was not a real 7 feasible approach for Mr. Stronks. So then he went to look for a supplier to provide this material for him, 8 9 and that's when, as I understand, Goldridge Sand & Gravel became involved with that. And the reason why 10 that's important is Goldridge Sand & Gravel initially 11 12 came to this office, to me in fact, to work with them 13 on various mix designs with materials that they had. 14 So I supported them in preparing mix designs. We 15 did test batches in this lab. We did compressive 16 strength testing. We did freeze/thaw testing. We 17 cycled cores through freeze/thaw cycles to see how 18 they -- what kind of losses there would be with respect 19 to difference materials that they had been using. And 20 of course I can't disclose all of the particulars of 21 that, because that's proprietary, as far as Goldridge 22 goes.

> But, nevertheless, in terms of my experience, that's where my real involvement with RCC began. In about 2015, as you are aware, Alberta

23

24

25

11:05

Examined by Mr. Metheral

		1
	Agriculture did this animal health study; maybe it was	
	2 2016 . All of the cores that were sampled by them came	
	3 through me, came through this office. I reviewed them	
	4 all. We trimmed them, we tested them, we ground up	
	5 samples and sent them to chemical laboratories. I	
	6 don't know how many cores that came through there.	
	7 Well over 100 cores that they did they brought here.	
	8 I continued to support Goldridge, probably through	
	9 to about 2018, and in the meantime or in that time,	
1	0 I started supporting Prairie Stone. And Prairie Stone	11:07
1	1 is a supplier of the Gold of the subject, the	
1	2 Muilwijk project.	
1	3 Initially, we were not doing mix designs for them;	
1	4 John Both was doing that. But we were doing the	
1	5 compressive strength testing for Prairie Stone , and we	
1	6 were doing his grain size analysis to support mix	
1	7 designs.	
1	8 And then in the last couple of years, we've done	
1	9 some test batches for Prairie Stone. Prairie Stone,	
2	0 their approach to concrete would be to source materials	11:08
2	1 proximate to the project site and set up their plant	
2	2 there and use that material.	
2	3 So when they would have possibly challenging	
2	4 materials, they would bring them to the office. We	
2	5 would look at them. We would blend them appropriately	
1		11

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

Examined by Mr. Metheral

and run test batches to make sure that we were getting 1 2 the product that they were looking for. 3 So that would generally summarize my experience with RCC. 4 5 There is one other item. There is an industrial 6 road near Lethbridge that was proposed for RCC. I did 7 the engineering submission to support that RCC roadway project, potentially also as a test section. 8 That 9 project did get built, and we were involved with inspection and testing on the first half of that 10 11 roadway. We have not been involved in the last year. 12 That would -- I think that would summarize my 13 experience. Q. 14 MR. METHERAL: Great. Can you now speak to your experience with RCC installation, Mr. Lobbezoo? 15 16 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay. So expand on your question. 17 Q. Just talking specifically -- give us some quick 18 examples of the producers you worked with for RCC installation and the Stronks' permit that you guys 19 20 supported? 21 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay, yes. Okay. I think where 22 this is leading to is my involvement with the Stronks' 23 project, and I think that's important for this 24 discussion. 25 With the Stronks' project, the way that we would

11:09

335

1		start a project, the way the producer would start a	
2		project is he would contact me. We would talk about,	
3		you know, does your site meet natural-occurring	
4		protective layer. So when things initially started at	
5		Stronks, at least my involvement, was when the driller	
6		went to site to drill the boreholes and, you know,	
7		prepare permeability test wells to support an	
8		application.	
9		Basically what happened is the driller phoned me	
10		on that project and said, you know, he's not going to	11:11
11		be able to set up test wells; it's not going to meet	
12		hydraulics protective layer.	
13		So my next involvement on that was during the	
14		actual installation, I had a discussion with Carina,	
15		maybe two discussions with Carina Weisbach, that's	
16		Ms. Weisbach, of the NRCB. She was the approval	
17		officer, but really limited involvement with the actual	
18		Part 2 of the application. We did get involved when	
19		the RCC went to construction.	
20		So at that time, we had technicians working for	11:11
21		Sub-Terrain during the placement to monitor compaction	
22		and make sure that they were achieving their densities.	
23		And we were referencing, of course, the NRCB permit for	
24		that.	
25	Q.	And to confirm, Mr. Lobbezoo, the concrete supplier	

1

1		was?	
2	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The concrete supplier was	
3		Prairie Stone.	
4	Q.	Prairie Stone Concrete. The installation crew was?	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The installation was done by	
6		Sub-Terrain was it excavating, Sub-Terrain.	
7	Q.	And the RCC mix design was?	
8	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I understand that was provided by	
9		John Both, but I did not provide that.	
10	Q.	All right.	11:12
11	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Where I came in was I was the one	
12		that actually signed the substantial completion report.	
13		I provided the stamped engineered letter in accordance	
14		with the permit conditions on that project.	
15	Q.	Thank you.	
16	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So that would be my experience.	
17	Q.	Okay. If we move to your experience at the Muilwijk	
18		site?	
19	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
20	Q.	What can you tell me about Arie's site and the work	11:13
21		that was completed?	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay. I was first contacted by	
23		Arie very early on in his experience with NRCB. I	
24		would expect that I was on site shortly after his first	
25		contact with Mr. Ivarson where we went to site and	
1			

Ī

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	started drilling boreholes and looking at the actual
2	soil to see if there was a near-surface clay layer that
3	we could perhaps test to see if it would meet a natural
4	occurring liner.
5	That was done in conjunction with some drilling
6	that Chilako Drilling did, and the determination at
7	that time was, no, these site soils are not going to
8	meet natural occurring liner. We weren't going to try
9	to argue that the uppermost groundwater resource was
10	going to not be present or whatever and try to we
11	weren't going to try to mobilize the underlying till
12	for his permit. We thought that was too much of an
13	uphill battle.
14	So the next time that I got involved was when they
15	started discussing RCC. I had understood that there
16	was a permit application that was put in place for
17	that, and I had no involvement with that.
18	When I got involved was a phone call with from
19	Sub-Terrain Excavating immediately before they were
20	planning or immediately before they came out to do the
21	actual placement. And they in fact asked for me to be
22	on site for that and to monitor the work. And I told
23	them that because they didn't have a permit, I knew
24	that I had figured out that they did not have a
25	permit for that work, that it put me in a bit of a
1	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

11:14

11:14

ľ

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

compromised place. As a professional engineer, for me 1 2 to be actually on site doing work, it's perhaps not the 3 ethical thing for me to be doing when there's not a 4 permit in place and when I know there's not a permit in 5 So I chose not to be on site for that. place. 6 Nevertheless, I did have a discussion with 7 Sub-Terrain and also with Arie, you know, obviously about the risks with working without a permit, but also 8 9 I relayed the permit conditions that came with the Stronks' feedlot. 10 11 At that time I understand I had recently completed 12 their substantial completion report. I was fully aware 13 of what the NRCB requirements were for RCC having just 14 been through that. 15 So I relayed that information to them. I talked 16 to them about subgrade preparation. I outlined that, 17 you know, once they have their grade achieved, they 18 need to take their compactor and move over it and check 19 the base. And if there was any soft spots, they would 20 need to subexcavate those and reconstruct to make sure 21 that the base was solid moving forward. 22 I had been on site doing my own shallow boreholes,

and I had also reviewed the Chilako Drilling reports,
and I generally did not have a concern that the
subgrade would be an issue. The subgrade there was

11:16

339

Examined by Mr. Metheral

]
1		well reasonably well drained. The site is it's	
2		on a bit of a hill, if you will. There is significant	
3		relief from the site. The soils are are	
4		structurally suitable for this sort of activity. I	
5		knew that. So I didn't have any concern.	
6		Nevertheless, I did discuss the way that the	
7		subgrade should be prepared with them at that time.	
8		Help me, Cody.	
9	Q.	Can you also talk about some of the other features	
10		about the concrete? The curing for example?	11:17
11	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay, so the curing condition, if	
12		you will, that had been placed on the Stronks' was also	
13		relayed to the Muilwijks, to Arie Muilwijk and the	
14		crew. So I did go over that with them, and they I	
15		certainly had the understanding that they knew that it	
16		needed to be covered with straw, that it needed to be	
17		watered.	
18		The pictures that I was provided did show that	
19		they put a significant layer of straw on that on	
20		that RCC pad, more than we had seen at the previous	11:18
21		installation in fact.	
22	Q.	And how about sulphate resistance?	
23	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay. That's a little bit of a	
24		topic in its own.	
25		So sulphate resistance is the need for sulphate	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	resistance in concrete stems to the notential for	
2	sulphate attack from the solls. So in the CSA, it's	
3	Document A23.1. It's the binder, if you will, that	
4	outlines all the CSA requirements for concrete. They	
5	provide in Table 1 a long list of the different	
6	exposure classifications for concrete.	
7	There is a series of A classifications, and they	
8	pertain to concrete exposed to manure, manure gases,	
9	silage gases, and the likes. With all of those A class	
10	concretes, there is no requirement for	11:1
11	sulphate-resistant cement. Sulphate-resistant cement	
12	specific comes into place where concrete is against	
13	soils which contain elevated levels of sulphate, and	
14	that would be the S class of concrete.	
15	The note in the table also indicates that the	
16	concrete can be both an A class and an S class, and	
17	that could be considered in this case where concrete is	
18	against the soil and the manure. And in that case, it	
19	would require sulphate protection.	
20	In Alberta in southern Alberta here, most of	11:2
21	the fine grain soils, the clays and clay tills, contain	
22	moderate levels of sulphates, which indicates severe	
23	potential for sulphate attack, which, according to the	
24	table, indicate that the concrete needs to be certain	
25	MPa's to and needs to be sulphate-resistant cement.	

9

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			1
1		As the soils turn to coarse grain in southern	
2		Alberta, particularly your gravels, the sulphates in	
3		the soils are negligible. Here in southern Alberta,	
4		because so many of the natural fine grain soils do	
5		contain elevated sulphates, almost all of the producers	
6		are exclusively using type HS concrete,	
7		sulphate-resistant cement.	
8	Q.	In the case of the Muilwijk application	
9	Α.	In the case	
10	Q.	do you know if sulphate-resistant cement was used?	11:21
11	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I understand that Prairie Stone,	
12		the supplier, uses sulphate-resistant cement for this	
13		very reason, and that would be consistent with most of	
14		the plants and operators in this area.	
15		Some of the more sophisticated plants are using	
16		a what it's called an HS blend, which is regular	
17		cement mixed with flyash and different additives, which	
18		they have proved of their own accord that it meets CSA	
19		requirements for sulphate-blended cement. That's not	
20		the case, as I understand, with Prairie Stone.	11:22
21	Q.	And to confirm, at the Muilwijk site, the concrete	
22		supplier was Prairie Stone Concrete?	
23	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I've been told that the supplier	
24		was Prairie Stone, both by the owner of Prairie Stone	
25		himself.	

LAMITTED by The The cher a	Examined	l by Mr.	. Metheral
----------------------------	----------	----------	------------

1

1	Q.	0kay.	
2	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Again, I was not on site to	
3		physically see their crew place it.	
4	Q.	Okay. And the installation crew was Sub-Terrain	
5		Excavation?	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Sub-Terrain Excavating, I had a	
7		phone conversation with their owner who told me that	
8		yes, they were engaged to do it and were doing it. Of	
9		course I was not on site to physically see that it was	
10		them.	11:23
11	Q.	Okay. And the RCC mix design was by Rock Solid	
12		Concrete, John Both?	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I have been that's what I have	
14		been told, yes.	
15	Q.	0kay.	
16	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: And John Both will have to testify	
17		to that, of course.	
18	Q.	Okay. And so those three suppliers, installation crew,	
19		and the RCC mix design are the same people that did the	
20		Stronks' application or installation?	11:23
21	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Those are the same three that did	
22		the Stronks' installation, yes.	
23	Q.	Very good, thanks. John, can you talk a little bit	
24		about crack control?	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Sure. My favourite.	

F

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	So there are different ways to look at crack
2	control. In when you look at Exhibit Number and
3	we don't need to pull Exhibit 77, but when we look at
4	Category A and B, the concrete which are specifically
5	talking about pits, liquid manure storage pits, these
6	are usually smaller pits, and rebar is included to the
7	extent possible, I suppose, to prevent cracking.
8	These are small enough structures in many cases
9	where the shrinkage or whatever or the movement
10	associated with shrinkage can be accommodated within
11	the tensile resistance and compressive strengths
12	properties of the concrete itself. Where they expect
13	cracks in expansion joints or pit-to-floor joints, they
14	are directed to put water stops of one sort or another.
15	So in small structures, crack control means let's
16	reinforce the structure to the point where we can try
17	to avoid cracking.
18	In larger structures, the forces generated by the
19	shrinking, and perhaps expansion, of the concrete are
20	too much to be accommodated by the addition of the
21	additional tensile strength provided by rebar.
22	So large slabs, whether they are reinforced or
23	not, are going to crack. And in fact the total
24	summation of crack widths across the entire slab
25	element for very large slabs is probably going to be

11:24

11:25

344

Examined	by	Mr.	Metheral
----------	----	-----	----------

1		just as much. The only place where it would be less is	
2		along the edges where the tensile resistance of the	
3		concrete may be able to mobilize a greater drag force	
4		and physically drag the slab further across the	
5		subgrade from the edge.	
6	Q.	Should we use RCC should we use saw cuts in RCC to	
7		control cracks?	
8	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. So for slabs, when we talk	
9		about crack control, what we're saying is we know it's	
10		going to crack, so we want it to crack at specific	11:26
11		predetermined locations. So in slabs, crack control	
12		means we are going out there to physically saw cut and	
13		promote cracking in these predetermined locations.	
14		You can imagine that if you talk about crack	
15		control in RCC for a pen floor, and we had out there	
16		saw cutting at 5- or 6-metre intervals, that would	
17		raise the ire of many. But the reality is that is what	
18		crack control means when you're talking with large	
19		slabs.	
20	Q.	Okay. So to confirm, solid manure pads that use	11:27
21		concrete, traditional plastic concrete, will crack?	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. And whether they include	
23		rebar or not, the total cracking will generally be	
24		similar.	
25	Q.	And crack control is just a way we can control the	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

i			71
1		manner in which those cracks form?	
2	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That's right.	
3	Q.	In a solid manure storage pad, those cracks would	
4		ultimately fill with manure also?	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
6	Q.	Okay. If we looked at an RCC pad, the cracking would	
7		be more at random? Does that make sense?	
8	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: It would be are you looking to	
9		compare cracking between	
10	Q.	Versus controlled would it be controlled cracking or	11:2
11		more of a random cracking?	
12	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Well, without saw cutting, it	
13		would be it would be as random as with conventional	
14		concrete. If it's conventional concrete that's	
15		reinforced, the crack spacing in that conventional	
16		concrete, all things being equal, may be further apart	
17		than for RCC.	
18		However, there are many other considerations that	
19		come into this. Specifically, cracking of RCC total	
20		cracking in RCC is generally substantially less than	11:2
21		conventional concrete. So and there are a few	
22		reasons for that.	
23		When you have conventional plastic concrete and	
24		you have all this water and liquid and a less dense	
25		concrete matrix, as the water as the concrete cures,	
346

			1
1		that initial curing, it shrinks as the water is drawn	
2		out of it.	
3		In RCC, because the water content is so low and	
4		the mix itself is denser, you don't have that	
5		shrinkage, that initial shrinkage like you do with	
6		conventional concrete. And that is substantial.	
7		So when it comes to shrinkage cracking or cracking	
8		of RCC, and John Both will speak more to this, but in	
9		my opinion and from my experience, it appears that the	
10		cracking in RCC is predominantly limited to thermal	11:29
11		cracking or thermal response to thermal expansion or	
12		contraction of the concrete slab itself.	
13		And when we take when we assume a temperature	
14		differential, we can predict what that cracking may	
15		look like under under sort of extreme thermal	
16		temperature changes.	
17		In the case of RCC and a temperature differential	
18		of 60 degrees, so minus 30 to plus 30, if you will, I	
19		had calculated in the previous reports what that	
20		cracking was. And I don't have it off the top of my	11:30
21		head. I think I calculated 5 millimetres per 10-metre	
22		length.	
23	Q.	Okay. But ultimately on a solid manure pad, for RCC	
24		installation, we would see some cracking and infilling	
25		of those cracks with manure?	

T

1	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. Yes. Obviously if there's	
2		manure overtop of it and the cattle are walking and	
3		trodding over it, it will work its way into the cracks	
4		eventually.	
5	Q.	Okay. John, I would like to move on to your reports	
6		that you submitted. If we would consider your report	
7		from October 29th and October or November 6th, the	
8		approval officer asked you to modify your October 29th	
9		report. What were the changes that he asked you to	
10		make? And how did they arrive to you?	11:31
11	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So the request came through	
12		Mr. Muilwijk, and the feedback that I got through	
13		Mr. Muilwijk was that they were very happy with the	
14		report that was submitted, that they were looking for	
15		specific backup information to the core samples. So	
16		they wanted when I would say the density of the core	
17		was the range that I provided, they wanted to see the	
18		individual core densities. They wanted to see the	
19		individual thicknesses. That was my understanding	
20		through Arie. They wanted those details.	11:32
21		And then in that October 29 report I had I had	
22		spent some space in the report, if you will, talking	
23		about RCC compared to conventional liners, compacted	
24		clay liners, reinforced concrete liners, high density	
25		polyethylene liners, steel liners, if you will. And	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1		one of the one of the arguments that I made was that	
2		when a feedlot has a compacted clay liner, there is no	
3		mechanism for, you know, NRCB to follow up after pens	
4		are cleaned out and the liner is lost and different	
5		material is brought in or the liner just completely	
6		disappears.	
7		So my argument was on that basis, the RCC was	
8		much, much better. It was much more robust. We know	
9		that it lasts. And, you know, in comparison to all	
10		these other liners, RCC was probably one of the most	11:33
11		favourable liner approaches.	
12		So the feedback that I got was, well, as an	
13		engineer, you actually also supported the construction	
14		of those liner approaches. So it may not be so helpful	
15		for you to be saying something like that into a public	
16		record.	
17		And I read through the lines saying, okay, well,	
18		they're spinning it on me, but the NRCB actually does	
19		not want that in the public record. They would rather	
20		not because that would not be good for business, if you	11:34
21		will.	
22	Q.	So just to confirm, the modifications were some	
23		additions, but also removal of a couple parts of your	
24		report?	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	

348

i			1
1	Q.	Where you were just asking or bringing to their	
2		attention that multiple liner types may have different	
3		inspection or repair and maintenance plans?	
4	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah.	
5	Q.	Okay.	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: And the key there really for me	
7		was to promote RCC as a favourable alternative to these	
8		other other liners.	
9	Q.	Right. You were just promoting RCC. Okay, very good.	
10		You've really worked on this idea of the	11:35
11		calculations and the methodology being missing from	
12		that October 29th report. Do you have the calculations	
13		available	
14	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
15	Q.	that you did? And if they would have been asked	
16		for, you could have reproduced them or produced	
17		them?	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
19	Q.	When we talk about the Wood report from 8 this is	
20		the submission that you again supported for the Board	11:35
21		review. What was your approach there of that report?	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: You're referring to the April 8th?	
23	Q.	April 8th submission for the Board, you provided some	
24		more calculations and some more illustrations. What	
25		was the purpose there?	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: In response to the decision where	
2		it became apparent that they were looking for the	
3		actual calculations, for one, yeah, that was it.	
4	Q.	Just to better illustrate the calculations?	
5	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
6	Q.	And help us move through this the mathematical piece	
7		of what the regulations say and how the calculations	
8		could be worked out to show how roller compacted	
9		concrete can be the liner? Is that accurate?	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Sure. So the approach that I took	11:36
11		initially was in essence I was looking at the	
12		proportion of RCC relative to the proportion of	
13		cracking. So in 100 square metres, what was the area	
14		of cracking or what could be the area of cracking and	
15		what was the area of RCC.	
16		Scott Mr. Cunningham laid his calculations out	
17		yesterday, and my approach my initial report was	
18		slightly different just in the thought process in that	
19		all I was looking for was a proportionate or a	
20		composite permeability.	11:37
21		Mr. Cunningham stepped through how he got to that	
22		level through Darcy's equation. Darcy's equation is an	
23		equation which allows you to calculate well, it's a	
24		relationship between quantity of water, if you will,	
25		and the coefficient of permeability and the area. And	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			íl –
1		it includes the and Mr. Cunningham talked about the	
2		I or the gradient as well.	
3		In this case, the AOPA simply talks about the	
4		coefficient of permeability, and that's what I was	
5		after, along with the area.	
6		So our thought process to get to that point was	
7		slightly different, but the net result was	
8		Mr. Cunningham was doing the pretty much the exact	
9		calculations that I was.	
10	Q.	0kay.	11:38
11	MR.	METHERAL: File manager, can we pull up the	
12		Wood report from April 8th, Exhibit 98, and	
13		page number page 2, middle of the page. We want to	
14		bring this to the Board's attention.	
15	Q.	Mr. Lobbezoo, you've done a calculation here that	
16		it's the paragraph that says: (as read)	
17		"It is noted"	
18		At the end of that, in this calculation, you've kind of	
19		suggested that and I'll try and phrase this, once the	
20		con RCC is placed on day one, there are no cracks.	11:3
21	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
22	Q.	You worked through the calculation considering	
23		crack-free RCC permeability liner thickness. You've	
24		given us an estimate of 100 times the AOPA	
25		requirements. Does that make sense to you?	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
2	Q.	You're comfortable with those calculations. So on day	
3		one no cracks, the RCC will be 100 times the	
4		requirements for AOPA. But you've taken that a step	
5		further; you were asked to address crack control or	
6		cracking. So we see this move towards having open	
7		cracks or cracks that are growing and infilling with	
8		manure and the glading effect as also a barrier. So	
9		your calculations do consider cracking?	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	11:40
11	Q.	And that would be the next part of your submission and	
12		kind of the similar in both submissions?	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
14	Q.	Can you maybe describe to us the assumption of this	
15		glading effect and how a small crack will start to be	
16		infilled with organic material?	
17	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: All right. So obviously when	
18		you're considering cracking and the permeability	
19		through cracking document manager, I think you can	
20		put this down for now there are different	11:40
21		approaches. And initially I was looking at the	
22		permeability of the the assumed permeability of the	
23		material under the slab, if that material would work up	
24		through the crack or somehow get in the crack over the	
25		permeability of that and looking at those permeability	
11			11

I thought, no, this would be more of a manure 1 numbers. 2 approach and how could we look at that. What is 3 glading? Is it actual manure or is it broken down material? 4 5 I did defer to this report that Jim Miller and 6 others have done when they explored in southern Alberta 7 permeability through the base of various pens. So I would like to talk about that a little bit. 8 9 What was happening was that people were observing that underneath a manure pack in sandy or sites that 10 11:41 11 did not meet the AOPA, there was this black layer, this 12 slimy layer, if you will, that the pervading opinion 13 was at that time that this layer was sealing off the 14 soil to prevent groundwater from going down, and that 15 layer, could it, should it be considered as a liner perhaps to meet the regulatory requirements. 16 17 So there was testing done on that, and the net 18 result was that it did improve permeability 19 characteristics of the subsurface soils, but not to the 20 point that it could be considered as a liner material 11:42 21 in and of itself. 22 That being said, obviously that research was very 23 important. I looked at glading -- and maybe I can 24 discuss a little bit what glading and what they mean 25 with glading.

354

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			1
1		So glading would be manure, I suppose, that's	
2		being worked down and but also breaking down through	
3		chemical actions. So anaerobic action or different	
4		activities that are happening is pretty much turning	
5		this manure into what we have observed as this black	
6		slime almost. And that's what the report was after.	
7		Like does this black slime, this goop, this whatever	
8		you want to call it politely, does it you know, what	
9		are the permeability characteristics of that.	
10		So that study was very important because it	11:43
11		actually provides permeability data for broken down,	
12		slimy manure, if you will, mixed with sand or silt.	
13		So in the absence of trying to bring manure into	
14		my laboratory and do permeability testing on it, this	
15		was the approach that I that I deferred to. And	
16		the in my reports, I provide the range of that. The	
17		range is provided as 4 times 10 to the minus 5 to 9	
18		times 10 to the minus 4. So there is a broad range.	
19		When I did the actual calculations, I did end up	
20		settling at sort of the midpoint of that range	11:44
21		provided.	
22	Q.	Okay. So this glading effect and the sealing of the	
23		cracks will help to reduce the flow through those	
24		cracks. There's some concern that the cattle might	
25		deteriorate that self-sealed area, but we're talking	

1

1		cracks that are no bigger than 15 mils at max, 15	
2		millimetres at maximum, and hopefully that wouldn't	
3		penetrate that. Is that would you agree with that	
4		statement?	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. I mean, 15 when I	
6		initially looked at this, I was I kind of took the	
7		approach of what's the absolute maximum cracking that	
8		you could even ever comprehend, and that's where the	
9		20-millimetre-wide crack in both directions came into	
10		play in the in the in the November 6 submission	11:45
11		and the October 29 submission.	
12		And to clarify, I know this will come up, so let	
13		me address why Mr. Cunningham could not reproduce my	
14		numbers. The frank reality is that when I was	
15		preparing that, there was many drafts that I was going	
16		through. The number was provided in error. I had a	
17		range of permeabilities. I was looking at a range of	
18		cracks that I was working through, and the permeability	
19		that I had used for the crack in that case was about	
20		half of what was provided in the report. So that's	11:46
21		where the discrepancy came.	
22		And I would just like to talk about that in the	
23		context of the importance of engineers dialoguing with	
24		other engineers when they run across these problems. I	
25		mean, this is laid out in the in the ethics document	
1			1

355

Γ

provided by APEGA for all APEGA members. I have the 1 2 luxury of working with the past APEGA president in this 3 office and a past member, long-term member of the 4 discipline committee as well. 5 And so this morning I talked to him about, you 6 know, who is exempt from those requirements. And he 7 was very forthright and said, "That applies to all APEGA members that as a courtesy and as an obligation 8 9 that when we are reviewing others' work, we -- we inform them of that." And certainly that open dialogue 10 11:47 11 between members can easily resolve these kinds of 12 issues which may arise. 13 So that has been quite a discouragement for me, 14 and I just -- as part of my testimony, I think it's 15 important to enter that into the record. 16 Q. Thanks, John. 17 We'll move on a little bit here to the idea of RCC 18 failure. I showed some pictures that illustrated large 19 holes and then even moving from bigger cracks and 20 deterioration. We're not talking about that. In your 11:47 21 report you would suggest large holes or failures would 22 make -- would not be acceptable? 23 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. So large failures 24 would be -- would be a maintenance issue and a -- you 25 know, in accordance with good practice, those areas

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1

1		should be appropriately repaired.	
2	Q.	Yes, right. Okay. I would ask you about the the	
3		last part of your report on the composite calculation.	
4	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Oh, yes.	
5	Q.	So further I know in our discussions, there was	
6		this we would like RCC to stand on its own through	
7		this Board hearing.	
8	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
9	Q.	But a composite calculation was included in your	
10		report.	11:48
11	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
12	Q.	And it just suggested the soil below the site could add	
13		some additional protection. So the Board could have a	
14		look at that. You're comfortable with that	
15		calculation?	
16	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah, I would like to speak to	
17		that just a little bit.	
18		I thought it was important to include that in the	
19		April 8th submission, just to outline what the soils	
20		were, I suppose, and what, if any, effect that they had	11:49
21		on it.	
22		So the reality is when you're talking about the	
23		soil permeability and Mr. Cunningham rightly pointed	
24		this out yesterday. We are talking about differences	
25		in orders of magnitude. If someone says, "Oh, well	

F

358

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1that soil is twice as permeable as that soil," if you2understand soil permeability, twice as much as3that's nothing. That's the same. We always talk in4almost in orders of magnitude, exponential, right?5So the criteria that the AOPA provides, they are6looking for, you know, a certain thickness of material7that's 1 times 10 to the minus 6 centimetres per8second.9In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are10about an order of magnitude higher permeability than11what the AOPA is looking for.12Now, when you reduce that down into what the13equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I14calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 7515millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative16to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated17by the AOPA.18Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more19protection at Arie's site?20A. MR. LOBBEZO0:21D. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the22hydraulic conductivity would range between?23A. MR. LOBBEZO0:24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1				1
2understand soil permeability, twice as much as3that's nothing. That's the same. We always talk in4almost in orders of magnitude, exponential, right?5So the criteria that the AOPA provides, they are6looking for, you know, a certain thickness of material7that's 1 times 10 to the minus 6 centimetres per8second.9In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are10about an order of magnitude higher permeability than11what the AOPA is looking for.12Now, when you reduce that down into what the13equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I14calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 7515millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative16to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated17by the AOPA.18Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more19protection at Arie's site?20A. MR. LOBBEZOO:21A. WR. LOBBEZOO:23A. MR. LOBBEZOO:24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	1		that soil is twice as permeable as that soil," if you	
3that's nothing. That's the same. We always talk in almost in orders of magnitude, exponential, right?5So the criteria that the AOPA provides, they are looking for, you know, a certain thickness of material that's 1 times 10 to the minus 6 centimetres per second.9In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are about an order of magnitude higher permeability than what the AOPA is looking for.11what the AOPA is looking for.12Now, when you reduce that down into what the equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated by the AOPA.18Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site?20A. MR. LOBBEZOO: MR. LOBBEZOO:21Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between?23A. MR. LOBBEZOO: and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	2		understand soil permeability, twice as much as	
4almost in orders of magnitude, exponential, right?5So the criteria that the AOPA provides, they are6looking for, you know, a certain thickness of material7that's 1 times 10 to the minus 6 centimetres per8second.9In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are10about an order of magnitude higher permeability than11what the AOPA is looking for.12Now, when you reduce that down into what the13equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I14calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 7515millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative16to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated17by the AOPA.18Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more19protection at Arie's site?20A. MR. LOBBEZOO:21Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the22hydraulic conductivity would range between?23A. MR. LOBBEZOO:24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	3		that's nothing. That's the same. We always talk in	
5So the criteria that the AOPA provides, they are6looking for, you know, a certain thickness of material7that's 1 times 10 to the minus 6 centimetres per8second.9In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are10about an order of magnitude higher permeability than11what the AOPA is looking for.12Now, when you reduce that down into what the13equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I14calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 7515millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative16to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated17by the AOPA.18Q.Q.Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more19protection at Arie's site?20A.A.MR. LOBBEZOO:21Q.A.MR. LOBBEZOO:23A.A.MR. LOBBEZOO:24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	4		almost in orders of magnitude, exponential, right?	
 looking for, you know, a certain thickness of material that's 1 times 10 to the minus 6 centimetres per second. In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are about an order of magnitude higher permeability than what the AOPA is looking for. Now, when you reduce that down into what the equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated by the AOPA. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	5		So the criteria that the AOPA provides, they are	
 that's 1 times 10 to the minus 6 centimetres per second. In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are about an order of magnitude higher permeability than what the AOPA is looking for. Now, when you reduce that down into what the equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated by the AOPA. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	6		looking for, you know, a certain thickness of material	
 second. In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are about an order of magnitude higher permeability than what the AOPA is looking for. Now, when you reduce that down into what the equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated by the AOPA. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	7		that's 1 times 10 to the minus 6 centimetres per	
 In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are about an order of magnitude higher permeability than what the AOPA is looking for. Now, when you reduce that down into what the equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated by the AOPA. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	8		second.	
 about an order of magnitude higher permeability than what the AOPA is looking for. Now, when you reduce that down into what the equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated by the AOPA. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	9		In the case of the natural occurring soils, we are	
 11 what the AOPA is looking for. 12 Now, when you reduce that down into what the 13 equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I 14 calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75 15 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative 16 to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated 17 by the AOPA. 18 Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more 19 protection at Arie's site? 20 A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. 21 Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? 23 A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs 24 and the published information, the range would be 1 25 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	10		about an order of magnitude higher permeability than	11:5
12Now, when you reduce that down into what the13equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I14calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 7515millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative16to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated17by the AOPA.18Q.19protection at Arie's site?20A.21Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the22hydraulic conductivity would range between?23A.24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	11		what the AOPA is looking for.	
 equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated by the AOPA. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	12		Now, when you reduce that down into what the	
14calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 7515millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative16to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated17by the AOPA.18Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more19protection at Arie's site?20A.MR. LOBBEZOO:21Q.Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the22hydraulic conductivity would range between?23A.MR. LOBBEZOO:24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	13		equivalent thickness is to satisfy the AOPA, I	
 millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated by the AOPA. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	14		calculated that the equivalent thickness was about 75	
16to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated17by the AOPA.18Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more19protection at Arie's site?20A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct.21Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the22hydraulic conductivity would range between?23A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	15		millimetres, and that 75 millimetres would be relative	
 by the AOPA. Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	16		to the 0.5 millimetres of the liner thickness indicated	
 Q. Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	17		by the AOPA.	
 protection at Arie's site? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	18	Q.	Okay. So just to clarify, that added a little more	
 A. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	19		protection at Arie's site?	
 Q. Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct.	11:5
 hydraulic conductivity would range between? A. MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs and the published information, the range would be 1 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1 	21	Q.	Specifically, though, in your opinion, silty soil, the	
23A.MR. LOBBEZOO:At this site, looking at the logs24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	22		hydraulic conductivity would range between?	
24and the published information, the range would be 125times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	23	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: At this site, looking at the logs	
25 times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	24		and the published information, the range would be 1	
	25		times 10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second to 1	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

i				1
1		times 10 to the 5, min	us 5 centimetres per second.	
2	Q.	Okay. So on that note, f	or the Board, when we were	
3		looking at the ERST, risk	screening tool calculations,	
4		we did some correcting, w	e did correct the water or	
5		we did do some correcting	of the distance to the catch	
6		basin. There were some p	roposed corrections for the	
7		depth to water table. Wo	uld you be of the opinion that	
8		coarse material versus me	dium material textures should	
9		also be addressed?		
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes,	I do.	11:5
11	Q.	And changing it from a co	arse grade to medium would be	
12		appropriate for the risk	screening?	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: It s	nould be it should be a	
14		medium. And could we	maybe we should look at	
15		Chilako's drilling inform	ation on that?	
16	MR.	METHERAL: Yes.	Can we pull up the	
17		Chilako		
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Is t	nat Exhibit what? 1 or 2,	
19		page pdf 8?		
20	MR.	METHERAL: I'11	find it.	11:5
21	MS.	VANCE: This	is Fiona Vance, I might help.	
22		In Exhibit 3, it appears	in a number of places. I	
23		believe page 33 is one of	them.	
24	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay	, good, thank you.	
25	MS.	VANCE: Don'	t ask me why I know these off	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

٦İ

1		by my heart.	
2	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: You're the best.	
3	THE	CHAIR: Thank you, Ms. Vance. Well, we've	
4		been at these a few times, so good for you, thank you.	
5	MR.	METHERAL: Can you zoom in a little bit?	
6		Trial manager, thank you. Zoom in a bit.	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay, thank you.	
8		So if you look at the texture, the way the texture	
9		is listed. And, file manager, on the bottom of the	
10		page, if you could just scroll down there, just oh,	11:53
11		it's not on this one. Yeah, keep going, please. Yes.	
12		Keep going, keep going. No, keep going. There we go.	
13		The L in the legend is key here, loam. So we have	
14		L, C, S, GR, SI, F, and VF.	
15		So if we scroll back to the top of this table,	
16		please. Yes. So when Mr. Cunningham was discussing	
17		the soil texture here, he was omitting the L in each	
18		case. So and this is important, and I'll explain.	
19		There are various ways to classify soils. And if	
20		you're familiar with the geotechnical world, you'll	11:54
21		know that geotechnical engineers have argued and	
22		debated forever on how we classify soils.	
23		So they came up with a unified system, and that	
24		wasn't good enough, so now we call it the modified	
25		unified system. And we're not sure if it's the	

361

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH

<u> </u>		1
1	modified-modified unified system, but it certainly is	
2	not very unified.	
3	In this case, this doesn't meet any of those.	
4	This is a this is an approach, a texture	
5	classification that you would see in documents like	
6	Alberta Environment's code of practice for septic field	
7	design.	
8	In the geotechnical world, we would call this a	
9	more agrology-type approach, where you would describe	
10	things in terms of loam. And simply what loam is	11:55
11	referring to is this this blended material.	
12	So when you would say very fine sand on the very	
13	top line, sand loam, you're saying that we're very fine	
14	sand, but we're on the siltiest side of that sand or	
15	we're heading toward the clay side. We're not really	
16	sand; we have a fair amount of silt in it.	
17	So if you go through all of these things, you see	
18	loam on all of them, which pushes it into the siltier	
19	material zones.	
20	So while Mr. Cunningham said that the remarks are	11:55
21	only a bit of a descriptor relative to the actual	
22	texture, when you look at, say, that first line, very	
23	fine sand loam and then he writes "silty" on it, the	
24	person doing the log here is suggesting that this is as	
25	far to the edge of what he could call very fine sand	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1		loam, because beyond that, it would be a silt loam,	
2		say. But he wasn't comfortable calling it a silt loam,	
3		so he carried it as a fine sand but with a descriptor.	
4		So when you compare that to the table this says	
5		page 91 on it.	
6	MR.	METHERAL: Can we scroll down to to see if	
7		it's	
8	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Is it page 91 of this document?	
9	MR.	METHERAL: The ERSTs.	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah, file manager, Number 91 if	11:56
11		it's the same oh, beautiful. Thanks.	
12		So when we see silt and silty sand here, we are	
13		we are certainly pushed right to the left side of where	
14		it would say silty sand, and we would be more in the	
15		silt zone.	
16		When I compare the Chilako logs to my other my	
17		own information, it does put me exactly in the range of	
18		where it says 10 to the minus 4 to 10 to the minus 5,	
19		right in that range.	
20		So it would be my opinion, as a geotechnical	11:57
21		engineer, that the soils there would be appropriately	
22		classified as medium texture.	
23		And you can take that down now, Mr. Document	
24		Manager. Thank you.	
25	Q.	Thanks, Mr. Lobbezoo. Do you have anything else you'd	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

362

Ī

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1		like to add on this discussion?
2	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay. There was it seems to me
3		that a lot of the submissions that were provided in
4		the the attempt was to cast doubt on RCC. And the
5		one thing that stands out more than about anything else
6		is this idea that RCC actually is so pervious that we
7		should use this and people are using this in parking
8		lots to facilitate drainage from the surface down
9		through the concrete matrix and out through the
10		subgrade. And yes, that is a practice in other
11		jurisdictions, particularly in southern climates where
12		frost heaving and related is not an issue.
13		What I would like to point out is that that can be
14		accommodated by the gradation of the material, where
15		you have coarse aggregate and you have minimal to
16		almost no fines but just enough cement paste to bond
17		the edges of the coarse aggregates together, thereby
18		creating this porous matrix. And what you would see in
19		that matrix, in terms of relative density, is something
20		that's of a much lower density than you would for a
21		non-porous RCC matrix.
22		So, for instance, the range of density for a
23		porous RCC would be in the range of about 1550
24		kilograms per metre cubed to possibly 1850 kilograms
25		per metre cubed.
i		

11:58

1

11:59

ľ

1	In our reports, our density results, we used a	
2	target density of 2400 kilograms per cubic metre. That	
3	density so you can see that the two densities are	
4	very different from one to the other. They're not even	
5	close.	
6	To expand on the density of the concrete, if you	
7	look at conventional concrete, the density of	
8	conventional concrete ranges from about 2250 kilograms	
9	per cubic metre for air-entrained concrete to about	
10	2350, maybe 2400 at the high end, for non-air-entrained	12:00
11	conventional concrete.	
12	In the case of our compacted concrete matrix,	
13	yeah, we see design densities in that 2400 range, which	
14	is generally at the extreme upper limit or higher than	
15	conventional concrete. And the testing results at the	
16	Muilwijks' demonstrated that this is the zone that we	
17	are in.	
18	Also, as far as the target density of 2400, yes, I	
19	took that as an assumed density for this RCC mix. This	
20	is very typical. So when you would say that something	12:01
21	is compacted to 101 percent, that means that in the	
22	field, they actually were able to exert more effort	
23	than we would in a design situation, than our target	
24	design. So that's why you see densities are higher	
25	than the target.	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

				1
1		With more effort,	yes, you could even you can	
2		achieve higher densitie	es. So I just wanted to clarify	
3		that that is why we see	e slightly high densities, higher	
4		than 100.		
5	Q.	Very good. Thank you,	Mr. Lobbezoo, for your	
6		testimony.		
7	THE	CHAIR: Mr	r. Metheral, you just might have	
8		to move the mic sort o	f towards you just so we can hear	
9		you.		
10	MR.	METHERAL: We	e would like to thank	12:02
11		Mr. Lobbezoo for his te	estimony.	
12	THE	CHAIR: Mu	uch better. So you and Mr. Both,	
13		and that's your last d	irect, then, with Mr. Both?	
14	MR.	METHERAL: Ye	es.	
15	THE	CHAIR: So	o how long do you think you'll be	
16		with Mr. Both, do you H	know?	
17	MR.	METHERAL: My	y question list is quite a bit	
18		shorter.		
19	THE	CHAIR: OF	kay.	
20	MR.	METHERAL: 20	0 minutes.	12:02
21	THE	CHAIR: OF	kay, perfect. We can do that	
22		after break, though, I	think. Let's break for 45	
23		minutes, so that will I	be 12:45, come back at 12:45.	
24		That's a bit shorter, I	but if that works for everyone,	
25		and we can wrap up afte	er that, because we'll need to	

1	obviously move to questions from field services and
2	Board Panel and staff.
3	Okay, thank you very much. We'll see you at
4	12:45.
5	MR. METHERAL: Thank you.
6	(PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED AT 12:03 P.M.)
7	
8	PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED TO 12:45 P.M.
9	
0	
1	
2	
3	
1	
}	
-	
5	

Examined by Mr. Metheral 1 Volume 2 2 April 21, 2021 P.M. Session 3 4 5 (PROCEEDINGS RESUMED AT 12:47 P.M.) THE CHAIR: 6 Just a quick prelim. I was asked 7 by a Panel member if we have Mr. Lobbezoo's CV on hand. Has that been submitted already? And if not, can it 8 be? 9 MR. METHERAL: Yes, we can get you a CV. I don't 10 12:47 11 know if it has been submitted yet. Sorry, it hasn't. 12 THE CHAIR: Okay, thank you. I'm not sure if 13 you have it handy electronically. You could just send it to Ms. Friend and get it in as an exhibit later on, 14 15 but if it's handy. Okay, thank you. Okay. So Mr. Metheral and Mr. Both. 16 17 18 C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH (For Arie and Willemina Muilwijk), previously sworn/affirmed 19 20 MR. METHERAL EXAMINES THE PANEL: 12:48 21 MR. METHERAL: Yes, thanks, Mr. Chair. Mr. Both, are you there? 22 Q. 23 Α. MR. BOTH: I'm here, yes. 24 Q. Very good. Thanks for joining us from Athabasca. Is 25 that correct?

367

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH

1 Α. MR. BOTH: That's correct. My pleasure. If we could start with your education and experience 2 Q. 3 related to roller compacted concrete -- concrete and 4 roller compacted concrete, that would be great? 5 Α. MR. BOTH: Sure. 6 My name is John Both. I'm a certified engineering 7 technologist with ASET here registered in Alberta. Ι began working with concrete in 1984, full time in 1988. 8 9 In 1992 I moved to the oil and gas industry, and then again back into the -- full-time in the concrete 10 11 industry in early 2010, where I was the founder of --12 one of the founders of Rock Solid Concrete Products. 13 I began working with roller compacted concrete in 14 2012 through experimental purposes, developing new 15 technology for the manufacturing of it. And I went on 16 to installation in multiple different applications. 17 In the organization that I lead, I'm involved in the designing and the application of concrete in many 18 19 different industries, including the agriculture 20 industry. 21 Q. Do you have any experience in the regulatory environment, working with regulators? 22 23 Α. MR. BOTH: I do, working with regulators. Ι 24 have been involved -- Alberta Agricultural has brought 25 me into a couple of discussions with respect to roller

12:48

12:49

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			1
1		compacted concrete in feedlot applications. I am	
2		currently working on a project in Oregon, worked with	
3		the regulator there to have a large application as a	
4		liner approved. That project will be starting in two	
5		weeks; it's 115 acres, where it's roller compacted	
6		concrete will be used as a liner. I did the design for	
7		that for that approval with that regulator. That is	
8		both for wet and dry manure storage locations.	
9		And I'm also involved in about six other locations	
10		in the midwest in the United States working with	12:50
11		regulators to get this product approved in those	
12		locations as well.	
13	Q.	Very good. Can we talk about your report now?	
14	MR.	METHERAL: File manager, that's Number 97.	
15	Q.	Yes, can you give us a little bit of summary of what	
16		you've identified here for the Board?	
17	Α.	MR. BOTH: My intent with this report was to	
18		demonstrate the predictability of cracks	
19		shrinkage-related cracks within concrete and to make	
20		the statement that roller compacted concrete and	12:51
21		regular concrete perform very similarly.	
22		My intention was to demonstrate a few of the	
23		summary points that as shrinkage cracks get further	
24		apart, the distance the space of those cracks will	
25		be wider, the crack thickness will be wider. The	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

reason is, is because we need to have a total amount of shrinkage -- or there's an assumed total amount of shrinkage within that area of that concrete, as Mr. Lobbezoo has already referred to. I wanted to demonstrate that cracking was due to mass loss, so mass loss due to chemical change taking place within the hydration reaction that's taken place within the concrete and the loss of moisture as the excess moisture is leaving the concrete. And then I wanted to also demonstrate when cracking should be anticipated and how much cracking should be anticipated as its early life versus later in its life and then to correlate that with the strength of concrete. There's a misconception that stronger concrete means less cracking. Stronger concrete doesn't necessarily mean less shrinkage cracking. The stronger the concrete, typically the going through calculations will indicate a larger degree of cracking as you can see on the tables that I presented.

Q. Very good. So can you maybe just point or hint on
the -- what would be traditional plastic concrete and
the differences between traditional plastic concrete
and roller compacted concrete?

24A.MR. BOTH:I sure can.As I stated, the25shrinkage of concrete is dependent on two factors.All

12:52

12:52

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			Ĩ
1		of it is actually considered the paste coefficient.	
2		The paste coefficient is made up of the cement, the	
3		water. Those that coefficient is what determines	
4		the amount of shrinkage that we're going to have. The	
5		reason is, is because all of the other product that's	
6		within the concrete is aggregate. The aggregate is not	
7		shrinking; the aggregate remains the same size. It's	
8		not decreasing in volume as concrete is going from	
9		early age to older age.	
10		When we look at typical wet-set normal	12
11		Portland Cement concrete that we're referring to as	
12		"normal concrete," that higher slump concrete, it has a	
13		higher paste coefficient. And what that means that it	
14		has a higher cement content. Often compared to the	
15		product that we're talking about here, we can see	
16		40 percent more cement in it, which means that we'll	
17		have approximately 40 percent more water in it as well,	
18		which would increase the amount of shrinkage by nearly	
19		40 percent because those are the components that are	
20		going to reduce in volume.	12
21	Q.	Very good. And there's been some discussion about	
22		concrete density and perhaps this idea that roller	
23		compacted concrete can have higher density than	
24		traditional concrete. Can you comment on that?	
25	Α.	MR. BOTH: I sure can. Yeah.	

12:53

12:53

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	So when we're looking at regular concrete, it has
2	as broad of definition as roller compacted concrete
3	does. When we look at typical higher slump concrete,
4	we would make a we would make a we would be
5	presuming that we're dealing with a constant density.
6	But in fact, very much as was mentioned with what we
7	would call pervious concrete, pervious concrete has
8	been installed with vibratory forces, much like roller
9	compacted concrete, but it can also be installed by
10	increasing the slump of it, increasing the cement and
11	the water content, to the point where it can be
12	screeded into place and vibrated into place as well.
13	So when we're considering the density of both of
14	these products, it does it really depends on the
15	materials that we're using and the performance
16	requirements that are needed.
17	So if we're looking at a regular normal concrete,
18	the density will the materials and the way that we
19	design the mix design will determine what the final
20	density is. And the density somewhat will be
21	determined by what the performance requirements are.
22	That's the same thing for roller compacted
23	concrete. When we know what a performance requirement
24	is, in other words if we're looking for a low
25	permeability, we want to obviously increase the

12:54

12:55

1		density. We want to decrease the air void structure	
2		within that and decrease the pathways in which water	
3		can flow. So density becomes important for that same	
4		reason in regular concretes than it does in roller	
5		compacted concrete.	
6	Q.	Thank you. Is reinforcing in concrete the solution to	
7		crack control?	
8	Α.	MR. BOTH: Reinforcing has two purposes	
9		within concrete. If we look at a very typical approach	
10		to concrete, if we look at two structures, and I'll	12:56
11		just use my hand to demonstrate, if we're looking at,	
12		say, a beam that's sitting on two posts on the outside,	
13		that beam is sitting on the two posts where my elbows	
14		are there, the concrete doesn't have a great flexile or	
15		tensile strength. And so when we've got forces in the	
16		centre, it wants to split apart.	
17		When we put rebar in the centre of it, the rebar	
18		is holding it; when we put a downward force, it goes	
19		into tension. Rebar reinforcing is typically used for	
20		that purpose, to add structure to the concrete if it's	12:56
21		being used as a structural element.	
22		When we use reinforcing within concrete on slab on	
23		grade, so where the grade is supporting the concrete,	
24		all of the load that's applied to the surface is being	
25		transferred through the concrete, down through to the	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

- 2:56

1	grade. And if a grade is designed as it should be, the	
2	grade is capable of supporting all of that load.	
3	The reinforcing, therefore, is installed for crack	
4	control, as a portion of crack control. It's designed	
5	to increase sorry, to decrease the crack frequency,	
6	which means it's going to increase the distance between	
7	cracks is what it's purposed to do.	
8	But a properly designed slab would have the	
9	reinforcing stopping at each crack control location.	
10	We're still going to have cracking regardless of	12
11	whether there's reinforcing in it or not. The concrete	
12	is still going to lose mass, it's still going to lose	
13	volume. As it loses that volume, it's going to shrink;	
14	as it shrinks, it's going to want to separate.	
15	The idea is to tell it where to crack, not to	
16	prevent it from cracking. When we're using reinforcing	
17	properly on a slab on grade such as that, we would stop	
18	the reinforcing at those crack locations, and we would	
19	install dowels. And those dowels would be installed in	
20	such a way that it would promote movement at those	12
21	locations.	
22	So when we look at reinforcing on that slab on	
23	grade, just to summarize that, it will serve only to	
24	it will serve only to identify or to direct the cracks	
25	to certain locations. But reinforcing will not stop	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

2:57

2:57

(1)		
1	well, I shouldn't say will not. It typically will not	
2	stop cracking, depending on the size of the slab.	
3	So if we have a smaller slab and a slab that's,	
4	say, 5 metres by 5 metres, if we put reinforcing in	
5	that, that will help to ensure we have no cracking	
6	within that small slab because that reinforcing is	
7	providing enough tensile strength to allow the outside	
8	edges to be drawn together. And so the centre portion	
9	will not need to separate.	
10	But if we magnify that and we go by a factor of	12:
11	10, or even we go to, say, 30 metres by 30 metres, I'll	
12	use that example, if we think that we're going to use	
13	reinforcing to allow all of that concrete to be drawn	
14	to the centre, we have to realize and if you look at	
15	one of the tables that I have, it can be assumed that	
16	we would have over 30 metres and .00 so .5 percent.	
17	We would have over 30 metres, we would have 15	
18	centimetres of cracking. I'm sorry, 15 millimetres of	
19	cracking.	
20	But we have to realize that we've got 340	12:
21	tonnes 340 tonnes of concrete sitting on the ground,	
22	and it would need to draw in that 340 tonnes of	
23	concrete with the frictional load of the ground below	
24	it. So it's and that would have to happen in its	
25	early stages. Concrete begins to shrink right after	

58

59

Ī

the final set time. So concrete is just becoming 1 2 rigid, it's losing its plastic characteristics. It's 3 now become rigid, which means that it's no longer 4 plastic. As the concrete is shrinking, it's trying to 5 pull itself together, but this is at its weakest point 6 in time, so it doesn't have the tensile strength to be 7 able to hold itself together. That's where the rebar has the tendency to try and 8 9 help that, but it can only help it to a certain degree. It will not allow it to be able to pull that full 10 11 distance of 30 metres, for instance, because the weight 12 sitting on top of that ground, it won't be able to 13 transfer that tensile force, it won't be able to carry 14 that tensile force, unless there's so much rebar in it, 15 and I haven't done the math on it, but I could if you 16 would ask me to, but we would need a lot of rebar, a 17 lot more than what we see in the guidelines from NRCB. 18 Q. Great. Okay. There's been some uncertainty around the 19 use of a Schmidt hammer and Schmidt hammer testing. 20 Can you maybe comment on your experience with that 21 tool? 22 Α. MR. BOTH: Sure. I have used a 23 Schmidt hammer in many applications. I've used it on 24 normal -- we'll use that term, normal wet set concrete. 25 I've used it in different textures of that concrete

13:00

13:00

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			1
1		where I've done testing on it, we have our own in-house	
2		lab as well. In our lab, we have tested samples of the	
3		concrete comparative to the Schmidt hammer, and what my	
4		conclusion is time and time again, if the surface is	
5		not smooth, we will see a reduction in readings time	
6		and time again.	
7		When we look at roller compacted concrete, I've	
8		used a Schmidt hammer on roller compacted concrete in	
9		many applications as well, I've done hundreds and	
10		hundreds and hundreds of tests using a Schmidt hammer;	13:01
11		we're seeing the same thing. If you are looking at the	
12		surface and if you pick a very porous area of that	
13		surface, you will find that that will read low. And if	
14		you do a core sample of that, you will find that that	
15		core sample is actually reading higher than what the	
16		Schmidt hammer is showing.	
17	Q.	Okay. Some of the uncertainty was around calibration	
18		and specifically, you know, in a field application.	
19	Α.	MR. BOTH: Sure.	
20	Q.	Any thoughts there?	13:0 ⁷
21	Α.	MR. BOTH: Yeah. Calibration is beneficial.	
22		Typically a user of the Schmidt hammer will have	
23		experience within their geographical region.	
24		Often if we're using similar aggregates, we'll be	
25		getting similar results. Close I mean, a	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1		Schmidt hammer is not designed to give us a precision;	
2		it's given us a pretty good a pretty good idea, a	
3		pretty good ballpark of where we're at. The number I	
4		typically carry in my mind is a plus or minus	
5		10 percent. Usually it's a little bit better than	
6		that.	
7		But the calibration is important if we want to be	
8		very precise. And it can be quite precise.	
9		Calibration would mean that we would use the hammer on	
10		a known concrete on a chunk of concrete that we	13:02
11		that we have already done a compressive test to ensure	
12		that it's reading similarly. But my experience has	
13		been that the Schmidt hammer the recordings on it	
14		are quite close again, but plus or minus that	
15		10 percent.	
16	Q.	Okay. Would a Schmidt hammer, if you were using it in	
17		the field, give you low readings on poor concrete,	
18		perhaps right beside in the case of roller compacted	
19		concrete, would it give you lower readings if you found	
20		some poor RCC?	13:03
21	Α.	MR. BOTH: Absolutely, for sure it would give	
22		you a low reading.	
23		It is it's really if we look at the	
24		principle of it, it's a loaded spring that's pushing a	
25		pin into the concrete. And it's the further that that	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

			1
1		pin is driven in indicates the strength of that	
2		concrete. You would be able to if that concrete is	
3		weaker, every single time you will see it. Yes.	
4	Q.	Great, thank you. And we were also had some	
5		questions about Arie's Mr. Muilwijk's site. We were	
6		trying to verify if Rock Solid did the RCC mix for the	
7		site?	
8	Α.	MR. BOTH: The answer is yes. Yeah, we did	
9		the mix on that. I was actually the one who put	
10		together the mix design for the project.	13:04
11	Q.	Okay. And you're familiar with Prairie Stone Concrete?	
12	Α.	MR.BOTH: Yes.	
13	Q.	And their installation?	
14	Α.	MR. BOTH: Yes. Sorry.	
15	Q.	Yes, and their installation crew Sub-Terrain?	
16	Α.	MR. BOTH: Correct. So Prairie Stone	
17		Concrete, we supply technical support for Prairie Stone	
18		Concrete; we have since their inception. The RCC side	
19		of things, we do collaborate with them as a sister	
20		company. I have to use that term very loosely. They	13:04
21		own all of their own operations; we simply support them	
22		because they use similar technology to what we're	
23		using. That's why we call them a sister company,	
24		because we're using the same technology. We supply all	
25		the much of the technical support. Wood Engineering	
1			11

1		supplies technical s	upport, and we supply technical	
2		support for the appl	ications such as roller compacted	
3		concrete and their m	ix designs.	
4		As far as the i	nstallation goes, Sub-Terrain had	
5		done the installation	n. We had worked on projects with	
6		Sub-Terrain prior to	this project. And some of the	
7		larger projects that	had been done within the province,	
8		we were supplying th	e concrete, and Sub-Terrain was	
9		doing the installation	on. And I was personally on site	
10		with Sub-Terrain on	those projects.	13:05
11	Q.	Right. And you were	part of the first the Stronks'	
12		site where the first	RCC pad was approved and	
13		installed?		
14	Α.	MR. BOTH:	Can you repeat the question,	
15		sorry?		
16	THE	COURT REPORTER:	Sorry, this is Donna, the court	
17		reporter. Mr. Both,	can you please slow down a bit?	
18		You're speaking a bi	t too fast.	
19	Α.	MR. BOTH:	My apologies.	
20	THE	COURT REPORTER:	Thank you.	13:05
21	THE	CHAIR:	Thanks, Ms. Gerbrandt. I should	
22		have interjected ear	lier, sorry, good for you. Thanks,	
23		Mr. Both.		
24	Q.	MR. METHERAL:	Yes, just to confirm, Mr. Both,	
25		were you part of the	roller compacted concrete at	

Stronks' feedlot? 1 2 MR. BOTH: Α. Only in the mix design 3 development. 4 Q. Great. Thank you. Finally, is it possible to determine if concrete at Arie's site meets the 5 certain -- meets a certain spec? 6 7 MR. BOTH: Α. It is. The wonderful thing about concrete is the material is very provable. 8 It is the 9 most used man-made material on the planet. It is the 10 best understood man-made material on the planet as 13:06 11 well. And that means that there is plenty of empirical testing methods that we can use. 12 13 Some of the questions that have been raised are in 14 respect to the base performance, how was the base 15 installed and was it correct. 16 One of the things that we can tell with roller 17 compacted concrete is how well that base was prepared. 18 One of the ways that we can know how well that base is 19 prepared, by measuring the density of the concrete. 20 If the base has not been prepared properly, if we 13:07 21 try to compact that concrete using rollers and you try 22 and compact that on a soft area, we will not get the 23 density. If the base is not at full density, the 24 surface is not going to be at full density, the 25 concrete is not going to be at full density.
Examined by Mr. Metheral

1

		11
1	So we can understand how the base is performing	
2	simply by determining the density of the concrete.	
3	We can also measure the strength of the concrete.	
4	The strength of concrete can be measured in one way:	
5	Using a Schmidt hammer, an impact hammer. That will	
6	tell us a fairly good give us a fairly good	
7	indication of what that concrete strength is. We can	
8	take core samples and determine the density and also	
9	the comprehensive strength if that is	
10	THE CHAIR: Mr. Both, sorry to interrupt.	13:07
11	You're still a little quick. I just want to check with	
12	Ms. Gerbrandt. I mean we've got to cut her a little	
13	bit of slack here. It's a tough job.	
14	So Ms. Gerbrandt, would you like him to slow down	
15	just a little bit more?	
16	THE COURT REPORTER: I'm doing okay, but a little	
17	slower would help. Yes, thank you.	
18	THE CHAIR: Thank you, all right. Thanks,	
19	Mr. Both.	
20	A. MR. BOTH: And I welcome the correction, so	13:08
21	thank you for that.	
22	And so we can take compressive cylinders, we can	
23	drill cores, and we can check the compressive	
24	capability of that concrete to determine if it meets	
25	the expectation.	
1		11

7

1	We can also determine if we have had curing	
2	practices. If we don't have proper curing practices	
3	and for those that are unfamiliar with curing	
4	practices, curing practices are designed to ensure the	
5	environment of the concrete is positive and ensures	
6	good proper chemical reaction hydration.	
7	For example, if the concrete is allowed to dry	
8	out, that means that excess moisture is evaporating.	
9	If that excess moisture evaporates, there's no more	
10	moisture to hydrate, to continue the chemical reaction	13:09
11	with the cement drains.	
12	So curing will ensure that we've got a we have	
13	sufficient moisture present for hydration.	
14	Curing also ensures proper temperatures. We want	
15	to make sure that the temperatures are positive and	
16	that we're in a temperature environment where that	
17	chemical reaction can continue. The lower the	
18	temperature, the slower the reaction with concrete.	
19	So curing is ensuring that the environment is	
20	there.	13:09
21	We can ensure that the curing environment was	
22	correct by simply looking at the final product. We're	
23	looking for a compressive strength, we're looking for a	
24	density. Both of those can be measured from that	
25	concrete. The density needs to be drilled and cored in	

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

1

1		order to determine its density, but compressive	
2		strength can be measured with non-destructive testing.	
3		If we didn't have proper curing practices, it	
4		would be very predictable that we would not be meeting	
5		the performance criteria of the project. So if we're	
6		meeting the project performance criteria, we should be	
7		able to determine through the performance of that	
8		product whether we met that project expectation.	
9	Q.	MR. METHERAL: Thank you. Is there do you	
10		have a feel for when a poor quality roller compacted	13:10
11		concrete would first show itself? Would degrading	
12		cause failure?	
13	Α.	MR. BOTH: Yes, I do. And I wish I it	
14		would be so much nicer if I could say no to that. But	
15		as a concrete producer	
16	Q.	Sorry.	
17	Α.	MR. BOTH: What's that, I'm sorry, Cody?	
18	MR.	METHERAL: File manager, can you close that	
19		screen down for us?	
20	Q.	Go ahead, John.	13:10
21	Α.	MR. BOTH: Yes. So as far as when we	
22		would when is it predictable that we would see	
23		failures within roller compacted concrete. Being a	
24		producer and installer of the product or and being	
25		responsible for many projects that have occurred across	

1		the province and beyond our borders, it is very	
2		predictable when almost 100 percent of the time we're	
3		seeing a failure within the first two years. And most	
4		times it's within the first year. That failure becomes	
5		very visible.	
6		So typically those failures are identified by pen	
7		riders long before the area is cleaned. They start	
8		seeing it as a sunken area or they start seeing it as a	
9		dark area when the manure starts to dry because it's	
10		holding more moisture.	13:11
11		So it is very predictable to be able to see that.	
12		And that is on controlled joints, construction joints,	
13		and on and open areas. All of those areas become	
14		quite visible.	
15	Q.	Okay. And then after two years, if we were to if	
16		you were to consider some sort of maintenance	
17		inspection piece, would you say an annual, every	
18		5 years, 10 years, 30 years? What would be an	
19		inspection schedule you would recommend?	
20	Α.	MR. BOTH: Well, I think it should be based	13:12
21		on the performance of the liner. So if it's a	
22		high-risk liner or a liner that's prone to failure, it	
23		should be inspected more frequently. That's an	
24		opinion.	
25		If it's a liner that's known to fail more	
1			1

frequently, then it should be inspected at a higher frequency.

1

2

17

3 If we've inspected the roller compacted concrete 4 at a two-year interval and we're seeing no failure, 5 knowing that the design that's being used -- and I've done the calculations for the design at 6 inches thick 6 7 or 150 millimetres thick at the specification that we saw at Stronks, given the loads that's on there, that's 8 9 over 20-year design life on that. And when we say a 20-year design life, what we're meaning is the 10 13:13 11 usability of that product exceeds 20 years before 12 typical maintenance practices should begin. It doesn't 13 mean that it's exhausted its life expectancy; that 14 means that that's when we should be predicting that we 15 should start doing maintenance. 16

So 2 years and then 20 years really, my thoughts on it.

Q. Okay, sorry, you brought up a key point. I forgot to
ask you about your predictions in your report on
cracking.

13:13

- 21A.MR. BOTH:Okay.And do you want to define22that a little better for me, Cody?
- 23 Q. Please, and how it perhaps reflects with John's.
- 24A.MR. BOTH:Oh, so the predictability of the25cracking, when we look at -- back to my report.That's

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Examined by Mr. Metheral

i		กี
1	Item Number 97, and we go to page 3 and 4. Scroll	
2	down, please, document manager. Thank you. We can	
3	stop there.	
4	What we see is calculations for shrinkage,	
5	predicted shrinkage over the course of time. We see	
6	day 28, it would be calculated for .025 percent	
7	shrinkage. We see three different starting with the	
8	third column, we see 3 metres between cracks. We see a	
9	crack width of presumably .41 millimetres, and to the	
10	last column, 1.65 millimetres.	13:14
11	That is dependent on the crack spacing. Again, it	
12	just proves that the further apart the cracks are, the	
13	wider the cracks are. If the cracks are closer	
14	together, we would expect that those cracks to be	
15	narrower, to be smaller.	
16	As we go on to 365 days, we will see a percentage	
17	of crack of .037. That's one year. We move to the	
18	ten-year, we see that going to .044 percent, and then	
19	20 years, .05 percent.	
20	Conclusion is the vast majority of cracking occurs	13:15
21	in the first year and that when we look at those	
22	percentage of crackings, .05 percent would be a 25 MPa.	
23	If we look at the next page, into Table 2, if we	
24	were to go to a 40 MPa concrete, we can see those	
25	numbers increase from a .05 percent and I'm rounding	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

Examined by Mr. Metheral

1	numbers a .05 percent to 20 years at .085 percent.	
2	Q. Thank you. John, do you have any additions?	
3	A. MR.BOTH: No.	
4	Q. Thank you for your testimony, John.	
5	A. MR. BOTH: Thank you.	
6	MR. METHERAL: Mr. Chair, this would include	
7	[verbatim] our submissions for the evidence from the	
8	Muilwijks.	
9	THE CHAIR: Okay. Well, thank you very much.	
10	Thank you, Mr. Both. Thank you, Mr. Metheral.	13:1
11	We can move to questions. However, I was sort	
12	of I was just reading a text, and Mr. Graham may be	
13	disconnected. It may be an issue in the entire town, a	
14	cell tower down or something.	
15	So, Mr. Graham, are you there? It doesn't appear	
16	SO.	
17	MR. WIEBE: I just received a text message	
18	from him, and he can hear the audio clear right now.	
19	THE CHAIR: Okay. Perhaps while you're asking	
20	questions well, field services would be up first,	13:1
21	but we need to try to get a text sorry, folks, a	
22	little bit of admin here. But if Bill or somebody	
23	could send Mr. Graham a text and if he has questions	
24	he's thinking about, if he can get them in perhaps on a	
25	text if that's the only way. But at least he can hear	

Examined by Mr. Metheral

				a
1		what we're saving, so	o that's helpful.	
2		Mr. Kennedy?		
3	MR.	KENNEDY :	Yeah, he appears to be on at the	
4		moment.		
5	THE	CHAIR:	Oh, okay. Maybe he can hear me	
6		now, then.		
7	MR.	KENNEDY:	I'm just looking at the	
8		participants, and he	's on. His microphone was open;	
9		now it's muted.		
10	THE	CHAIR:	0kay.	13:17
11	MR.	KENNEDY :	But he doesn't we can't see his	
12		picture, and I assume	e that he cannot see the you	
13		know, doesn't have th	ne screen up in front of him.	
14	MR.	GRAHAM:	Yes, I do. Yes, I don't know	
15		what's going on, but	it comes and goes.	
16	THE	CHAIR:	Okay. If you do have questions,	
17		Mr. Graham, maybe you	u could you know what, you can	
18		ask them when we come	e up. And if you if your audio	
19		isn't working, maybe	just a quick text or something or	
20		a phone call and we'l	ll just relate it. It's a bit	13:18
21		tricky, but let's jus	st get this completed.	
22	MR.	GRAHAM:	0kay.	
23	THE	CHAIR:	Okay, thank you.	
24	MS.	FRIEND:	Mr. Chair.	
25	THE	CHAIR:	Yes.	

1

1	MS.	FRIEND: This is Laura, and I have received	
2		an email from John Lobbezoo with his one-page CV, if	
3		that's sufficient, or he could send a more detailed one	
4		in later, or we could add this CV to the record.	
5	THE	CHAIR: Let's add the CV now, and he could	
6		send a more detailed one. If there's no objections, we	
7		could add that even after the fact. I don't think it	
8		should be that problematic, but at least if we have a	
9		one-pager now.	
10		Ms. Vance, Mr. Metheral, any objections?	13:18
11	MS.	VANCE: I wouldn't mind seeing the	
12		one-pager before it's entered as an exhibit, if he	
13		could please email that to me as well.	
14	THE	CHAIR: All right. Send it to Ms. Vance	
15		so she can review, please. Thanks.	
16	MS.	FRIEND: Okay, I'll send that on in case	
17		he doesn't have her email.	
18	MS.	VANCE: Thank you, Laura.	
19	THE	CHAIR: Okay, Ms. Vance?	
20	MS.	VANCE: Yes.	13:19
21	<u>MS.</u>	VANCE CROSS-EXAMINES THE PANEL:	
22	Q.	So probably, just so that the Panel sort of knows	
23		what's coming, I'm planning to ask questions in the	
24		order of Mr. Muilwijk, Mr. Metheral, Mr. Lobbezoo, and	
25		Mr. Both just because that's the order you almost	

390

Ī

the order that you presented your evidence in. However, if there is a question that is begging to be answered by somebody else, please go ahead and answer that. So I wonder if I could ask Mr. Muilwijk some questions first. I wonder if we could just start with Exhibit 28. And Exhibit 28 I believe is the Part 2 application that's part of the record. That page is fine. Thank you. So on this page, about a third of the way down, that's your signature; correct? No, back up. Thanks. Α. MR. MUILWIJK: Yes. correct. Q. And when you -- and you're aware -- okay, I'll just leave it at that. You signed that page. Did you read the text above it in yellow before you signed it? I can't read it from here. Could Α. MR. MUILWIJK: you maybe -- yes, I have read that. Q. Okay, we're done with that one. That was dated October 1st, 2019. You'll agree that that's approximately six-ish weeks before the RCC was actually laid at your site; correct? Α. MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, correct. Q. Thank you. My questioning is maybe not as organized as I would really like, but let's move to Exhibit 3,

13:20

13:21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

1		please, pdf page 39. Okay. And if you could kindly	
2		scroll down a little. Thank you.	
3		So I believe on other pages, and we can scroll up	
4		if you need to see them, there's pictures of straw laid	
5		over parts of the site. So my question relates to the	
6		bottom right-hand picture, which appears to be, and	
7		obviously correct me if I'm wrong, this is when the	
8		covered pen was being constructed; is that right?	
9	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, correct.	
10	Q.	And was there straw laid on the covered pen at the same	13:22
11		time as the other parts of the site?	
12	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes.	
13	Q.	And for all the site, was the straw watered down?	
14	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes.	
15	Q.	Thank you. Exhibit 4, please, page 713. So this is	
16		the RFR. This one I think has got your name on it,	
17		Mr. Muilwijk, this part of it. And on this page under	
18		heading 11, under "Additional Notes For Consideration,"	
19		you've written that: (as read)	
20		"Prairie Stone concrete had RCC samples	09:19
21		taken off the plant and sent to the lab	
22		for compressive strength testing."	
23		And then you said that Mr. Bremer would send the results	
24		when they were ready. Do you have those results?	
25	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, now I do.	

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1	Q.	Oh. Would you be willing to provide those to the Board	
2		for this hearing?	
3	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, I just received them	
4		yesterday. If you're willing to know the results,	
5		we're willing to send them in.	
6	MS.	VANCE: Well, I just feel like that might	
7		be helpful to resolving some of our questions, and I do	
8		not want to extend this hearing. So I ask Mr. Kennedy	
9		what the proprietary part of that would be, but I	
10		guess	13:23
11	MR.	KENNEDY: If you're asking me if we could	
12		get an undertaking from Mr. Muilwijk to provide that	
13		information, and if he can provide it while the hearing	
14		is still ongoing, that would be most helpful.	
15	Q.	MS. VANCE: So I think if you could get	
16		somebody to email it or email it yourself; you can't	
17		obviously while you're testifying.	
18	THE	CHAIR: It's really not the opportunity.	
19		Mr. Both, I will accept a quick question, but this is	
20		not really the time. But go ahead real quickly.	13:24
21	Α.	MR. BOTH: Is it appropriate for me to email	
22		those results in?	
23	THE	CHAIR: I see. Yeah, but, I guess, you	
24		know, it's nice to have them at the hearing. But I'll	
25		weigh in now.	
			1

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

1	I mean, none of us have had a chance to review	
2	them. So I guess to the extent that we may make some	
3	conclusions on those or questions today, but we're sort	
4	of got past that as an undertaking. I think the Board	
5	is prepared to review them. I think we can figure it	
6	out, and we can likely use that in our deliberations.	
7	But I guess as you, Ms. Vance, were wanting to see	
8	a one-page CV before accepting this exhibit, I'm a	
9	little anxious about us now getting into a protracted	
10	debate on these results or discussion when none of us	13:24
11	have reviewed the results.	
12	So you can send them in, but I guess to the extent	
13	that they can be used today, I'm not clear on that yet.	
14	Thank you.	
15	MS. VANCE: Mr. Chair, I take your point, and	
16	it's a very good one. I would like nothing more than	
17	to ask questions about it, but obviously if	
18	Mr. Muilwijk just got it, we can't do that.	
19	So I will leave that alone. There may be some	
20	other well, there might be other undertakings as	13:25
21	well, so this might be a bit of a dangerous path.	
22	But just to recap	
23	THE CHAIR: We had that so we have that. I	
24	think do we have that marked? Let's mark that as 1.	
25	Let's keep track of it for now.	

7

1		UNDERTAKING - TO PROVIDE THE	
2		COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST RESULTS	
3		RECEIVED FROM PRAIRIE STONE	
4	THE	CHAIR: Go ahead, sorry.	
5	Q.	MS. VANCE: So your evidence is you did not	
6		have these your under did you understand that	
7		these RCC samples were taken at the time of	
8		installation?	
9	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes.	
10	Q.	Okay. And you just got them yesterday?	13:25
11	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes. So I had asked I had	
12		asked Mr. Bremer at the time of the basically when I	
13		wrote this document is when I had asked him for it, and	
14		he was going to work on it.	
15		And then I when we were going through it all	
16		yesterday, I remembered I never received the I never	
17		received the documents concerning these samples.	
18		So then I texted him, and he sent them to me	
19		yesterday so	
20	Q.	Okay. There's nothing I can do about the timing of	13:26
21		that. But you did not provide these samples,	
22		obviously, to the approval officer prior to	
23		January 2021?	
24	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No.	
25	Q.	And Exhibit 4, page 6, so that would be the prior page,	

Ī

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1

1		under heading 6, this is about base preparation:	
2		(as read)	
3		"Sub-Terrain Excavating used	
4		laser-guided dozers to dig out the	
5		corrals to the correct slope and grade."	
6		Did you get any documents from Sub-Terrain Excavating to	
7		this effect?	
8	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: No.	
9	Q.	Mr. Muilwijk, in your testimony today, you were talking	
10		about the number of reports that you felt you had to	13:27
11		obtain from Mr. Lobbezoo as an engineer. When you met	
12		with Mr. Cumming on November 4th, 2020, at the site	
13		visit, did you have an opportunity to discuss the	
14		October 29th report?	
15	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, we talked about it.	
16	Q.	And you'll agree that it was your choice to have	
17		Mr. Lobbezoo revise and submit a new report?	
18	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, under Mr. Cumming's effort.	
19		He basically asked could you could you re revise	
20		this document. And it was up to me, but he is the one	13:27
21		who brought it forward, like "Can you please do this?"	
22		And I said, "Sure, I will do that."	
23	Q.	Okay. As recently as and we can take this document	
24		down. Thank you.	
25		As recently as November 17, 2020, didn't you make	

Ī

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

amendments to your permit application? And we can 1 2 bring up a document if that would assist. 3 MR. MUILWIJK: Α. As of which date, sorry? November 17th of 2020. 4 Q. 5 Α. MR. MUILWIJK: The only changes that we made 6 would have been the catch basin size, I believe, and --7 And perhaps the lagoon between --Q. MR. MUILWIJK: 8 Α. Yes. Because on the site visit, 9 they thought it might also I guess be better if we take that out, and it might also be beneficial for the 10 13:28 11 permit as well, just -- I'm adding a catch basin, but 12 if we also get rid of one that we're not using anymore, 13 it might just -- it looks better. 14 Q. Okay, thank you, those are my questions for you. 15 Mr. Metheral, I have a few for you. You 16 provided -- you provided the Board with I would say 17 four parts of the presentation. So there were sort of 18 three PowerPoints and one video; yes? 19 MR. METHERAL: Α. Yes. 20 Q. And confirm for me that the only portion of those 13:29 21 presentations that actually contained photographs from 22 the Muilwijk site was Part 2; is that right? 23 Α. MR. METHERAL: We should confirm. The one 24 presentation that is completely Muilwijks' illustrates 25 his yard and barns and corrals.

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1	Q.	And just for clarity on the record, is that	
2		Exhibit 100, labelled as RCC Part 2 maybe?	
3	Α.	MR. METHERAL: I think it's part 3. Can we have	
4		the document manager pull it up?	
5	Q.	So this is part 3. This is Exhibit 101.	
6	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Sorry, you're right. It would be	
7		Part 2 then.	
8	Q.	Okay. So Part 2 was the only one of all the photos	
9		that you showed us in evidence that were actually from	
10		the Muilwijk site?	13
11	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Yes, Part 2.	
12	Q.	And where were the rest of the photos from?	
13	Α.	MR. METHERAL: The rest of the photos are from my	
14		historic work, both at Alberta Agriculture, and in the	
15		past year my work as an independent consultant. I	
16		would say the majority of the photos were from old	
17		presentations and yes, old presentations that I did,	
18		which would have been public record.	
19	Q.	And you were part of Agriculture and Forestry?	
20	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Yes. I was an engineer for	13
21		Alberta Agriculture and Forestry.	
22	Q.	So you weren't you did not supervise the work that	
23		went on on November 14th, 2014, at the Muilwijk site;	
24		correct?	
	-		

399

Cross-examined	by M	s. Vance
----------------	------	----------

			1
1	Q.	You spoke a little bit today about the importance of	
2		cold joints when laying RCC. To your knowledge, to	
3		your knowledge, were there cold joints when the RCC at	
4		the Muilwijk site was installed?	
5	Α.	MR. METHERAL: I wouldn't have any information on	
6		that; I wasn't at site.	
7	Q.	Okay. Could we please	
8	Α.	MR. METHERAL: What I think I understand Arie	
9		could answer that question.	
10	Q.	Okay. Sure, Mr. Muilwijk, were there cold sites	13:32
11		cold joints when the RCC at your site was installed?	
12	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Negative. To my understanding,	
13		cold joints are only used when you have a day of work.	
14		Like so you pour on let's say a Monday, and then you	
15		don't quite get finished, then on a Tuesday you will	
16		start again. And that joint is considered as a cold	
17		joint. And at my property, we did everything in a	
18		single day.	
19		So there was it was the process continually, so	
20		there was no cold joints at my property.	13:32
21	Q.	Thank you very much. Can we move to Exhibit 96,	
22		please.	
23		So Exhibit 96, I believe, is your written	
24		submission, Mr. Metheral. And if we could scroll down	
25		to page 2, near the bottom. There we go. And maybe	

			1
1		just like a line or two of the next page. Okay, that's	
2		perfect. Thank you.	
3		So we've seen this before. I brought this up	
4		yesterday. There's a quotation here purportedly from	
5		Permit LA10054N. You'll agree with me that that quote	
6		is taken from the monitoring statement associated with	
7		that permit? I can bring it up if you like.	
8	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Yeah, I believe the this was	
9		the an earlier permit that I pulled this statement	
10		from, yes, the one prior to	13:33
11	Q.	This was Permit LA pardon me. This is LA10054N,	
12		that's what your submission suggests.	
13	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Yes, I believe it is.	
14	Q.	0kay.	
15	MS.	VANCE: Document manager, since we're	
16		talking about it, could we please bring up Exhibit 104,	
17		which should be the monitoring statement associated	
18		with LA10054N.	
19	Q.	And if we just go down a little bit, there's a text	
20		underneath the bolded headings, the paragraph there.	13:34
21		Is that where you got this quote from?	
22	Α.	MR. METHERAL: I believe so.	
23	Q.	Okay. If we could just scroll up a little bit.	
24		You understand that this quote pardon me, so	
25		this monitoring statement relates to a condition in the	

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

h			न
1		permit relating to the earthen manure storage, not to	
2		the catch basin? We can look at the permit	
3	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Can you repeat that question?	
4	Q.	You understand that this monitoring statement relates	
5		to a condition in that permit that relates to the	
6		earthen manure storage, not to the catch basin?	
7	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Yes, that makes sense.	
8	Q.	Okay. We can pull up the permit if you would like.	
9	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Okay, so let's pull up the permit.	
10	Q.	Okay. So the permit is in evidence at Exhibit 18. If	13:35
11		we could scroll down to Condition 3, please.	
12		So does that confirm that your understanding that	
13		the monitoring statement relates to Condition 3, which	
14		relates to the earthen manure storage? Sorry, you have	
15		to say something.	
16	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Yes.	
17	Q.	Thank you.	
18	Α.	MR. METHERAL: Yes.	
19	MS.	VANCE: Okay, thank you, I'm done with	
20		these documents.	13:36
21	Q.	My last question, Mr. Metheral, when you were	
22		presenting your PowerPoint Number 1, you stated that	
23		one-third to one-half of feedlots in southern Alberta	
24		were putting in RCC. For clarity, they're not putting	
25		in RCC as a liner to meet AOPA groundwater protection	

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

requirements; right? 1 2 That's correct. Α. MR. METHERAL: 3 Q. Thank you. Those are my questions for you. 4 I would like to move to Mr. Lobbezoo, please. 5 Mr. Lobbezoo, when were you retained by the Muilwijks on this file? 6 7 THE CHAIR: Is the mic on? MR. LOBBEZOO: It is on. I was thinking. 8 Α. THE CHAIR: 9 I'm sorry. Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: I was retained by the Muilwijks 10 13:37 11 well before any RCC took place on this site. 12 Q. MS. VANCE: Okay. 13 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: I think it was in relation to the 14 initial visit by Karl Ivarson, which happened maybe a 15 year before this took place; I can't recall. 16 Q. Okay. 17 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: But it's several years ago. 18 Q. You mentioned, I believe, that when you were first 19 involved with the RCC at the Muilwijks' site, you 20 talked about some boreholes in 2019 in addition to the 13:38 21 Chilako boreholes. Did you provide the results from 22 your boreholes to Mr. Muilwijk? 23 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: No, I did not. Oh, did I? He and 24 I -- I used the hand auger, a hand sampler, and he and 25 I went around, and we sampled by hand a couple

7

1		locations. And we just talked about what we were	
2		seeing.	
3		I have no records of that. That was just a site	
4		visit and a discussion, and it was akin to taking a	
5		shovel and digging a couple of holes just to talk about	
6		what was there.	
7	Q.	Okay. So it was that kind of borehole.	
8		You also talked about communicating with	
9		Prairie Stone and Sub-Terrain Excavating before the	
10		installation of the RCC. Did you ever see any reports	13:39
11		or documents from them afterwards?	
12	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No. The only report that I've	
13		seen from Prairie Stone is the recent compressive	
14		strength report for the product installed at the	
15		Muilwijks'.	
16	Q.	The one that Mr. Muilwijk received yesterday?	
17	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
18	Q.	Thank you.	
19		You spoke a little bit about your experience with	
20		mix designs. Did you design the mix for the Muilwijk	13:39
21		site?	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I did not.	
23	Q.	So you can't confirm that the mix for the Muilwijk site	
24		was the same as for Goldridge?	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I cannot. In fact I know it's	

403

F

٦

1		not, but	
2	Q.	You will agree with me that there is no standard,	
3		quote/unquote, "recipe" for RCC to use as an AOPA liner	
4		in Alberta?	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: You would have to rephrase your	
6		question.	
7	Q.	Would you agree with me	
8	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So there is no standard okay.	
9	Q.	Go ahead.	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: There is no standard recipe for	13:40
11		concrete for any application.	
12	Q.	Okay. And that includes RCC.	
13		You will agree that what you put into your RCC	
14		recipe will have an impact on the hydraulic	
15		conductivity of that RCC; correct?	
16	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
17	Q.	And it will have an impact on density?	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
19	Q.	And on compressive strength?	
20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	13:41
21	Q.	And on durability?	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
23	Q.	Thank you. This question is a bit of an oddball	
24		question, but I thought I would ask it. What I would	
25		commonly call the TAG report, it's Exhibit 81, if the	

1

1		document manager could just bring it up. Have you read	
2		this?	
3	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I have skimmed through it. I have	
4		not read it in detail.	
5	Q.	And for your April 8, 2021, report, which is	
6		Exhibit 98, to what extent could this report play into	
7		your discussion in the April 8th report?	
8	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: None.	
9	Q.	There's been a lot of discussion over the last day or	
10		so about professional about opinions from	13:42
11		professional engineers. You understand that under	
12		AOPA, the opinion that counts under Section 19 is that	
13		of the approval officer; is that right? Do you want me	
14		to bring up	
15	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I'm not familiar with the section	
16		number and the specific wording of that, but that is my	
17		understanding.	
18	Q.	Okay.	
19	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: It is the decision of the approval	
20		officer. That is my understanding, yes.	13:43
21	Q.	Okay. And it's actually the opinion of the approval	
22		officer.	
23		Now I would like to talk thank you for this	
24		document. I think we'll bring up Document 3 next,	
25		please.	

405

Γ

1

1		So I would like to talk about two of your reports.	
2		We sort of have four. There's one dated June 18th,	
3		2020, at Exhibit 86; one dated October 29th, 2020, at	
4		Exhibit 47; we have a November 6th, 2020, report, which	
5		is in this document starting at page 40; and then we	
6		have the April 8, 2020, report at Exhibit 98.	
7		Now, I only want to talk about the November 6,	
8		2020, and April 8, 2021, reports because the	
9		November 6, 2020, one is the one the approval officer	
10		ended up relying on, and the April 8th, 2021, report is	13:44
11		the one that the Board may have to grapple with.	
12		So if we'll start with this one, one of the	
13		areas well, so maybe we could move to page 43,	
14		please.	
15		So on page 43, there's I think it would be fair	
16		to say that there's a few assumptions being made in	
17		terms of permeability of the glade zone or interface,	
18		as well as permeability through RCC mat. Would you	
19		agree with that?	
20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Correct.	13:45
21	Q.	Okay. So let's talk about the average calculated	
22		permeability through 150-millimetre thick RCC mat.	
23		This is the last paragraph on that page, about four to	
24		five lines down. Right. And you've identified it as	
25		9.0 times 10 to the minus 8 centimetres per second.	
			1

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1

1		My question is well, my question is where did	
2		you get that from?	
3	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So I testified to this earlier,	
4		because I knew this would be a question.	
5		So 9 times 10 to the minus 8 took into account	
6		permeability of the RCC mat of 1 times 10 to the minus	
7		9 centimetres per second, as indicated. The crack area	
8		assumed a permeability of 2.2 times 10 to the minus	
9		5 centimetres per second as I recall. I'm going by	
10		memory.	13:46
11		As I stated in my earlier testimony, I had	
12		numerous iterations of this calculation that I was	
13		working through, and I had been also in those	
14		iterations using permeability values characteristic of	
15		silt, as if those cracks would be silt-filled.	
16		So as I testified earlier, the combination of	
17		these three values for that crack width was not	
18		correct.	
19	Q.	Okay. And I'm not taking any issue with that.	
20		Thank you for that testimony. What I want to explore	13:47
21		is where a couple of the assumptions came from.	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Sure.	
23	Q.	So in the second line first sentence, second line of	
24		this paragraph at the bottom of page 43, I believe that	
25		you were using typical permeability through RCC at	

407

F

7

1		around 1 times 10 to the minus 9 centimetres per	
2		second?	
3	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Correct.	
4	Q.	I am guessing that that is related to just a minute.	
5		Well, I won't guess. Tell me where you got that number	
6		from.	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I did not reference that number	
8		right there, but that was based on literature review.	
9	Q.	0kay.	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So there's a few places in here	13:48
11		where okay, literature review, that's my answer.	
12	Q.	Okay. And the three lines down in that same	
13		paragraph, there's a parenthetical comment about the	
14		cracked area having an assumed permeability of 1 times	
15		10 to the minus 4 centimetres per second.	
16	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
17	Q.	So the same question: Where did that come from?	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So that's described in the	
19		paragraph above.	
20	Q.	0kay.	13:48
21	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: And that is referenced below in	
22		Footnotes Number 2 and 3.	
23	Q.	Okay. This is the Miller report that you were speaking	
24		about earlier?	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	

1	Q.	Let's talk about that report for a moment. This is	
2		relating to permeability of the cracks. So I haven't	
3		read this paper. Can you tell me what the general	
4		scope of that paper was? You covered it a bit this	
5		morning, but I would like to hear it again.	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. So to be clear on that, I	
7		haven't read that paper again since the time that I	
8		wrote this report. So this is however many months ago	
9		that is.	
10		So the gist of that report or the purpose of	13:49
11		that report was, as I testified earlier, was to explore	
12		whether or not the glade interface between the manure	
13		and the soil below for sites that do not meet the AOPA	
14		constraints, if you will, to see if that glade layer	
15		would improve the soils enough to meet those AOPA	
16		constraints.	
17	Q.	Okay, thank you.	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That was the general purpose of	
19		the study.	
20	Q.	Thank you. In that study, the interface and glade zone	13:50
21		was not with RCC on top, between the manure pack and	
22		the underlying soils; correct?	
23	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That is correct.	
24	Q.	This was directly it was a soil-based feedlot pen	
25		placed directly on those soils?	

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

			1
1	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Correct.	
2	Q.	And you would agree with me that in a feedlot with RCC,	
3		you are not going to get soils on the underlying	
4		pardon me, hooves on the underlaying soils?	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I hope not.	
6	Q.	Or else that's going to crack.	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Please repeat your question or	
8		your comment.	
9	Q.	Okay. You'll agree that in a feedlot with RCC, you are	
10		not going to get the hooves impacting the underlying	13:51
11		soils directly?	
12	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct.	
13	Q.	In the November 6, 2020, report, which we have up right	
14		now, I don't see the same kind of detail and formula as	
15		I do in the April 8th, 2021, report.	
16	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Correct.	
17	Q.	This is, for lack of a better term, this is kind of a	
18		show-your-work thing. Is that	
19	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah.	
20	Q.	an obligation of yours to show your work in your	13:52
21		report like this?	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No.	
23	Q.	No? Have you shown your work	
24	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No.	
25	Q.	like that in previous reports?	

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. When requested. 2 Q. Okay. So you weren't requested to do it in this case? 3 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. 4 Q. The same exhibit, I think two pages earlier. So 5 page 41, please. 6 All right. Here's a list of things that you 7 talked about. There's a number of points. For instance, point 2, 4, and 5, where you referenced 8 9 photographs. Which photographs are these? Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: 10 These photographs were -- these 13:53 11 photographs were submitted by Arie to Andy. 12 Q. Did you see the photographs? 13 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Oh, yes. 14 Q. Okay. So these are the same ones that appear elsewhere 15 in the technical document, the 12 photographs that Mr. Muilwijk submitted? 16 17 MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. Α. 18 Q. Okay. But you did not include them in your report? 19 MR. LOBBEZOO: No. And I discussed that with Α. 20 Mr. Muilwijk, and he said I have already submitted 13:53 21 those pictures. So in the interest of time and for not 22 23 duplicating, I knew that Mr. Cumming's already had 24 them, so I did not include them. 25 Let me just find it. Number 4 talks about photographs Q.

1			1
1		depicting the RCC being compacted using a walk-behind	
2		plate compactor. I wonder if you could kindly direct	
3		me to which photograph that is	
	мо	MANOE	
4	MS.	VANCE: And for the document manager, I	
5		think we're probably looking at pages 37 through 39, if	
6		that would assist. If you could just stop us when we	
7		get to the right photograph.	
8	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay, they're way too small for me	
9		to see from this end. Okay, stop, stop.	
10	Q.	If Mr. Muilwijk would be better to answer this	13:55
11		question, I'm happy to take an answer from him. But I	
12		just asked you because you have it in your report.	
13	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: So, yes, I do have the pictures	
14		right here in front of me. Now, there's maybe no exact	
15		picture where it shows like a person working with a	
16		plate tamper. We are able to see like the big packers	
17		and especially on the covered shelter. There was just	
18		pipes on and you can see that in Picture	
19		Scroll down a little or up, I suppose. Okay,	
20		maybe go back down, please.	13:56
21		Okay, so you can kind of it see it there right in	
22		front of the skidsteer, you'll see like a white post.	
23		So around those, they're able to get around those with	
24		a big packer as well. I know I was because I was	
25		present, and I'm willing to testify to that as well,	

			1
1		they did go around this with a small packer as well.	
2		But we also poured a concrete pad on top of this RCC	
3		liner as that's where the water will sit on, and that's	
4		like a 4-inch concrete pad that we poured later on on	
5		top of the RCC mat.	
6		And as well for the corrals, a lot of these	
7		pictures I took more out of the sake of just taking a	
8		picture of the work than actually using it as a proof	
9		document. So had I known this would have been so	
10		important, I would have had 100 pictures or more.	13:57
11		But, yes, I know for a fact plate tampers were	
12		used around all the fence posts, around all the	
13		fence-lines, around all the bunk aprons, plate tampers	
14		were used. And then like the big rollers were used for	
15		the general area of the pen.	
16	Q.	Okay, thank you. I'll go back to Mr. Lobbezoo.	
17	MS.	VANCE: If we could have I think it's	
18		page 41 back, please.	
19	Q.	So after listening to Mr. Muilwijk, I have to ask why	
20		you wrote Number 4 about the photographs, of the	13:58
21		walk-behind plate compactor.	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I'm certain that I saw a	
23		walk-behind plate tamper in one of those pictures.	
24		That's why I wrote that.	
25	Q.	Okay, thank you. And also at Number 5 here you speak	

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

			1
1		about further photographs depicting a layer of straw.	
2		I'm guessing, correct me if I'm wrong, that these would	
3		also be the same photos as on page 37 and 38, as	
4		provided by Mr. Muilwijk; is that right?	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: These are the pictures of straw in	
6		the pens, yes.	
7	Q.	Okay. Can you tell from these photos how soon the	
8		straw was placed after the RCC was laid?	
9	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No, but	
10	Q.	Can you tell how long the straw was there? And, I'm	13:59
11		sorry, if you needed to finish your last response,	
12		please do so.	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I'm happy to just answer the	
14		question.	
15	Q.	Thank you. In your report	
16		Can we go back to page 43, please. Down, please.	
17		There we go.	
18		So I believe that you said that the permeability	
19		for the cracked areas assumed at 1 times 10 to the	
20		minus 4 centimetres a second came from the 2008 Miller	14:00
21		report; correct? I think that's what you said a few	
22		minutes ago.	
23	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes, I did.	
24	Q.	All right. Can we bring up Exhibit 98, please. So	
25		this is the April 8th, 2021, report.	

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1

1		And, just to be clear, I'm asking these questions	
2		in an attempt to understand this new evidence. Of	
3		course this was not before the approval officer at the	
4		time. You understand that?	
5	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
6	Q.	Thank you. So in this one, I understand that near the	
7		end of this paper or maybe the focus of this paper	
8		is sort of an average in theory. I think Mr. Metheral	
9		called it a composite. Just so the Board is clear,	
10		this is not what was proposed in the Muilwijks'	14:01
11		application; right? This is new?	
12	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: This is not new. This is what was	
13		proposed in the Muilwijk application.	
14	Q.	You understood that he was proposing some kind of	
15		multilayered, average hybrid I can't remember what	
16		the term is. It's a multilayer liner I think is the	
17		way it's termed. That's what you feel that the	
18		Muilwijks applied for?	
19	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No. The Muilwijks applied for RCC	
20		as a liner, and this report supports RCC as a liner.	14:02
21		And in the discussion near the end of it, I demonstrate	
22		how the natural soils could add a little bit to it.	
23		But as you'll see in there, the RCC more than sufficed	
24		for the for the liner on its own accord.	
25	Q.	0kay.	
1			11

1	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So I'm not necessarily trying to	
2		propose a composite, but, for the benefit of the Board,	
3		I think it was helpful to show that if we add these few	
4		things together that there is a little bit more	
5		protection here that could possibly be considered.	
6	Q.	Okay, that clears it up for me.	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So I wouldn't call it okay.	
8	Q.	Because I felt like it was a new kind of proposal, and	
9		so what you're telling me is that it's not a new	
10		proposal, it's maybe just additional information?	14:
11	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Correct.	
12	Q.	Okay. The average permeability of the RCC that you	
13		used in your I think I'm talking about November	
14		oh, no, I'm not. I'm talking about this one. In this	
15		report, those numbers are not actually from the site.	
16		Are they also from literature?	
17	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The permeability numbers indicated	
18		from for RCC is from the literature. And in this	
19		case I actually referenced the literature.	
20	Q.	Perfect.	14:
21	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Or one of the one of the	
22		literature.	
23	Q.	And is that maybe we could just move to that. Is	
24		that the Portland Cement paper from 2006?	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	

1

1	Q.	Okay, let's go down to that. I think it's at page	
2		maybe the next page. Right. Okay, stop there, please.	
3		So this is Footnote 3, Wayne Adaska, roller	
4		compacted concrete, published 2006. The article	
5		indicates a range of permeability of .15 to 15 times 10	
6		to the minus 9 centimetres per second. That's what the	
7		footnote says.	
8		So I'm thinking that you probably got your	
9		theoretical or I'll call it a book value for lack of	
10		a better term, literature value, from the fastest in	14:04
11		the range. Is that fair to say? It might help to just	
12		read some of the text up above, where you discuss the	
13		range in relation to Footnote 3. There it is.	
14		So this is the first	
15	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
16	Q.	paragraph under the heading of "Permeability through	
17		RCC," the last couple of lines. Okay.	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
19	Q.	Okay. So that 2006 paper, the data that they used,	
20		that that paper used to come up with this range, what	14:05
21		was the date of that data?	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The date of the data from the	
23		from the	
24	Q.	I can ask it again, if it would help.	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Can you rephrase the question?	

417

F
C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1 Q. Sure. 2 Yeah. Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: 3 Q. So you told us that this publication by the Portland 4 Cement Association indicates a range for typical 5 permeability values through RCC? MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. 6 Α. 7 Q. And they give a range. And your footnote also talks about it. So my question is --8 9 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. 10 Q. -- in that paper --14:06 11 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. 12 Q. -- what is the date of the data that they used to come 13 up with that range? 14 MR. LOBBEZOO: Α. It was not provided. It made 15 reference to one other paper, but I'm not -- I cannot recall the date of the paper that it made reference to. 16 17 But it made reference to this paper as a -- they said 18 something different, but -- so that -- the date was not 19 provided in that paper. 20 Q. Could it be 1999? 14:06 21 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Oh, sure, yes. 22 Q. Okay. You did read the paper, I presume? 23 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. 24 Q. Thank you. 25 THE CHAIR: Ms. Vance, maybe I could ask a

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1		quick question.		
2	MS.	VANCE:	Sure.	
3	THE	CHAIR:	At the very beginning of yesterday	
4		you indicated that of	course the approval officer takes	
5		no position on whethe	r the Board upholds or overturns	
6		the approval officer of	decision, and most of your direct	
7		and cross would be re	lated to the record of which the	
8		approval officer made	his decision. This is now,	
9		most of this that you	're asking about is de novo, and I	
10		don't believe your ap	proval officer is in a position to	14:07
11		make a decision now.		
12	MS.	VANCE :	No .	
13	THE	CHAIR: S	So you've shown a lot of	
14		difference, but, in fa	airness, I think, you know,	
15		probably Mr. Kennedy	is going to be asking the panel	
16		some questions. You'	re going into some detail. Some	
17		of it helpful, to be ⁻	fair, but I think to some	
18		degree I think we need	d to be careful about really, you	
19		know, the roles of you	u as a counsel on the approval	
20		officer's side and Mr	. Kennedy. And perhaps a quick	14:07
21		caucus between you two	o might be helpful or not, but did	
22		you how much more o	did you have? Particularly on the	
23		new elements of the s	ubmissions made by Mr. Muilwijk's	
24		team.		
25	MS.	VANCE:	And I completely take your point.	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

cross-examined	by N	1s. \	Vance
----------------	------	-------	-------

1		I'm just trying to figure out where Mr. Lobbezoo got	
2		his we can go back to the November 6 paper. I	
3		believe there's even less information there. We can go	
4		back and talk about the permeability in that paper.	
5		That would be more on point.	
6	THE	CHAIR: Yeah. And like I say, you know, I	
7		think we've shown a fair amount of difference. We	
8		don't have to cut the razor thin line on where that is,	
9		but it just seemed like maybe we're starting to get a	
10		bit further over than we needed to be into	14:08
11		Mr. Kennedy's role versus yours, but	
12	MS.	VANCE: Okay. Can I ask one question	
13		follow-up on this point	
14	THE	CHAIR: Yes, please do.	
15	MS.	VANCE: that will hopefully address	
16		your concerns.	
17	Q.	This 2006 paper, is this the same source that you used	
18		to come up with the RCC permeability for your	
19		assumption in the November 6 report?	
20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: It was one of the references, but	14:08
21		I thought it was clear in the publication by the	
22		Portland Cement Association, and I thought the Portland	
23		Cement Association, given that they are the Portland	
24		Cement Association, carried more gravity than maybe	
25		some of the others that I was referencing.	
11			1

420

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

			1
1	Q.	Okay. I'm just trying to find out where your	
2		assumptions have come from. So I think I've taken that	
3		as far as I can.	
4		Do you know what the water/cement ratio is for the	
5		RCC at the Muilwijk site?	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I have been told what it was	
7		designed to be.	
8	Q.	Okay. Do you know what the aggregate mix is at that	
9		site?	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes, I do.	14:0
11	Q.	What is the aggregate mix?	
12	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The aggregate was sourced from the	
13		White Lake gravel pit, which is proximate to the site,	
14		and we provide quality control services to that gravel	
15		pit. So I do have in our documents we do have data	
16		on the materials used at the Muilwijk site.	
17	Q.	Okay. But you didn't include that here?	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No, I did not.	
19	Q.	I think I'm just about done. I have maybe just a	
20		couple more. Just bear with me.	14:1
21		So cracking. I think that you earlier talked	
22		about cracking in large and very large slabs. In your	
23		view, are the RCC slabs at the Muilwijk site large or	
24		very large?	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1

			1
1	Q.	And is there I think you suggested, please correct	
2		me if I'm wrong, that there will be the same cracking	
3		on a large slab whether there's rebar there or not. Do	
4		I have that right?	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: As I testified earlier, the sum	
6		total of the crack widths would generally be the same,	
7		whether there's rebar or not. What I've testified, as	
8		has Mr. Both, is that the with the more tensile	
9		strength you've put into the slab through rebar, the	
10		crack spacing increases, as does the crack width. And	14:11
11		Mr. Both demonstrated that.	
12	Q.	In your November 6th, 2020, report, which is	
13		Exhibit 3	
14	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
15	Q.	one of your assumptions was a 20-millimetre wide	
16		crack going in both directions?	
17	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
18	Q.	And then so where did you get that assumption from?	
19		I think it's just up a little bit. Thank you.	
20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That was not an assumption of	14:12
21		cracks. That was a hypothetical that was just a	
22		hypothetical what-if scenario.	
23	Q.	Okay. And not to wade too far into the new stuff, but	
24		I believe that that hypothetical changed to	
25		15 millimetres in your April 8, 2020 (sic) report. Can	

422

Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

1

1		you just confirm that?	
2	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
3	Q.	Thank you. I think those are my questions for	
4		Mr. Lobbezoo. Thank you so much for being patient.	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Thanks.	
6	Q.	And I just have a few for Mr. Both.	
7		Mr. Both, I enjoyed hearing from you. You're	
8		obviously passionate about concrete, which I really	
9		appreciate.	
10		So what I heard you say is that you designed the	14:13
11		RCC mix for the Muilwijks; is that right?	
12	Α.	MR. BOTH: That is correct.	
13	Q.	Okay. And did you provide did you prepare the RCC	
14		mix with an eye to AOPA liner specifications?	
15	Α.	MR. BOTH: I did it with an eye to what was	
16		prescribed for the Stronks' application,	
17		performance-based criteria.	
18	Q.	You talked about early life cracking and later life	
19		cracking, and I think maybe I understood near the end	
20		of your testimony what that means. And I was going to	14:14
21		ask what's an early life and later life. Is it fair to	
22		just kind of use your tables there to understand that?	
23		0kay.	
24	Α.	MR. BOTH: Yes, ma'am.	
25	Q.	There's no, like, black and white time or changes from	
1			11

Γ

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Cross-examined by Ms. Vance

7

1		early to later life?	
2	Α.	MR. BOTH: It's a gradual process, correct.	
3	Q.	Okay, thank you.	
4		Maybe we could bring up Exhibit 97, please, which	
5		is Mr. Both's document. Yes, that page actually,	
6		thank you, page 4.	
7		At the bottom under "Factors Used in	
8		Calculations," for concrete strength and age of	
9		concrete it says "see graph." Is that a reference to	
10		the tables above or is that something else?	14:15
11	Α.	MR. BOTH: No, that's an error. I apologize.	
12		That's a reference to the tables above, as opposed to	
13		the graphs above.	
14	Q.	Okay. I wondered about that, but I wanted to make sure	
15		you had a chance to clear that up.	
16	Α.	MR. BOTH: I appreciate that. Thank you.	
17	Q.	You spoke about concrete being very provable and some	
18		imperical testing methods. To your knowledge, did	
19		Sub-Terrain Excavating provide testing results for base	
20		preparation?	14:15
21	Α.	MR. BOTH: Not to my knowledge.	
22	Q.	Okay. I think those are all the questions I had for	
23		you. Thank you.	
24		Thank you all four of you.	
25	Α.	MR. BOTH: Thank you.	

424

F

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

			1
1	THE	CHAIR: Thank you, Ms. Vance.	
2		We'll move to Mr. Kennedy, and then on to Panel	
3		members.	
4	<u>MR.</u>	KENNEDY QUESTIONS THE PANEL:	
5	Q.	So this is going to jump around a fair bit because	
6		Ms. Vance covered a number of my questions.	
7	THE	CHAIR: I was going to ask if you had any	
8		left actually, Mr. Kennedy.	
9	MR.	KENNEDY: Well, some. And some of them have	
10		been partially answered, but perhaps a little more	1
11		clarity might help.	
12	Q.	I think this one is for Mr. Lobbezoo. You know, much	
13		reference has been made to the Stronks application and	
14		the permit. And, of course, the key permit condition	
15		associated with that Stronks application required a	
16		stamped and signed report from a professional engineer	
17		that was engaged with the design, installation, and	
18		initial inspection of that facility. And I want to get	
19		an idea. So my questions are going to relate to, you	
20		know, what we had and perhaps what we don't have as	1
21		consequences to things how things unfolded in this	
22		case.	
23		So with that do you understand the background,	
24		Mr. Lobbezoo? Just in terms of you know, the	
25		introduction I gave, so the context in which I'm	

14:16

14:17

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

1		looking for you to respond?	
2	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I think so.	
3	Q.	Okay. And the first premise is, how helpful is it to	
4		have that professional engineer report during the	
5		design, construction, and immediate post-construction	
6		inspection?	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Are we referring to the Stronks	
8		again or	
9	Q.	Well, in general. So, I mean, this is a condition.	
10		Much has been made about the similarities to the	14:18
11		Stronks' facility.	
12	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah, yeah, yes.	
13	Q.	So the role of an engineer, what can you contribute if	
14		this is done?	
15	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah. So what can I contribute	
16		and what did I contribute? Maybe those two to compare?	
17	Q.	Yeah. So what	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So what we can	
19	Q.	What's missing? You know, what do we have and what's	
20		missing?	14:18
21	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay, good, yes.	
22		In the Stronks' permit, one of the conditions was	
23		to provide an engineered stamped letter and I'm	
24		going by memory here and it identified a series of	
25		bullets that they wanted covered. They wanted me to	
1			1

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

			1
1		the engineer stamping to specifically speak to half a	
2		dozen points or so. So in that case I spoke to those	
3		very specific points. It did not include an engineer's	
4		review of the mix design, per se.	
5		So to answer to your question, one of the things	
6		we could contribute is an engineer review of the mix	
7		design itself to start with, yes.	
8	Q.	Okay. So I'm going to stop you there, because I'll	
9		take you through the individual bullets.	
10	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Okay.	14:19
11	MR.	METHERAL: Could we put the bullets	
12	Q.	MR. KENNEDY: I'm sorry?	
13	MR.	METHERAL: Sorry to interrupt. Can we put it	
14		on our screen for review?	
15	Q.	MR. KENNEDY: Oh, sure. It is Exhibit I	
16		think it's part of Exhibit 94. I'm just not sure of	
17		the I'm not sure of the page number because I pulled	
18		it out of I think I've printed this one off several	
19		times and it was the looseleaf part of the document.	
20		Yeah, it's the approval document itself rather	14:20
21		than the decision summary.	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That's the spring Point 1 too, by	
23		the way.	
24	Q.	It might be the very first. Let's start at the very	
25		no. Oh, this is it. This is it. And I'm looking at	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

1

1		page 3 perhaps of this of the approval. There we	
2		go. Sorry, I have to get pretty close to the screen to	
3		read my text if I do it there.	
4		Now, in your last statement, I think you referred	
5		to the formula or the recipe for the RCC as being	
6		something you would look at as the engineer. Do I have	
7		it right that you have never seen the recipe for this	
8		application?	
9	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I have not seen the specific	
10		recipe for the application. I mean, they're generally	14:21
11		similar between concrete to concrete, and I was told	
12		what the water/cement ratio was and what the moisture	
13		content would be, but I have not seen a written-out	
14		recipe, no. So your answer is yes.	
15	Q.	But I think I understood that you said that would be an	
16		important thing for you to look at if you were doing	
17		the Stronks' review with your certification.	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I think for RCC as a liner, yes.	
19		The answer is yes. I mean, it would provide a there	
20		would be benefits to the NRCB for that, yes.	14:22
21	Q.	And would the recipe make a difference in terms of the	
22		permeability of that RCC?	
23	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The RCC that's being designed	
24		around here would all have similar permeability	
25		characteristics. So variations in the recipe would not	
			1

428

			1
1		necessarily substantially change the permeability	
2		character.	
3	Q.	So maybe I can go back. Rather than to guess as to why	
4		you think it would be important to see the recipe, why	
5		don't you tell me.	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: For a more complete package	
7		okay. If we if we look at the use of HDPE liners,	
8		for instance, the NRCB usually is interested in shop	
9		tickets or some sort of verification that the thickness	
10		was what it needed to be and the properties were	14:23
11		whatever they needed to be. So maybe that same logic	
12		could be applied to RCC. I'm suggesting that. And the	
13		provision of a mix design would maybe parallel that a	
14		little bit better.	
15	Q.	But at least in the Metheral (sic) case, you were able	
16		to reach a number of conclusions in your report and	
17		affix your stamp without understanding the recipe for	
18		the RCC?	
19	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes, because I was on site looking	
20		at it, doing the Schmidt hammer testing, taking the	14:24
21		cores and observing the concrete itself, and it	
22		appeared to be an appropriately, properly apportioned	
23		dense mix suitable for that. So I was able to get the	
24		information from the core itself without review of the	
25		recipe.	

430

Ī

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

1	Q.	And maybe this question is for Mr. Both. Is there a	
2		problem in just providing the recipe that was used?	
3	Α.	MR. BOTH: I mean, the easy answer to the	
4		question is no, it's not a problem. The industry,	
5		however, is a performance concrete manufacturing	
6		industry is a performance-based industry. So mix	
7		designs are proprietary for the producer. We each have	
8		our own little way of coming to the same end result,	
9		including the materials we use and the proportions that	
10		we use.	14:25
11		When we're giving a performance criteria, and the	
12		performance criteria is to a certain MPa, then we build	
13		the mix design for that certain MPa to ensure that we	
14		get there.	
15		Is it a difficult thing to provide it? The answer	
16		is no. Is it constantly being hidden? Yes.	
17	Q.	Sorry, I'm just going to ask you to slow down in our	
18		answers	
19	Α.	MR. BOTH: Of course.	
20	Q.	as we really do want to maintain the transcript.	14:25
21		But when you refer to this as proprietary, you	
22		have no problem providing it to an independent engineer	
23		who might be providing oversight at the construction?	
24	Α.	MR. BOTH: I don't have a problem. Our	
25		organization does not struggle providing it to an	

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

1

1		engineer who is oversight over the facility.	
2		Creating that into a public document does change	
3		things a little bit for me. So providing it so it	
4		becomes a public document, thereby giving to all of my	
5		competitors my proprietary mix design does create a	
6		little bit of an issue for me.	
7	Q.	And, again, I would ask you to respond just a little	
8		more slowly.	
9	Α.	MR. BOTH: Sorry.	
10	Q.	And is that why we haven't seen the recipe in this	14:26
11		instance?	
12	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: In this instance we were never	
13		asked for the recipe.	
14	Q.	If I were to ask now, can it be provided?	
15	Α.	MR.BOTH: Yes.	
16	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
17	Q.	Thank you.	
18		UNDERTAKING - TO PROVIDE THE RECIPE FOR	
19		THE MIX DESIGN FOR THE RCC	
20	Q.	MR. KENNEDY: And I don't know whether that will	14:26
21		be helpful for the Panel or not, but perhaps if I can	
22		have your undertaking to provide that recipe	
23	THE	CHAIR: Mr. Kennedy, so just as I'm	
24		listening here, so that would be provided in	
25		confidence, though, so it won't show up in our public	

431

documents, or how --1 2 To be clear, if you undertake to MR. KENNEDY: 3 provide it, it's going to go on a public record. So if 4 you are reluctant to do that... THE CHAIR: 5 I just wanted to clarify. 6 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: And this is a very good point, and 7 this is why we have good discussions like this. The mix recipe is owned by Prairie Stone at this point. 8 It 9 was provided by John Both to Prairie Stone. So I have no authority, neither does Arie Muilwijk or John Both, 10 14:27 11 to provide that recipe. We would need their consent 12 for that, and also their consent for it to be public. 13 Q. MR. KENNEDY: Okay. 14 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: And I can see -- the point was 15 very good. This is proprietary, and it would not be 16 unreasonable for Mr. Bremer of Prairie Stone to be very 17 reluctant to make that public. 18 Q. All right. I'll leave it to the Panel. There is the 19 potential to -- we have various methods of doing --20 bringing in evidence on a confidential basis, and it's 14:28 21 confidential to the parties to the proceeding, but I'll 22 leave that to the Panel and I'm going to move on. 23 In effect it raises this question; and, 24 Mr. Lobbezoo, I'm going to ask you to respond to it. 25 If the recipe is proprietary and it's simply a formula

433

1		provided by the contractor who installs the RCC on	
2		site, if it is not provided to an engineer doing the	
3		oversight, as required in Stronks, what's the risk	
4		associated with that? As a professional engineer, is	
5		there a risk?	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: It's probably a complicated answer	
7		to that. So I would say if there was performance-based	
8		criteria that a refutable concrete supplier was	
9		providing concrete to, and he was doing it to that	
10		performance-based criteria, the risk would be low. But	14:29
11		in the case of Stronks, you don't see performance-based	
12		criteria there at all. So they could provide they	
13		could have provided anything.	
14	Q.	And I don't want to dwell on this, Mr. Lobbezoo, but I	
15		do have the you were the one that raised the fact	
16		that the professional engineer in Stronks would need to	
17		see the recipe before affixing his stamp. And perhaps	
18		I'll leave it at that because I do want to move through	
19		these bullets, and I don't know that we're going to get	
20		much traction there.	14:30
21		So in terms of the bullets, and I'm now at the	
22		first bullet Now, were the engineer that applied	
23		the stamp on Stronks?	
24	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I was, yes.	
25	Q.	Okay. So perhaps, and again we're not reviewing	

7

Questioned	by	Mr.	Kennedy
------------	----	-----	---------

1		Stronks, but what could you do on Stronks with respect	
2		to the first bullet that you could not do on this site,	
3		on the Metheral (sic) site? So is there anything	
4		missing as a consequence of the fact that you weren't	
5		involved during the design, application, and	
6		construction?	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No. The locations are	
8		specified	
9	Q.	0kay.	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: on the site plan, yeah.	14:31
11	Q.	Okay. And how about the bed for the liner was level	
12		and compacted before the RCC is installed?	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The evidence that I had for so	
14		I could speak to both sides.	
15		In the case of Stronks, we did because there	
16		was a lot more subgrade preparation at Stronks, we were	
17		on site doing compaction testing and the like. Whereas	
18		at Mr. Muilwijk's site, there was really limited, you	
19		know, subgrade preparation activity required. So this	
20		was a much easier task at the Muilwijks, and there's	14:32
21		enough evidence and documentation that I could I	
22		could satisfy that.	
23	Q.	And was there a report prepared by the person who	
24		prepared the subgrade?	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: There was not.	

1	Q.	Okay. So when you talk about evidence, what evidence	
2		are you relying on? And do we have it on the record	
3		today?	
4	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: We have the photographs. The	
5		other evidence that I have specific to Mr. Muilwijk's	
6		site is the contractor, Sub-Terrain, is an acquaintance	
7		of mine. I discussed with him the procedure for doing	
8		this. I know him well. And when I talked about him	
9		to him later about this, you know, he affirmed the	
10		activities that were carried on there.	14:33
11	Q.	In the third bullet you talk about an even thickness of	
12		7 inches when applied and 6 inches when compacted. Is	
13		there and you've got core samples which you're	
14		relying on in the case of Muilwijk. Would that be the	
15		entirety of what you would have been relying on in the	
16		Stronks application?	
17	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Well, in this case there's	
18		really the product being placed on the bed with an	
19		even thickness of at least 7 inches I mean, it	
20		actually doesn't matter what the initial placement	14:33
21		thickness would be if the end product that's compacted	
22		is more than sorry, the even thickness of 7 inches.	
23		When it's compacted to 6 inches, that's what governs	
24		there.	
25		So in the case of Mr. Muilwijk, no, I wasn't on	

1

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

			1
1		site to see that it was 7 inches thick placed loosely,	
2		but we know that it's more than 6 inches. And in	
3		actually many cases it's more than 7 inches as well.	
4	Q.	Do you know that from a report from the installer or	
5		simply from the core tests?	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I know that from the core tests.	
7	Q.	And in terms of, I'm moving on to the fourth bullet,	
8		properly compacted around transition zones. What are	
9		you relying in this instance on and what would you have	
10		relied on in issuing your report on Stronks? Are there	14:3
11		differences?	
12	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Well, when you look at the	
13		okay. At Stronks, we were on site during the	
14		compaction of the RCC. So, yes, I have I had a	
15		technician that was on site to observe what was going	
16		on with the compaction around the stock waters.	
17		At the Muilwijks', no, I only have evidence at	
18		posts and at waterers that the material is well	
19		compacted. I can take my Schmidt hammer and apply a	
20		test right there. I could do a core right there if I	14:3
21		needed to.	
22	Q.	And did you get a did you get a report or speak	
23		directly to the people that performed those functions?	
24	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I spoke directly to the owner of	
25		Sub-Terrain Excavating, and in our discussions I	

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

			ĺ
1		reminded him again about the importance of compacting	
2		around these appurtenances.	
3	Q.	But, to be clear, you didn't have that conversation	
4		before it happened at the Muilwijk site?	
5	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I talked to the yes, I did.	
6		Before? The day or so before I talked specifically	
7		with the contractor about this project, and I went over	
8		that with him.	
9	Q.	Okay. And with respect to the straw coverage and I	
10		think Ms. Vance asked some questions about that, but	14:
11		what I wasn't clear on is how does that relate to an	
12		engineer's report? You know, what do you need so that	
13		you can put a stamp on a report and say this piece was	
14		satisfied?	
15	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So if the RCC was not properly	
16		cured, if you will and, I mean, there's various	
17		situations where the straw and the water become much	
18		more important than others. In hot weather the straw	
19		and the water is much more important than in, say,	
20		cooler, wet weather. So in the case of well, in any	14:
21		RCC case, one would be able to look at the surface if	
22		it did not properly cure, and you should be able to see	
23		spalling or spider cracking on the surface or those	
24		sorts of characteristics in the surface of the RCC,	
25		which may indicate that it that the surface didn't	
1			11

36

1

1		cure properly because it wasn't hydrated the way it	
2		should be.	
3		So in the case of	
4	Q.	No, no, I think that sorry, I didn't mean to	
5		interrupt. No, I	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I I'm sorry. It's the	
7		difficulty with this Zoom call. I would like to just	
8		finish, if I may, Mr. Kennedy.	
9	Q.	Please.	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So in the case of the Stronks'	14:38
11		site, myself, after the concrete had been placed, I was	
12		on site with a technician to physically go through the	
13		slab and to assess the thickness of the slab. So I was	
14		able to assess it there.	
15		In the case of Mr. Muilwijk's site, yeah, when I	
16		got to the site the first time, there was already	
17		manure on it. But, nevertheless, we did clear off	
18		areas of manure to do the Schmidt hammer testing. In	
19		the case of Mr. Muilwijk's test, because there was	
20		decent performance with the Schmidt hammer from the	14:38
21		surface, that would indicate to me that the surface had	
22		cured properly, and I had no concerns at all that there	
23		was any improper curing.	
24	Q.	Okay. I think those may be my questions.	
25		No, I have a couple more, and I'm not sure whether	
1			11

438

Γ

Questioned	by	Mr.	Kennedy
------------	----	-----	---------

1		these are for you, Mr. Lobbezoo, or they might be for	
2		Mr. Metheral, they might be for Mr. Both, and it's	
3		about crack response. And I'm trying to remember who	
4		gave the answer, but I thought I heard that once cracks	
5		appear in RCC concrete or the liner, is that there	
6		is no response to crack control.	
7	THE	CHAIR: Who is going to answer? Just say	
8		your name for the court reporter, please.	
9	Α.	MR. BOTH: Is that John?	
10	THE	CHAIR: I can hardly hear you. Who is	14:40
11		speaking?	
12	Α.	MR. BOTH: John, would you like me to answer	
13		that, John Lobbezoo?	
14	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes, please.	
15	Α.	MR. BOTH: John Both here. I can speak to	
16		that.	
17		Once cracks typically form in all concrete in	
18		the first 24 hours. They're not visible typically, but	
19		they form within the first 24 hours. Crack control	
20		after 24 hours usually has very little impact on	14:40
21		determining where the concrete is going to crack.	
22	Q.	MR. KENNEDY: May I just stop you. I'm talking	
23		about remedial response to cracks that you know are	
24		there. And I think I heard that they are what they are	
25		and rely on perhaps a glade layer response, and that	

439

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

14:41

14:42

would be the best response possible. MR. BOTH: Mr. Lobbezoo should answer that Α. question. Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Okay. Well, you're -- so control of the crack, the glade layer filling it in. Yeah, was there actually a question in there? Q. So I just wanted to confirm my understanding, is Yeah. there is no technical ability to provide an engineered response to cracks once they appear in RCC. Is that correct? Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes, but I would like to expand on In the case that the cracks deteriorate and that. widen and are a problem, those crack sections can be cut out and replaced. So that would be a potential response, engineered response. And you've relied on this glade protection --Q. MR. LOBBEZOO: Α. Yes. Q. -- in terms of providing some permeability protection. Can you direct the Board to any studies that would support that assertion? And I'm talking about in these 15-millimetre cracks. MR. LOBBEZOO: I cannot. Α. Q. Okay. MR. LOBBEZOO: I have not found any studies that Α. people are doing conductivity testing through cracks.

440

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Questioned by Mr. Kennedy

1		So I spent some time considering, well, what would the	
2		crack fill up with and what would be the most	
3		appropriate response. And the use of the glade	
4		material in it and the permeability value that I used I	
5		think are quite a conservative approach to it. You	
6		have to understand that the number that I used, 1 times	
7		10 to the minus 4, that's that's a permeability	
8		characteristic similar to fine sand. It's not like	
9		it's it would not take much to achieve that	
10		permeability characteristic.	14:43
11	Q.	Okay. So I think some of these questions may be for	
12		Mr. Muilwijk. Is he available? I just don't see him	
13		on the screen.	
14	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, I am available.	
15	Q.	Thank you. So, Mr. Muilwijk, a simple question, and	
16		not that there's a curative response, but perhaps the	
17		explanation might be helpful. You had this	
18		construction set up for a specific date. You know, it	
19		in effect gave you no break or, you know, even a day's	
20		delay would have meant you would start construction	14:44
21		early. How far in advance of November 14th did you	
22		book the construction?	
23	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Well, we had been talking about	
24		this construction for a while. I had no idea exactly	
25		when this permit was going to be coming. So when I had	
1			1

441

handed in my Part 2 application to Ms. Snowdon, we've 1 2 kind of been talking back and forth with Sub-Terrain 3 and Prairie Stone, like, you know, when are we able to 4 roughly get this figured in. 5 So then on a verbal phone call with Ms. Snowdon, 6 when I was given the date of November 14, basically 7 that's the -- I just went off of that date. Even just weather-wise, going later into the year, I could have 8 9 done November 15 too or November 16. I just wanted to 10 get it done as soon as possible and it just concerned 14:45 11 weather and whatnot. And the time period from when I booked it? Oh, 12 13 boy. I think it would have been two or three weeks, 14 roughly in there. 15 Q. That's sufficient. Thank you. And I gather at the 16 time you were planning RCC as a liner, you became very 17 familiar with the Stronks approval? Is that -- and the 18 conditions associated with it and those pieces? Is 19 that fair? 20 MR. MUILWIJK: Α. Yes, fairly. So, yeah, because 14:46 21 Ms. Snowdon was using the Stronks' file as a guidance 22 for her as well, because she was quite new to 23 everything as well. So she was using the Stronks' file 24 to be a guidance to her in my Part 2 of my permit 25 application.

1	Q.	And it's fair that you might have assumed that you	
2		might see very similar conditions imposed on you than	
3		what was imposed on Stronks?	
4	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, correct.	
5	Q.	Okay. And there's a provision there. Do you remember	
6		reading the provision that says post-construction and	
7		before the pens are stocked that the NRCB approval	
8		officer would have would come out and inspect and	
9		approve the facility as built?	
10	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Possibly I might have just with	14:47
11		everything going on at the time, yeah, that I over	
12		overlooked it or whatever. It could have it	
13		probably was in my mind at the time that an NRCB	
14		officer will have to come look at it, but with so much	
15		going on and winter and whatnot, it probably got	
16		overlooked, overthought, and	
17	Q.	I'm wondering why, with all and you described in	
18		your testimony earlier today all of the communications	
19		that you had with Ms. Snowdon and the NRCB. In none of	
20		those conversations did you raise the fact that you had	14:47
21		constructed the facility, nor did you invite you	
22		know, thinking that it might be important for an NRCB	
23		approval officer to come out and inspect those	
24		facilities before animals were put on site. Did that	
25		occur to you at any time?	

443

			Ĩ
1	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Well, yes yes, it did. And	
2		Ms. Snowdon had told me I shouldn't be building, and we	
3		had brought up as well that there was stuff you	
4		know, we were working on the catch basin at one point	
5		in time, and she herself didn't wasn't bothered to	
6		come look as well.	
7		But I also maybe withheld it from her. I didn't	
8		want it to skew any of her the decisions on my	
9		permit. So I let it be. And I realized I should have	
10		informed her, but I never did and that's my bad there.	14:48
11	MR.	KENNEDY: I'm just checking my notes. I may	
12		be done, Mr. Chair.	
13	Q.	I'm going to ask one question on fly control, because	
14		you've objected to that condition to an approval should	
15		you get one. And the question is this: As you are	
16		currently operating or you have been operating in	
17		the past to a point in time where that condition was	
18		part of your approval, what kind of fly control did you	
19		have in place? What program did you use?	
20	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: So how and what could you	14:50
21		explain on my current or my fly control prior to	
22		this?	
23	Q.	Yes. So this is you know was the original permit	
24		was issued by the municipality, and it contained a	
25		requirement that you have a fly control program in	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

b			ন
1		place. I'm simply asking what you did in the past to	
2		meet that condition.	
3	Δ	MR MUTLWIJK So that permit was for the boos	
1	Α.	With the boas being on liquid being on top of	
5		basically a liquid nit there is basically zero flice	
0		in a hor horn. You will always not some flice in like	
0		in a nog barn. You will always get some files in like	
1		a dry manure area, which with the hogs, and that goes	
8		back nine, ten years let's say, with the hogs, we would	
9		just throw poison on the floor, and that was that	
10		was it.	14
11		With the calves, however, in my barn I didn't have	
12		any flies because of the liquid the liquid slurry	
13		underneath, like inside the pits, there was no fly	
14		breeding going on.	
15		The only main areas where I did have flies was on	
16		solid manure storage, especially in the hutches, the	
17		outside hutches, and there I would once a week I	
18		would just basically spray a fly poison, and that would	
19		control the flies.	
20		Yeah, that basically took care of the fly control	14
21		right there.	
22	Q.	Okay. Thank you.	
23	MR.	KENNEDY: Thank you, panel. Thank you,	
24		Board. Those are my questions.	
25	THE	CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Kennedy.	

Questioned by Mr. Graham

			1
1		Mr. Graham? I believe he could hear us, but we	
2		may be in that spot where we can't hear him. I see his	
3		mute is on, but I believe he's on another line.	
4		Mr. Graham, are you there?	
5	MR.	GRAHAM: Does that work?	
6	THE	CHAIR: Yes. It does.	
7	<u>MR.</u>	GRAHAM QUESTIONS THE PANEL:	
8	Q.	Okay. Most of my queries have been answered, but I	
9		have one for John Both, and that's on the	
10		Schmidt hammer. Because I think we've heard	14:52
11		conflicting ideas on a on the use of the	
12		Schmidt hammer.	
13		So if you could just go through that again. We'd	
14		heard before that it couldn't be used on a rough	
15		surface. So explain that to me, how you use it versus	
16		what we were told before?	
17	Α.	MR. BOTH: Sure. Appreciate that,	
18		Mr. Graham.	
19		Using a Schmidt hammer on a less than perfectly	
20		smooth surface does require a little bit of an eye.	14:52
21		You need to be looking for an area that is somewhat	
22		flat and smooth, which you will get in RCC. The	
23		concern, though, is that because it is not perfectly	
24		smooth, it will impact the results, and my experience	
25		is it impacts those results downward, not upward.	

1 Q. So in a positive way? 2 Α. MR. BOTH: If we're looking to be 3 conservative, that is correct. 4 Q. Okav. We will find that the results are 5 Α. MR. BOTH: 6 coming in lower than they actually would be if we were 7 to core those samples. Okay, thank you. 8 Q. That's it for me. 9 MR. GRAHAM: THE CHAIR: 10 Thank you, Mr. Graham. 14:53 Ms. Stuart? 11 MS. STUART: 12 Thank you, Mr. Chair. 13 THE CHAIR: Oh, I think Ms. Stuart is frozen. 14 MS. STUART: No, I think I'm here. 15 THE CHAIR: No. Thank you. 16 MS. STUART: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 17 MS. STUART QUESTIONS THE PANEL: 18 Q. I have a follow-up question on that Schmidt hammer for 19 Mr. Lobbezoo. 20 Mr. Lobbezoo, correct me if I didn't get this 14:54 21 straight. I thought when you mentioned the results of 22 the Schmidt hammer, you said that it could be plus or minus 10 percent. Can you reconcile that with what we 23 24 just heard from Mr. Both? 25 MR. LOBBEZOO: Mr. Both is the one that provided Α.

h			না
1		the 10 percent range, and he is correct.	
2		Schmidt hammer testing is considered a	
3		non-destructive testing. It gives you an idea of what	
4		the strengths would be. So if you're testing a certain	
5		spot, it's very easy to do five, six tests in a very	
6		small area and take an average of all those results.	
7		And they do vary up and down a little bit, but it's	
8		very quick and easy, yes.	
9	Q.	Okay, thanks very much.	
10		Now, similar to Mr. Graham, you've answered a lot	14:54
11		of my questions, so forgive me while I just kind of	
12		look through my list. I do apologize for what will be	
13		musical chairs in your office in the south.	
14		But Mr. Muilwijk, I have a couple of quick	
15		questions for you, if I can.	
16	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Okay.	
17	Q.	And do I have your pronunciation right, is it Muilwijk?	
18	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yeah, that's good. It's a	
19		struggle for most people.	
20	Q.	I'm doing my best too.	14:55
21		So I just wanted to confirm. Mr. Lobbezoo had	
22		mentioned, I believe, that you had called him I'm	
23		going to guess that was done November 14th when the RCC	
24		was placed by Prairie Stone and asked if he could come	
25		on site and that he declined to come on site. Is that	

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Questioned by Ms. Stuart

1		correct?	
2	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: So that was the Sub or that was	
3		Sub-Terrain Excavating who had called Mr. Lobbezoo to	
4		ask if he could come on site. That was not myself.	
5	Q.	0kay.	
6	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: I was in contact with him on	
7		several things, but I was not the one who asked him to	
8		be on site. That was Sub-Terrain.	
9	Q.	Okay, thank you. Thank you for that clarification.	
10		In Exhibit I don't think we have to pull it up,	14:56
11		unless you would like to, Mr. Muilwijk. But in	
12		Exhibit 44 it states that the corrals were RCC had	
13		been placed, had animals and I assume that's the	
14		outdoor corrals, had animals in it for several years	
15		and was compacted, and a few inches of the existing	
16		corral floor were removed to make it level. And,	
17		Mr. Muilwijk, in your testimony, you asserted that	
18		Mr. Cumming didn't ask you how the bed or the pen	
19		surface was prepared, so you didn't have an opportunity	
20		to describe that.	14:56
21		Is there anything you would like to describe now	
22		about how that surface was prepared?	
23	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: I'm willing to add onto it. So	
24		the reason that I had written or I had wroten down	
25		in there that the hoof action would have compacted it	

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Questioned by Ms. Stuart

was having animals in there for seven years, if there 1 2 had been a low spot or a soft spot, that would have 3 been dug out by those animals' hooves and by rain and 4 whatnot earlier on. 5 There was no holes or anything in the pen prior to this. And with animals being in there all the time. 6 7 like any hole would have been pounded out, if that's the proper word to use, would have been pounded out 8 earlier. 9 So then to add onto the bed prep, so all they did 10 14:57 11 was -- so my corral -- let's say was at this level 12 here, we needed to add in 6, 7 inches of varsity seed 13 (phonetic). 14 So all we did was scrape 6, 7 inches of material 15 off of the corral, and we threw that over the fence, and then we laid the RCC on top of that bed. 16 17 Q. Okav. 18 Α. MR. MUILWIJK: And then before we -- so once they 19 scraped out 6 to 7 inches, we went over it with a 20 packer, like a roller or whatever, just to make sure 14:58 21 that there was no more low spots and everything was 22 fine. 23 Q. Okay. Thank you, Mr. Muilwijk. 24 In that exercise, and we've had some discussion of 25 that glade layer that, you know, I think there's pretty

451

ľ

Questioned by Ms. Stuart

1		general knowledge that that will establish in a feedlot	
2		floor pen after a period of time, were you able to	
3		observe that layer at the time of installation of the	
4		RCC?	
5	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Well, we had scraped that we	
6		had taken that whole glade layer out. That would have	
7		been basically at the interface between the manure and	
8		the soil. We went down 6 we went down 7 inches of	
9		dirt, let's say.	
10		So we took that glade layer out at this point of	14:58
11		time.	
12	Q.	Okay. Thank you, for that clarification.	
13		And a final question for you, Mr. Muilwijk. How	
14		long after the RCC placement was made did you add the	
15		straw layer as part of the curing process?	
16	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: The straw would have been added a	
17		day to two days later. The same like some of it was	
18		done the same day, other stuff was done the following	
19		day. Just we can only do so much in a day.	
20		But yeah, it was done in a day or two after we	14:59
21		placed it that that we had the straw on the RCC.	
22	Q.	So when you say some was done that day and some the	
23		next day, would there be like part of the pen was done	
24		or some of the pen you know, all of the pen was done	
25		with a thin layer or part was done and then part was	
11			11

C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH Questioned by Ms. Stuart

			1
1		done later?	
2	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: So if my memory is correct, Pen 3	
3		was done on my permit I guess, that's considered the	
4		new pen, was done the same night; everything else was	
5		done the following day. And then I think we added a	
6		little bit to the weaning shelter the day after that	
7		just because we had some extra straw sitting there, we	
8		added some more, yeah, two days later to the weaning	
9		shelter.	
10	Q.	Added some more to make the existing layer of straw	15:00
11		thicker?	
12	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, correct.	
13	Q.	Okay, thank you. And those are all the questions I	
14		have for you, so thank you for your help.	
15		Can I ask for musical chairs again? And I guess I	
16		should have mixed it around. If Mr. Lobbezoo can come	
17		back.	
18		Just a clarification, Mr. Lobbezoo. I've got that	
19		pronunciation right?	
20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Exactly right, yes.	15:00
21	Q.	Oh, thanks heavens. I know we've had some discussion	
22		and probably some outstanding conversations that will	
23		happen on the rest of this side, and I appreciate the	
24		propriety nature of that. So if this is something that	
25		you can't answer, you know, please know that I	
11			11

Questioned by Ms. Stuart

T

1		appreciate that. And don't if you can't.	
2		You did I believe, and I don't recall who asked	
3		the question earlier, but I believe you stated earlier	
4		today that when we were talking about	
5		sulphate-resistant concrete, that I believe you said	
6		that suppliers in the area generally all use	
7		sulphate-resistant cement I guess would be the better	
8		word. Can you confirm that Prairie Stone did use	
9		sulphate-resistant cement?	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I could confirm by asking him, but	15:01
11		I know that that's all he uses, based on all my	
12		dealings with him.	
13	Q.	Okay, okay, thank you for that. And I think that's all	
14		the questions I have for you, Mr. Lobbezoo. Thank you.	
15		And just I think two or three for Mr. Both. And I	
16		think I've got that right.	
17	Α.	MR. BOTH: Yes, ma'am.	
18	Q.	Okay. Ms. Vance asked a question of you whether there	
19		is a standard recipe for any concrete application	
20		or, sorry, asked Mr. Lobbezoo, I think. And he	15:02
21		responded that, you know, there isn't a standard recipe	
22		for any you know, any material on that any	
23		concrete material on that application.	
24		Mr. Both, can I ask you, without disclosing the	
25		proprietary recipe discussion that we were that we	
1		talked about, can you comment on the nature of recipe	
----	----	---	---
2		formulation, kind of what factors you consider in the	
3		recipe formulation of RCC? And Ms. Vance touched on it	
4		a bit with respect to, you know, with an eye of what	
5		was prescribed for the Stronks' application. But	
6		what what performance criteria you have in your mind	
7		as outcomes when you are either on your own or together	
8		with one of the other formulators establishing these	
9		formulations and what outcomes you're performance	
10		outcomes you're targeting?	1
11	Α.	MR. BOTH: Sure. When creating a mix design,	
12		you look at all of the performance criteria. So in	
13		those performance criteria, we're concerned with, in	
14		case, the compressive strength. We're concerned with	
15		the durability. We're concerned with the ultimate	
16		density. And you're concerned with the materials that	
17		you're going to be using.	
18		The reason why there is not a standard mix design	
19		from the north side of the province to the south side	
20		of the province, even if all of the other criteria are	1
21		the same is because aggregates will vary. The vast	
22		majority of concrete, and even more so on roller	
23		compacted concrete, is made up of aggregates, and	
24		aggregates will vary depending on its geographic	
25		location. And even within a certain pit they will vary	

454

15:03

7

15:03

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

1 somewhat.

2 So we take into consideration the performance of 3 those aggregates. And when we look at those 4 aggregates, we look at the gradation, as Mr. Lobbezoo 5 has mentioned, we look at the gradation of those. We understand what we need for void fill, which is a 6 7 requirement of the cement paste content, and we also consider the compactability of that material. Certain 8 9 materials will require a higher moisture content or 10 water content to compact in comparison to other 11 materials which may require a lower moisture content in 12 order to ensure that we can get the compaction.

15:04

15:05

13 So our need to reach that 98 to 100 percent 14 compaction is always a consideration, and that will 15 help to drive the -- for instance, the water that is 16 required.

17 So we started the most important aspects, and we 18 work our way down. So sometimes if we're looking at --19 looking at strength, that might be the greatest 20 component. And so we build to strength. If we're 21 looking at its freeze/thaw durability, that may cause 22 us to have to build a stronger concrete. Even though 23 the strength might be required to be lower, we might 24 design for a higher strength to ensure that we have 25 better freeze/thaw durability, for example.

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

			1
1		So mix design development, it's looking at all of	
2		the aspects and narrowing it down using the materials	
3		that we have at hand and then proportioning them	
4		accordingly.	
5	Q.	Okay. I appreciate that. Not being an engineer, it's	
6		extremely helpful to me.	
7		Sort of given that, how do we look at that recipe	
8		formulation then to what you look at as an outcome in	
9		AOPA in hydraulic conductivity?	
10	Α.	MR. BOTH: I'm sorry, could you just repeat	15:06
11		that again for me?	
12	Q.	Sorry. So I'm wondering, given those parameters of	
13		compressive strength and density percentages and water	
14		content for those items that you mentioned, how can you	
15		then relate that for me to hydraulic conductivity,	
16		which is for us the outcome of AOPA that we need to	
17		meet?	
18	Α.	MR. BOTH: Compressive strength and density	
19		will give us an indication of permeability.	
20		Now, I'm not aware of any studies that will	15:06
21		identically will ideally correlate those for us, but	
22		if we've got a known compressive strength and	
23		Mr. Lobbezoo would be probably better to answer that	
24		but if we've got a known compressive strength and we	
25		have a known density, that would give us a pretty good	

1 indication of what the permeability is. 2 And what I'm stating there is that a lower density 3 and a lower compressive strength would have a lower 4 permeability versus a higher compressive strength, and 5 a higher density would have a lower permeability. Sorry, I hope I stated that correctly. 6 Q. 7 Okay. Thank you for that. I think my last question would be, Mr. Both, given 8 yesterday's testimony from field services, do you have 9 an opinion on what testing would be required of the 10 15:07 11 current RCC placement at Mr. Muilwijk's that would 12 potentially satisfy what we need to satisfy in terms of 13 the AOPA requirements? 14 Α. MR. BOTH: I think when -- regarding all of 15 the testimony that I have heard, the greatest factor 16 involved, and we heard that through Mr. Cunningham 17 yesterday had made that statement through his 18 calculations, is that cracks will contribute the 19 greatest amount of hydraulic conductivity. 20 And so with respect to the Muilwijk facility, it 15:08 21 would be inspecting for cracks to see what degree of 22 cracking we have taking place. And in my opinion, if 23 that's a random check, that should be sufficient. 24 And then the -- just to follow onto that, then the Q. 25 remedy for that cracking?

1

1	Α.	MR. BOTH: It may require calculations to	
2		ensure that we're within the calculations that had been	
3		done by Mr. Lobbezoo. And if the cracking is less than	
4		what he has done through his calculations, then no	
5		remedy is required in my mind.	
6	Q.	And if it was more, then the remedy would be what	
7		potentially, in terms of a structural correcting of	
8		that situation?	
9	Α.	MR. BOTH: Fair. So if we've got a crack	
10		that is greater and if we just pick a random number	15:09
11		of this 15 millimetres that's been thrown out, if we're	
12		over that 15 millimetres, for instance, a remedy would	
13		be to saw cut on either side of that crack and fill	
14		that area in with either wet concrete or roller	
15		compacted concrete, depending on what the dimension of	
16		that is.	
17		If it's quite a narrow cut, then we would need to	
18		fill it in with a traditional (audio glitch) concrete.	
19		And if it's larger, then we could fill it in with	
20		roller compacted concrete.	15:09
21	Q.	Okay. Mr. Both, thank you very much for your answers.	
22	MS.	STUART: Mr. Chair, that concludes my	
23		questions.	
24	THE	CHAIR: Thank you, Ms. Stuart.	
25		Ms. Maharaj?	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

1 MS. MAHARAJ: Sorry. The phrase of the century, 2 "I'm on mute." 3 MS. MAHARAJ QUESTIONS THE PANEL: 4 Q. I just have a few questions of clarification of 5 Mr. Lobbezoo with respect to your report of November 6, 2020, at Exhibit 3, starting on page 40. 6 In this 7 report, you made some general statements with respect to the results of tasks, and my questions are really 8 9 focused around the quantification of that testing. So, for example, in paragraph 3, Number 3 on 10 15:10 11 page 41 of Exhibit 3, this is the same list of eight 12 items that we had gone to quite a lot. I'll let you 13 find that. 14 MS. MAHARAJ: Or perhaps, document manager, if 15 you could pop it up. Correct. So in Number 3 you say: (as read) 16 Q. 17 "Based on coring of several locations in 18 the RCC, the thickness of RCC ranged 19 between 155 millimetres and 205 20 millimetres, with an average thickness 15:11 21 of 173 millimetres for eight cores..." 22 And it refers to a figure attached which is at page 45. 23 If we can just slip over there. Perfect. 24 So those little squares in black in each of those 25 areas, could you confirm for me that that is the

7

1		location of each of the cores? Because I only count	
2		seven. You're on mute, sir.	
3	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: When I submitted this figure, I	
4		had marked the core locations with Xs, and it looks	
5		like on this document that somebody has highlighted it	
6		with boxes and that they missed one of the Xs right at	
7		the south end of the calf shelter building, right	
8		there.	
9		So there's four in the calf shelter, and there was	
10		four in the RCC pen, the open pen area.	15:12
11	Q.	Okay. Why did you choose four cores for the calf	
12		shelter building, which is a smaller area than any of	
13		the other pens?	
14	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No particular reason. It was	
15		when we did the calf shelter building, we had pushed	
16		the animals back. We had free rein for that area, so	
17		it was easier.	
18		When we cored in the pens, we were sort of shooing	
19		the animals away as we cored. So we weren't interested	
20		in spending too much extra time in there. So we could	15:13
21		have, though, but it was just more convenient to do it	
22		in the calf shelter, and that's where we had started.	
23		So that's why.	
24	Q.	Okay. What kind of equipment did you use to do these	
25		cores? You had referred previously to hand augering,	

F

7

1		and I'm curious as to whether you can hand auger	
2		through concrete or whether you had used something	
3		else?	
4	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: It's an electric-powered core rig,	
5		and it uses a core barrel that's maybe that long, and	
6		the diameter was 75 millimetres, if I recall. I	
7		can't it's on the report. It's either 75 or 100,	
8		approximately.	
9	Q.	0kay.	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: And basically it's a	15:13
11		diamond-tipped core bit that has water to circulate	
12		through it to keep the core. And you just carefully	
13		core down and recover the entire sample.	
14	Q.	Okay. How long does it take to do a core?	
15	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: A matter of, say, several minutes.	
16	Q.	So five minutes-ish?	
17	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah, maybe ten minutes, yeah.	
18	Q.	So you weren't in the populated pens for an hour to do	
19		a single core, for example?	
20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No.	15:14
21	Q.	No. Okay. And you mentioned that the diameter of the	
22		core is 75 or 100 millimetres. How big are each of the	
23		uncovered pens that we're seeing in this diagram?	
24	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: They're approximately, as I	
25		recall, 30 metres wide by 36 metres deep. So in feet	

461

F

Questioned by Ms. Maharaj

i			퀴
1		that's 100 feet by 120, I believe, approximately. You	
2		were mute to that	
3	Q.	Yeah, my screen went blank for just a second.	
4		So you mentioned approximately 30 metres by	
5		36 metres for each of the RCC pens?	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
7	Q.	Okay. And you took one core from each of the older	
8		pens and two cores from what Mr. Muilwijk has referred	
9		to as "the new pen"?	
10	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	15:1
11	Q.	And that's what we're seeing here. Okay. Why didn't	
12		you take any more cores in such a large area,	
13		especially in those two uncovered pens?	
14	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I could have, but really there was	
15		no specification, if you will, saying you need to core	
16		this many per area. I suppose that in my work, we core	
17		along roadways quite often, and the core frequency is	
18		quite a bit more spaced out than what we would see	
19		here.	
20		So I wouldn't necessarily say that I do take	15:1
21		your point that, you know, one may consider that this	
22		isn't very many cores. But, at the same time, this	
23		in my opinion, this provided reasonable coverage.	
24		The other aspect with it is that this is	
25		destructive testing. So every time you core, you do	

463

Ī

Questioned by Ms. Maharaj

1		open up a hole that has to be repaired. So there is	
2		that consideration as well against, say, overcoring.	
3	Q.	Okay. You indicated that you obviously were not there	
4		when this particular roller compacted concrete was	
5		placed. But do you have any information that might	
6		help us with respect to the consistency in general	
7		terms of this particular product? Does it tend to be	
8		very uniform or does it tend to be more variable?	
9	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The product itself coming out of	
10		the plant is quite consistent. Where the where the	15
11		inconsistencies occur is where you have perhaps	
12		hypothetically an inconsistent subgrade or there could	
13		be inconsistencies with trucks that are staged ready to	
14		place it and they all sit there with full loads while	
15		everybody goes for lunch. And those sorts of	
16		construction	
17		So but the product itself as it's produced, I	
18		would say it is quite consistent.	
19	Q.	Okay. So working off of that assumption of	
20		consistency, the variables that would potentially	15
21		affect a uniformity of application or a placement are	
22		the types that you've just described?	
23	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
24	Q.	Is that correct?	
25	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	

15:17

1

15:18

Questioned by Ms. Maharaj

1	Q.	Okay. But you yourself in formulating your opinion and	
2		deciding how many cores to take were not present during	
3		the installation or the placement, so you don't have a	
4		particular personal knowledge of the installation,	
5		shall we say, consistency or the appropriateness of the	
6		installation. Is that fair?	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Not firsthand knowledge, that's	
8		fair.	
9	Q.	Okay. So you're relying on your expertise to say that	
10		the number of core samples that were taken should be	15: <i>*</i>
11		sufficient given the type of material and what you know	
12		of this industry. Is that fair?	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
14	Q.	Sorry, yes, okay. And are these eight cores the sample	
15		results that were received yesterday that you've	
16		undertaken to provide to the panel?	
17	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: In terms of compressive strength?	
18	Q.	Yes.	
19	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No.	
20	Q.	No, okay.	15:1
21	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: No.	
22	Q.	That's where I'm confused. What are the results that	
23		you referred to that were received yesterday that we	
24		are getting	
25	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Okay.	

19

19

Ī

1 Q. Yeah, and can you clarify? 2 Α. So Prairie Stone, as they were the MR. LOBBEZOO: 3 concrete supplier that is, as they were producing the 4 concrete, cast some cylinders during the day that they 5 were producing. So he has plant cylinders, if you 6 will. 7 Q. Okay. Or cylinders from the batch 8 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: 9 plants. Those are the compressive strength test results that Mr. Muilwijk had referred to earlier that 10 15:20 11 were received. 12 Q. Okay. So then in paragraph 6 of Exhibit 3 at page 41, 13 it says: (as read) 14 "Laboratory density testing was carried 15 out on sore samples recovered from the RCC mat." 16 17 Is that the testing of the eight cores referred to in 18 Number 3? 19 MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. Α. 20 Q. Yes? 15:20 21 Α. MR. LOBBEZOO: I'm in Number 6 --22 Q. Is that referring to the samples taken out of 6. 23 Number 3? 24 MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes. Α. 25 Okay. And you've given us some general results. Q. Do

1		you have the specific results for each of the eight	
2		cores? Is that in evidence somewhere and I just missed	
3		it?	
4	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
5	Q.	Yes, it is?	
6	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Appended to this letter. It's the	
7		last page of this letter.	
8	Q.	Oh, I see. The ones that have letters on page 46 of	
9		100?	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: There they are.	15:21
11	Q.	There they are, okay. Now, these are signed off by an	
12		Adam Johnson?	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
14	Q.	CET, and he's with Wood as well; correct?	
15	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: He is the lab manager in this	
16		office, yes.	
17	Q.	Okay. And you mentioned that you were the responsible	
18		engineer for that lab for a lab. Is that the lab	
19		that did this testing?	
20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct.	15:21
21	Q.	And did Mr. Johnson work under your supervision or	
22		control in conducting these tests?	
23	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: He Mr. Johnson is my employee.	
24		He works under my supervision, yes.	
25	Q.	Okay, thank you.	

1

467

Ī

1		Okay, if we could just return to page 41 quickly.	
2		I just have a few more questions.	
3		Similar to my previous line of question is with	
4		respect to paragraph 7, and this is a test that I	
5		understand from reading your report that you did, which	
6		is great.	
7	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah.	
8	Q.	This is the Schmidt hammer test, and you say here that	
9		the results indicate compressive strengths ranging from	
10		25 MPa to 40 MPa. How many tests did you do with the	15:22
11		Schmidt hammer, and approximately where were those	
12		tests conducted?	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: I generally did those tests in the	
14		area of the coring, because we were spending time at	
15		those locations coring.	
16	Q.	Okay. Would you have done I've never worked a	
17		Schmidt hammer, in all honesty, so would you do ten	
18		tests in a spot or two or thirty? What are we looking	
19		at here to arrive at this range?	
20	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: At each spot I would do I would	15:23
21		say five.	
22	Q.	0kay.	
23	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah.	
24	Q.	Okay. I'm sorry, I'm getting a small amount of	
25	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So Mr. Metheral suggested that he	
			1

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

1		had a photo in one of the exhibits of a project that I	
2		was on with him that showed me in the background	
3		actually doing the Schmidt hammer testing in 2015, I	
4		think.	
5	Q.	Yeah. It's okay. I'm sure you know how to work this	
6		piece of equipment. What I was curious about is	
7		whether or not the Schmidt hammer testing was conducted	
8		around the extrusions for the water bowls or for the	
9		poles, or was it in the middle of the placement? And I	
10		think what you've said is it was more in the middle of	15:24
11		the placement if you were doing it around the coring	
12		locations; is that correct?	
13	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: That's correct. I mean, I did not	
14		document the locations of the Schmidt hammer testing	
15		separately, and I want to underscore that this was not	
16		a requirement of, say, the Stronks' permit condition.	
17		The compressive strength testing was not in there at	
18		all.	
19		So I never did this necessarily to, say I did	
20		this for information only. There was no frequency or	15:24
21		intent that I was going to do a thorough Schmidt hammer	
22		testing of the entire site.	
23		If I was going to do that, I would have spent more	
24		time around edges and posts doing that, I certainly	
25		would have. But in this case, I had the Schmidt hammer	

귀

469

Ī

Questioned by Ms. Maharaj

1		with me, and it was merely out of convenience that as	
2		my technician was coring, I could just do the Schmidt	
3		hammer testing in the immediate vicinity of that.	
4	Q.	Okay, I appreciate that clarification, but I'm sure you	
5		can appreciate that this paragraph doesn't reflect that	
6		it was more informal or casual. It does seem to be put	
7		forward as an indicator of compressive strength.	
8		So should we rely on this as an indication of the	
9		compressive strength of the entire placement or not?	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: The short answer is yes. This	15:25
11		provides a broad overview of what the compressive	
12		strength of this material was was.	
13	Q.	Would it be fair to say that it's more in the nature of	
14		a snapshot than an analysis or a comprehensive piece of	
15		data?	
16	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
17	Q.	0kay.	
18	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: And the reason why I would say	
19		that is if you were if you were ever looking for	
20		more comprehensive data, then I would have done the	15:26
21		core the testing on physical cores, which is much	
22		more accurate; it's very conclusive.	
23	Q.	That's good to know. Thank you.	
24		My final question for you is with respect to the	
25		cracks. So if we could turn to page 43 of Exhibit 3,	

1

1		at the end of the first full paragraph, the sentence	
2		beginning "this is " Up a little bit, I think.	
3		Yeah, if you could just keep scrolling up a smidge.	
4		Perfect, thank you.	
5		So at the end of the first full paragraph, it	
6		says: (as read)	
7		"This is generally consistent with	
8		Wood's observations of older RCC	
9		mats"	
10		And that's referring to the information previous:	15:27
11		(as read)	
12		"though it is noted that after one	
13		year, no readily observable cracking was	
14		noted in the RCC mats at the subject	
15		Muilwijk operation."	
16		You've given us information to say that there were	
17		certain places where you cleared 5-by-5-metre patches to	
18		look for potential cracking. Can you refresh my memory,	
19		please, as to how many of those peepholes that you	
20		cleared to look for cracking, and just generally	15:27
21		speaking, where those peepholes might have been?	
22	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So for Arie's, so we're talking	
23		about the after one year, no readily observable	
24		cracking was noted; right?	
25	Q.	Yes.	
1			1

470

Ī

Questioned by The Chair

			1
1	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: So when I visited with Arie and we	
2		did the core testing, it was he had scraped the	
3		areas with a loader that we did the core tests at. And	
4		those were the areas that I reviewed at that time for	
5		cracks.	
6		So that's what that would refer to.	
7	Q.	Okay. So those eight locations where you had done the	
8		cores were the same locations where you were looking	
9		for cracks?	
10	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	15:28
11	Q.	0kay.	
12	MS.	MAHARAJ: Those are all my questions.	
13		Thank you so much, sir. I appreciate your information.	
14		And, Mr. Chair, that's all I have for today.	
15	THE	CHAIR: Thank you, Ms I have a bit of	
16		a freeze. Can people hear me? Sorry, my screen froze	
17		a bit. That might be on my end. So thank you,	
18		Ms. Maharaj, much appreciated.	
19	THE	CHAIR QUESTIONS THE PANEL:	
20	Q.	So I've been doing a lot of crossing off, which is	15:29
21		good. A lot of the questions had been handled. I have	
22		a couple.	
23		The Schmidt hammer, don't want spent a lot of time	
24		there; we spent a lot of time already there. But in	
25		connection with the base, because it has come up that	

r -			71
1		there is not a lot of information in terms of the	
2		stability of the base perhaps. We've seen the	
3		photographs we've heard the description of what has	
4		taken place with the base But I think Mr Both you	
5		mentioned that if there is density tests done	
6		Schmidt harmon on otherwise if there is reasonable	
0			
7		densities on those, that would tell you that the base	
8		has been prepared reasonably because if it wasn't, you	
9		wouldn't be able to compress the concrete enough in	
10		order to get those densities, and therefore, the base	15:30
11		would be suspect.	
12		Do I have that correct?	
13	Α.	MR. BOTH: Yes, sir, you have that correct.	
14		Poor base will indicate poor compressibility. When we	
15		are at 100 percent compression, we'll get to	
16		100 percent when we're at 100 percent density, we'll	
17		get to 100 percent of compressive strength. When we're	
18		at 90 percent of density, we'll drop down below	
19		80 percent of potential compressive strength. If we	
20		drop below that 70 percent of density, we'll drop below	15:30
21		50 percent of compressive strength. That's a function	
22		of the base. If you're trying to pack on a pillow, you	
23		just can't do that.	
24	Q.	Thank you. That's an analogy that all of us can	
25		understand, I think.	

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

1	A quick question. This may be for Mr. Lobbezoo,	
2	in terms of your experience with ag operations, dealing	
3	with permeability and compaction. If it isn't, then	
4	if it isn't a reasonable question to ask, then just	
5	tell me.	
6	In terms of detecting after the fact, so you know,	
7	we're here because, you know, there's water under the	
8	bridge. It was built without permit, and now we're	
9	trying to determine will this thing stand up, will it	
10	meet AOPA. And then we've had lots of questions about,	15:3
11	and on an ongoing basis, if it were approved,	
12	monitoring crack control or crack remediation.	
13	But in terms of I'm just trying to get a feel	
14	for, I mean, this project, others, and perhaps for the	
15	future. But in terms of detecting a problem now, so	
16	we're 18 months later, if there's significant cleaning	
17	done on surfaces and we would have some more	
18	inspections, perhaps some more testing done, who knows.	
19	But I'm hearing that there is a relatively and if	
20	I'm wrong, please tell me. I understand there's a	15:3
21	fairly high degree of confidence that we can put in in	
22	terms of the the stability and the quality of the	
23	RCC, and I'm just wondering about how that might	
24	compare to clay liners.	
25	So we deal with clay liners all the time. A clay	

31

i			1
1		liner is installed on a post-construction inspection.	
2		We would go and look at it. But how would we know, I	
3		guess, and over time, would it be easier to tell if	
4		there is some reason to be concerned with an RCC liner	
5		versus our standard clay liners.	
6		So, Mr. Lobbezoo, I'll let you or Mr. Both, or	
7		perhaps both of you, no pun intended.	
8	Α.	MR. BOTH: Do you want to go, Mr. Lobbezoo?	
9	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yeah. Mr. Lobbezoo here.	
10		So the competency of a clay liner after the fact,	15:32
11		I mean, you could readily, during an inspection, see	
12		that it's potentially being compromised or not by how	
13		deep the cattle hooves are punching into it.	
14		In the case of RCC, I mean, if you do get those	
15		sorts of local failures, they'll be readily apparent.	
16		But I would expect to see much more robust and slabs	
17		that look similar to when it was constructed for a lot	
18		longer than, say, you would with a compacted clay	
19		liner.	
20		I don't know if that's answering your question.	15:33
21	Q.	Yeah, I mean, I guess it is. So if I'm hearing if	
22		I'm understanding you correctly, if there isn't an	
23		issue now but one arises later, it will be obvious. Is	
24		that fair?	
25	Α.	MR.LOBBEZOO: Yes.	

1

			11
1	Q.	If there is some detection, it will require obviously	
2		some inspection?	
3	Α.	MR. LOBBEZOO: Yes.	
4	Q.	And Mr. Muilwijk, just two quick questions for you. I	
5		believe you indicated, and I just want to make sure I	
6		have this right. I mean, you progressed without a	
7		permit, we know that. But I thought you indicated that	
8		in your discussions with Ms. Snowdon, in fact some	
9		preparation of some maybe Part 1 and Part 2 of the	
10		technical documents, your discussion with Ms. Snowdon,	15:34
11		the first approval officer, was that it was going to be	
12		the Stronks' process that was going to be used for your	
13		facility. Is that true?	
14	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, correct.	
15	Q.	And that was the premise that you continued on. You	
16		didn't have a permit. It was those sort of permit	
17		conditions that were in the Stronks' file that you've	
18		always thought that you needed to meet in order to	
19		meet the permit that you hoped you were going to get?	
20	Α.	MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, exactly. And that really	15:35
21		started to change once Mr. Cumming took my permit over.	
22		That's really when everything seemed to like the	
23		whole policy stuff seemed to change, and like, yeah,	
24		if that answers your question.	
25	Q.	Right. I mean, that's a bit of a different issue. At	
			1

that point, now we need to figure out if that's the 1 2 case, and that's what we're doing today. 3 And kind of a related question, though, you had 4 picked out of four options given to you by Mr. Cumming, 5 there were several options: Redo it, rip it out, or 6 put something on top. But of the four options, an 7 immediate permit denial and request for review to this Board was not the option you chose. You indicated you 8 9 took option -- I may not have this right, 3 I think it was, but it was one of the four options, which was 10 15:36 11 prove that it meets AOPA or show equivalency. Is that 12 true? 13 Α. MR. MUILWIJK: Yes, correct. 14 Q. Okay. And so when there was a denial, that was the 15 first time you knew it was going to be a denial, when you received the denial, either through phone call or 16 17 mail or however you received that? 18 Α. MR. MUILWIJK: Although considering how the Yes. 19 process was going with Mr. Cumming, I already earlier 20 on realized this is definitely we look toward a -- that 15:36 21 this wasn't going to go through. That's already why I 22 had contacted Mr. Metheral in December. I figured I 23 needed some help on this whole issue, let's say, and he 24 was willing to help me with this. 25 Okay. And my understanding is that -- and I've been Q.

around this place a while, so that understanding comes 1 2 from some internal knowledge, that if it's going to be 3 a denial and it's based on a disagreement of 4 information required to show that you meet, that there 5 may be an opportunity given to you from the NRCB for a mediation or a facilitation. I'm not aware if that 6 7 still exists within our -- the organization on the operation side. 8

But were you -- I guess so my direct question to
you is were you ever given an opportunity to sort of
have a mediated session with other approval officers or
with somebody else to have a look at what the
requirements were, what you needed to provide?
A. MR. MUILWIJK: No.
THE CHAIR: Thank you. Those are all my

15 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Those are all my
16 questions. Thank you, panel, and Mr. Kennedy, on
17 behalf of the Board, for those questions.

18 Mr. Metheral, do you have a redirect at this
19 point? You won't have another point. So if you have
20 redirect, this is your opportunity.

Okay.

I have said too much already.

That is on the record, I think,

21

22

23

24

25

MR. METHERAL:

THE CHAIR:

Thank you, Mr. Chair.

Mr. Metheral.

(PANEL STANDS DOWN)

15:37

15:37

THE CHAIR: So field services, Ms. Vance, do 1 2 you have rebuttal evidence to provide? 3 MS. VANCE: I've been Thank you, Mr. Chair. 4 advised that we do not have rebuttal evidence to 5 provide. And perhaps while I have an opportunity, I would 6 7 also mention that I received Mr. Lobbezoo's CV, and we have no objection to that being entered as an exhibit. 8 THE CHAIR: 9 Okay, thank you. 10 Now, Ms. Friend, that would be number what? MS. FRIEND: 11 The next number is 107. THE CHAIR: 12 Okay, so thank you. Thank you, Ms. Vance. 13 EXHIBIT 107 - CV OF JOHN LOBBEZOO 14 15 THE CHAIR: Mr. Metheral or Mr. Muilwijk, I'm 16 not sure who -- well, if you were planning on providing 17 closing argument, and if you are, this is your opportunity. Maybe, I mean, it is 20 to 4, and do you 18 19 have an idea of how long it is? I mean, if it's not 20 too, too long, I think we just continue, but if it's 21 lengthy, then we may want a break. 22 THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Chair, I wouldn't mind a 23 break. We've been going over two or three hours. 24 THE CHAIR: Yeah, it has been. No, let's do 25 that, that's fair. Thank you, Ms. Gerbrandt. Request

15:38

15:39

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

479

granted. We don't -- we need the court reporter for 1 2 the remainder; we better keep her happy. 3 So let's take ten minutes, if that works. Okay. 4 So ten minutes to 4 we'll return. Thank you. 5 (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: 6 Welcome back, everyone. It is 7 just ten minutes to 4. We did not set time limits as we have done in other hearings, and so we need to be 8 9 pretty flexible because we didn't do that. But I wouldn't mind getting an indication because if it's 10 15:52 11 three hours, then maybe we do need a limit. 12 Mr. Metheral -- is he back? Oh, gee, maybe I have 13 to repeat that. Oh, there you are. 14 Mr. Metheral, did you just hear what I was talking 15 about? You did. MR. METHERAL: Yes, I did. 16 17 THE CHAIR: How long did you think you're 18 going to need? 19 MR. METHERAL: This is for closing arguments? THE CHAIR: 20 Right. 15:52 21 MR. METHERAL: They said I couldn't refer to my 22 five-page document. They made me reduce it down to 23 (audio glitch) bullets. 24 MR. KENNEDY: Just to be clear, that's your 25 group told you you couldn't refer to your five-page

document? 1 2 THE CHAIR: Oh, I was thinking who told him 3 Okay. So how long do you think you'll be? that. 4 MR. METHERAL: I've got five points I would like 5 to make. THE CHAIR: 6 Oh, no, that sounds like it's 7 going to be reasonable. And Ms. Vance? MS. VANCE: It's 20 minutes if I speak really 8 9 slowly, so... THE CHAIR: Okay. All right. 10 Perfect. So, 15:53 Mr. Metheral, please proceed. 11 MR. METHERAL: 12 First of all, Mr. Chairman, we 13 would like to thank the Board for allowing the Muilwijks the opportunity to review their file. 14 As 15 indicated in their request for review, they believe there were some unsettled issues. 16 We trust that the 17 testimony and the submissions from Mr. Lobbezoo in his 18 two reports to the NRCB and the testimony from Mr. Both 19 help you in your decision-making. 20 We would ask that the Board consider that 15:53 21 John Lobbezoo has established that roller compacted 22 concrete can meet AOPA guidelines, and we hope that his 23 second report further illustrates that this is a -- or

25

24

those requirements are met.

we hope that his second report further emphasizes that

We also ask the Board to have a guick look at the 1 2 environmental risk screening tool calculations. We 3 understand that the distance to the catch basin has 4 been adjusted, that we have looked at the depth to the 5 water table for possible adjustments, but we would ask 6 that the Board consider the testimony from Mr. Lobbezoo 7 on soil texture and that the environmental risk screening tool be adjusted accordingly, moving the --8 9 or moving the category from coarse material to fine text -- sorry, to medium texture. 10 15:55 11 We would acknowledge that Mr. Chair's comments 12 yesterday, we think he has addressed -- identified 13 something very key. There does appear to be to us that 14 there is a small policy change that affected 15 Mr. Muilwijk. In his early proceedings with Mrs. Snowdon, the NRCB approval officer was quite 16 17 helpful and easy to work with, and it seemed like the 18 process for getting his roller compacted concrete liner 19 was going to be easy and efficient. 20 And regardless of the change -- or from the 21 apparent changes in position, with the second approval

15:55

481

officer, we understand the position the Board is in in

determining how they'll take this changes an NRCB

policy. We understand the difficulties of that

22

23

24

25

decision.

1	We do thank the Board for allowing us the public	
2	record, access to the public record. It is it was	
3	significant, although a huge amount of information to	
4	go through, but it does it did lead to some very	
5	beneficial parts for us.	
6	In conclusion, we do appreciate the Board's	
7	efforts to address all of the outstanding issues that	
8	the Muilwijks have. Thank you.	
9	THE CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Metheral, much	
10	appreciated.	15:56
11	Ms. Vance?	
12	MS. VANCE: Thank you, Mr. Chair.	
13	So in this hearing, I've walked a bit of a	
14	difficult line, and you certainly identified that,	
15	because there is the decision of the approval officer,	
16	and then there is a lot of new evidence and new issues	
17	that sort of, I would say, fall outside that. So my	
18	closing tries to walk a respectful line between those.	
19	As for the decision of the approval officer, our	
20	position has always been that the decision summary and	15:57
21	the technical documents speak for themselves.	
22	Groundwater protection is one of the key things	
23	that defines the NRCB as a regulator. And certainly	
24	Mr. Metheral provided the Board with information about	
25	RCC. Mr. Lobbezoo provided information about RCC, and	

Mr. Both as well. This has been very interesting, very 1 Of course some of it is new but nonetheless I 2 helpful. 3 believe will be helpful to the Board making an informed 4 decision. 5 I think that characterizing this hearing as a 6 pro-RCC, an anti-RCC hearing would vastly oversimplify 7 the issues and would not do justice to all the different perspectives that have been brought here 8 9 today. Having listened carefully to all the witnesses, I 10 15:58 11 actually think we're not too far apart. I think 12 there's maybe some divergence on the ultimate opinion 13 about suitability for RCC at this particular site, 14 maybe not even. Maybe it's just a matter of 15 sufficiency of information. But, you know, now we have a bit more information, perhaps fewer assumptions, and 16 17 more transparent methodologies. 18 At field services, we certainly don't dispute that 19 RCC is a useful product that has been around for 20 decades. In a confined feeding operation setting, RCC 15:58 21 has all sorts of benefits for animal health, economics, 22 runoff. You can see that in the project by 23 Dr. Steve Hendrick, which was commissioned by Alberta 24 Agriculture and Forestry. We haven't really discussed 25 that; it's Exhibit 82. Dr. Hendrick is a veterinary

epidemiologist at the Coaldale Veterinary Clinic, and he and his team study the impact of amended feedlot surface, including RCC, on animal welfare and environmental and economic sustainability. And if I refer to it again, I'll just call it the "AF paper," if that's all right.

1

2

3

4

5

6

Now, what we don't know is how any given mat of
RCC performs as a liner under AOPA. This is sort of
new stuff. It's not standardized. And, frankly, what
we know in 2021 may not be the same that we knew in
1985 or 2006 or 2018. Mr. Metheral talked about
evolving mixes in his presentation today, and I think
that's demonstrative.

As well, we have the Technical Advisory Group, or "TAG" for short, doing a literature review to investigate the possibility of developing a guideline for using RCC as an AOPA liner. And just a couple of months ago -- well, five perhaps, their conclusion was there is not enough information out there to make a guideline. That's at Exhibit 81.

16:00

15:59

21 So the way I see it is that now we know better 22 what we don't know.

23 So then how do we process applications at the NRCB 24 that are proposing a liner made out of a material for 25 which we don't have standardized mixes?

So let's just walk through a hypothetical -somewhat hypothetical situation. You're an approval officer at the NRCB, and today you receive an application for an RCC liner intended to meet AOPA's groundwater protections. The approval officer looks at the application. The applicant brings its case, and the approval officer makes a decision.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Now, I think it's important for clarity to 8 9 understand that the approval officer is not in the role 10 of granting permits. He or she is in the role of 11 processing permits. He or she is also not especially 12 in the role of assisting applicants or writing their 13 application for them. Mr. Muilwijk indicated he felt 14 he was relying on Ms. Snowdon to help him out. And, 15 you know, frankly, this is, I think, what the AF 16 extension specialists used to do before they were 17 discontinued. And I actually don't know how that gap 18 is being filled, but I thought I would make that 19 observation.

20 So as a regulator created by and governed by 21 legislation, the NRCB always starts with that 22 legislation. The standards reg under AOPA has 23 groundwater protection rules. So first forming your 24 storage facility or collection area, you need to have a 25 protective layer or a liner. Section 9(5) is for 16:01

16:01

protective layers. I think we all understand that's not what this application is about, but it talks about naturally occurring liners and hydraulic conductivity and thickness.

Section 9(6) is for liners. Liners are constructed, and I don't think that's under dispute. But if you're interested, there is a definition of liner within the standards reg. They can be constructed out of natural materials or manufactured materials.

11 The section mentions concrete, steel, and, quote, 12 "other synthetic or manufactured materials," end quote. 13 And then all these other proposed equivalents are 14 compared against the hydraulic conductive for compacted 15 soil at different thicknesses, depending on what kind 16 of facility it is.

17 So the sort of what I would call predictable 18 layers or liners are made of naturally occurring materials and compacted soils, and for those, we 19 20 actually have the numbers right there in the section. 21 Anything other than soils-based materials are going to 22 be what I think the approval officers lovingly called 23 "alternative liners." So that includes concrete and 24 steel and synthetics. And in fact the application 25 forms have been developed to have pages dedicated to

16:02

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1 2

3

4

5

6

15

16

17

those specific alternatives.

Concrete is fairly common. You can have your concrete engineered or not. And if your concrete liner is not engineered, the Technical Advisory Group came out with a guideline, which we have seen many times in this hearing, Exhibit 77.

7 So this applies to concrete. And on that Exhibit 77 at page 2, you will see a green outlined box 8 9 that talks about critical factors. And the way I view this as a lawyer is that it's kind of an evidentiary 10 11 shortcut proposing to use concrete as a liner when it's 12 not engineered. So you show what you need to for the 13 right category, and likely or not, you're ready to go. 14 TAG I think has done your work for you, if you like.

But for all other kinds of alternative liners such as RCC, there is no technical guideline, so the NRCB needs to take application -- each application anew.

So back to you as a hypothetical approval officer.
What do you do for something like RCC? Because we are
getting these, I think, on a fairly frequent basis.

21 So you require it to be engineered. Cement mix, 22 the aggregate mix, the compaction method, I think we 23 are all now familiar with the various factors that go 24 into this. You compose a series of conditions. For 25 instance, requiring an engineer to be present or maybe 16:04

16:04

just to supervise during installation and perform tests 1 2 on site and then a report post-construction. And that 3 is in fact what I believe happened with LA18053B. 4 So now a twist. The RCC has already been 5 installed. So the recipe, we don't really have much 6 information about that. I don't know if it was -- we 7 don't know if it was designed by an engineer. The evidence is that there was no engineer on site to do 8 9 compaction tests or speak to the compaction and leveling of the bed. 10 11 So what do you do? This may happen. So you do 12 your homework. Perhaps you chat with your colleagues. 13 You give the applicant an outline of what kind of 14 information you might want to see. You give the 15 applicant some options, and probably you give the 16 applicant every opportunity to improve and augment 17 their application. 18 So an example of this, I think in the case at 19 hand, is that revision of the Wood report from 20 October 29th to November 6th. There was an 21 opportunity. In fact there was an opportunity from 22 May, "Give us a report." "Okay. Are you happy with 23 this report?" "You can give us another report." You 24 can't tell them what to do or put in their application

25

16:05

16:06

488

because that's not what you do as a regulatory

decision-maker.

1

2

3

4

22

23

24

25

And when I asked Mr. Cumming whether an application that has already installed RCC would ever satisfy AOPA, his answer was "I hope so."

5 And I just wanted to have a quick word that guided 6 AOPA -- pardon me, approval officers. And these 7 principles relate to consistency and fairness. It is 8 reasonable to compare LA18053B and LA19036 and ask why 9 they were different outcomes.

So we have two principles, I think, which are 10 11 consistency and independence. Of course the NRCB 12 strives for consistent decision-making. Consistent 13 decision-making helps all stakeholders, applicants, 14 complainants in a compliance situation, municipalities, 15 neighbours, and of course NRCB staff. It is tricky when every situation is different and every application 16 17 is different, but this is why the NRCB communicates among its staff, we have meetings, we discuss, 18 sometimes we develop policy if we get to a critical 19 20 mass of discussion, when we can land on what that 21 policy might be.

16:08

16:07

And for clarity, there is no policy on RCC because I think maybe there was a misunderstanding about that.

Prior similar decisions do provide important context for today's decisions. True inconsistency I
believe is rare, as often there are distinguishing 1 2 features of one from another, but it is important to 3 know what has come before. 4 And just for clarity on the record, I would point 5 out that LA17038 was a denial. If you're looking for 6 reasons underlying the granting of LA18053B, I suggest 7 you may have to follow it through to LA18053. I think you will find the reasoning related to the RCC in that 8 9 decision summary. And the LA18031 was quickly superseded by 10 16:09 11 LA18031A, where the applicant changed actually from RCC 12 to what I would call normal concrete. So I just wanted 13 to clarify that up. 14 The Board decision on Stronks at Board 15 Decision 2019-03 did go to review, as I think Mr. Metheral helpfully pointed you. But when you look 16 17 at it, you will see that the review was limited to Condition 18, which dealt with the natural catchment 18 19 area: RCC was not an issue. 20 You know, from my point of view, I'm not sure it 16:09 21 takes a deep probe to distinguish LA19036 from 22 LA18053B, just for the fact that in LA18053B, the RCC 23 had not already been laid. And I think we have been

that.

24

25

over that ground enough that I don't need to expand on

490

So that's consistency. It's an important principle, and I'm sure Mr. Cumming would agree with me on that for the NRCB.

4 The other steering principle is that each approval 5 officer is an independent statutory decision-maker. Now, that may mean -- may seem sort of contrary to what 6 7 I was just talking about consistency and making sure we make consistent decisions. But actually it's 8 9 complementary. So for independents, this means an approval officer making a decision in 2018 cannot bind 10 11 an approval officer making a decision in 2021. And I 12 provided on Friday a case to Mr. Muilwijk and Mr. Metheral called *Shuttleworth and Ontario*. 13 I'm happy to provide it, but it just stands for the general 14 15 proposition in law of independence of statutory 16 decision-makers. The citation for that is 2019 ONCA 17 518, and you would be wanting to look at paragraphs 26 18 to 34. That's an Ontario Court of Appeal decision on 19 independence.

16:10

16:11

20 An approval officer also cannot be forced by 21 written policy to make a decision one way or another. 22 In my job, I find that those operational policies are 23 so handy to fill in the gaps that are left by what I 24 would call aging legislation. They don't answer every 25 question, and they do allow for independence.

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

491

1

2

3

492

1

F

1	In fact, in NRCB operational policies, you will	
2	always see a blurb near the beginning about NRCB staff	
3	retaining discretion to modify policy when its strict	
4	application would be clearly unfair or in other	
5	necessary and appropriate circumstances.	
6	The approvals policy, which I don't even know if	
7	it's in evidence, but it would be page 3, pdf page 8.	
8	Almost any policy you look at, I'm happy to provide	
9	citations for those.	
10	This is known in law as the rule against	16:12
11	fettering. And the case I would provide in support of	
12	that is called Stemijon and Canada, and it is its	
13	citation is 2011 FCA 299. And you're probably going to	
14	look around paragraphs 58 through 61. Again, I did	
15	send this case to Mr. Metheral and Mr. Muilwijk on	
16	Friday. And that's I haven't been able to find that	
17	either of those cases have been taken to the	
18	Supreme Court, so I think anyway, I think that's	
19	there.	
20	So the NRCB if we have to have a position on	16:12
21	RCC, it's not that RCC can't be used as a liner under	
22	AOPA. I think our position is that in cases where a	
23	liner is proposed that is not soils-based, it is up to	
24	the applicant to show that the alternative will meet	
25	AOPA's protection standards, including for groundwater.	

I think it's important for not only the Board, but also our fellow participants to recognize that the NRCB as a regulator is in a bit of a delicate position. Approval officers and inspectors have jobs to do under the legislation. We have seen a recent influx of applications proposing RCC as a liner. And, frankly, that makes sense given its popularity. At this time RCC does not clearly fit into that non-engineered concrete liner technical guideline, and we are not aware of any standards for RCC in terms of meeting AOPA groundwater protection.

16:14

16:14

12 So until we have better information, it is 13 difficult, it is case by case, and unfortunately it has 14 to be.

I feel like we probably need further targeted
research. It's possible that a certain formula mix
installed under certain conditions might be effective
as a liner under AOPA.

And just to finish off, I thought that I would beg the Board's indulgence to just talk a bit about my hopes coming out of this review. As we've mentioned, the approval officer takes no position on whether the Board should overturn his decision or uphold it. The approval officer did offer some potential conditions to consider if the Board is inclined to overturn.

493

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

494

I				
	1		On a broader scale, of course NRCB field services	
	2		does not expect the Board to issue that standardized	
	3		set of RCC guidelines. Presumably they need to come	
	4		from Agriculture and Forestry and from research. And	I
	5		just I don't think we have that yet.	
	6		But those are those are my submissions, unless	
	7		the Board has any questions for me.	
	8	THE	CHAIR: Thank you, Ms. Vance. Any	
	9		questions from the Board? Panel members? Ms. Maharaj	?
	10	MS.	STUART: I have none.	16:15
	11	MS.	MAHARAJ: Could you just give me again,	
	12		Ms. Vance, your case with respect to fettering? I got	
	13		the citation, but not the name.	
	14	MS.	VANCE: I have no idea how to pronounce	
	15		it. It's spelled <i>Stemijon</i> , S-T-E-M-I-J-O-N. I believe	е
	16		it's a tax case, which is why it would be in the	
	17		Federal Court of Appeal.	
	18	MS.	MAHARAJ: And it's against?	
	19	MS.	VANCE: Canada in some form.	
	20	MS.	MAHARAJ: And Canada?	16:16
	21	MS.	VANCE: There's a long it's probably	
	22		Revenue CRA, something like that. It was a	
	23		director, I think, under the CRA making decisions in	
	24		relation to an interpretation bulletin.	
	25	MS.	MAHARAJ: Okay, thanks. That's it.	
$\ $				

1 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 2 Mr. Kennedy, do you have anything? MR. KENNEDY: 3 No, I have nothing. Thank you. 4 Thank you, Ms. Vance. THE CHAIR: 5 All right, thank you, Ms. Vance. 6 Mr. Metheral, did you have any reply to that, to 7 Ms. Vance's final argument? I mean -- and I realize there's not a lot of time. I mean, you just heard it 8 9 now, but... MR. METHERAL: I would defer this opportunity to 10 16:17 11 Mr. Muilwijk. THE CHAIR: 12 Okay, there you go. Thank you. 13 MR. MUILWIJK: I would just like to take this time to thank the Board as well for giving me the 14 15 chance to bring this all forward and thank everyone for being part of this, and hoping that we can move 16 17 forward. Thank you. THE CHAIR: 18 Thank you very much, Mr. Muilwijk. 19 Okay. Well, I think we are now at the close of 20 the hearing. And so just a couple of final remarks. 16:17 21 The Panel -- on behalf of the Panel, I would like to 22 thank everyone for your participation. And, you know, 23 no doubt these proceedings are a little intimidating. 24 And in particular, Mr. Muilwijk, Mr. Metheral, I would 25 like to thank you for a job well done in your first

hearing experience, and to your witnesses, Mr. Lobbezoo 1 2 and Mr. Both. 3 And thank you, field services, a constructive and 4 professional appearance. Ms. Vance, Mr. Cumming, and 5 Mr. Cunningham, the Board appreciates your 6 participation for obvious reasons. 7 And Ms. Kaminski, Ms. Taylor, they have been at this for two full days, document management. They are 8 9 becoming quicker and quicker. It's almost like it's not a human being behind that, exhibits fly up. So 10 16:18 11 thank you very much. 12 Ms. Gerbrandt, a long day and a short break that I 13 gave you, so my apologies. I really would like to 14 thank you. And if you could pass my thanks along to 15 Ms. DiPaolo as well. You folks are amazing, and we 16 really appreciate everything you do for transcript 17 production. 18 Clearly we received a lot of information, and it 19 is helpful. The Panel will consider all of it, 20 including the submissions we've got to date, when we're 16:18 21 reaching our decision, and we'll provide that decision 22 to all parties in the form of, you know, a written 23 decision report supported by reasons. 24 The Board has a long-standing performance target, 25 it's not statutory, a performance target for AOPA

496

1	decisions to meet 30 working days, so six weeks, upon	
2	the close of the hearing.	
3	We may have a couple of questions. I don't know	
4	if that would really hold up our decision. And we also	
5	have some information on testing that has just come in,	
6	but I would hope that we would make this decision as	
7	well, like we have with all of our other decisions, it	
8	has been six weeks.	
9	So thank you very much, everyone, for your	
10	participation. It's been a couple of long days, but	16:19
11	you've done great, and the Panel really appreciates the	
12	work that you've put into it. And we also appreciate	
13	the gravity of the decision that we have for the	
14	Muilwijks. So know that we take that responsibility	
15	very seriously.	
16	Thank you again. Have a good evening, everyone,	
17	and the hearing is now closed.	
18	(PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED AT 4:20 P.M.)	
19		
20	PROCEEDINGS CONCLUDED	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Certificate of Transcript We, the undersigned, hereby certify that the foregoing pages 274 to 498 are a complete and accurate transcript of the proceedings taken down by us in shorthand and transcribed from our shorthand notes to the best of our skill and ability. Dated at the City of Calgary, Province of Alberta, on April 21, 2021. "Donna Gerbrandt" Donna Gerbrandt, CSR(A) Official Court Reporter <u>"Deanna DiPaolo"</u> Deanna DiPaolo, CSR(A) Official Court Reporter

- INDEX-VOLUME 2 C. METHERAL, A. MUILWIJK, J. LOBBEZOO, J. BOTH (For Arie and Willemina Muilwijk) MR. METHERAL EXAMINES THE PANEL MS. VANCE CROSS-EXAMINES THE PANEL MR. KENNEDY QUESTIONS THE PANEL MR. GRAHAM QUESTIONS THE PANEL MS. STUART QUESTIONS THE PANEL MS. MAHARAJ QUESTIONS THE PANEL THE CHAIR QUESTIONS THE PANEL **EXHIBITS** EXHIBIT 107 - CV OF JOHN LOBBEZOO

500

1	UNDERTAKINGS GIVEN	
2		
3	UNDERTAKING -TO PROVIDE THE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH	395
4	TEST RESULTS RECEIVED FROM PRAIRIE STONE	
5		
6	UNDERTAKING - TO PROVIDE THE RECIPE FOR THE MIX	431
7	DESIGN FOR THE RCC	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1

NRCB LA19036, Vol 2, April 21, 2021

0	458:11, 458:12 15-millimetre [1] -	2014 [3] - 331:15, 331:25, 398:23	39 [2] - 392:1, 412:5 390 [1] - 499:8	60 [1] - 346:18 61 [1] - 492:14
0.5 [1] - 358:16	440:21 150 (4) 386.7	2015 [3] - 280:5,	395 [1] - 500:3	64 [1] - 315:12
025 [1] - 387:6	150-millimetre [1] -	2016 [1] - 333:2	3iu [i]-319.7	6th [6] - 313:1,
037 [1] - 387:17 044 [1] - 387:18	406:22 155 (1) - 459:19	2018 [5] - 302:4, 302:21, 333:9	4	314:5, 347:7, 406:4, 422:12, 488:20
05 [4] - 387:19,	1550 [1] - 363:23	484:11, 491:10	4 [21] - 302:1,	+22.12, +00.20
387:22, 387:25, 388:1 085 [1] - 388:1	16 [1] - 442:9 1600 [1] - 320:5	2019 [8] - 278:12, 302:4, 302:22	314:23, 315:15, 318:17, 354:17	(
	17 [1] - 396:25	302:23, 319:12,	354:18, 358:25,	7 [12] - 304:13,
I	173 [1] - 459:21 17th [1] - 397:4	391:20, 402:20, 491:16	362:18, 387:1, 392:15, 395:25,	321:9, 435:12, 435:19, 435:22,
1 [29] - 277:5, 277:7,	18 [3] - 401:10,	2019-03 [1] - 490:15	408:15, 411:8,	436:1, 436:3, 450:12,
277:11, 291:22, 293:20, 293:25.	473:16, 490:18 1850 [1] - 363:24	2020 [14] - 298:22, 396:12, 396:25.	411:25, 413:20, 414:20, 424:6, 441:7.	450:14, 450:19, 451:8. 467:4
300:13, 300:14,	18th [1] - 406:2	397:4, 406:3, 406:4,	478:18, 479:4, 479:7	70 [1] - 472:20
300:15, 303:6, 303:25, 304:3, 310:8,	19 [1] - 405:12 1984 [1] - 368:8	406:6, 406:8, 406:9, 410:13, 422:12,	4-Inch [1] - 413:4 40 [8] - 294:24,	713 [1] - 392:15 75 [5] - 358:14,
311:7, 315:4, 340:5,	1985 [1] - 484:11	422:25, 459:6	371:16, 371:17,	358:15, 461:6, 461:7,
358:25, 359:18,	1966 [1] - 300.0 1992 [2] - 323:18,	275:5, 367:2, 395:23,	406:5, 459:6, 467:10	77 [3] - 343:3, 487:6,
394:24, 401:22,	368:9 1004 (4) 323:21	405:5, 406:8, 406:10,	40-year [1] - 328:9	487:8
414:19, 427:22,	1996 [1] - 323:24	484:10, 491:11, 498:9	413:18, 459:11,	8
441:6, 475:9 1 65 (1) - 387:10	1999 [2] - 324:9, 418:20	205 [1] - 459:19 21 [4] - 274:20	465:12, 467:1 425 [1] - 499:9	8 [10] - 295:17
1/2 [1] - 293:25	1st [2] - 316:13,	275:5, 367:2, 498:9	43 [5] - 406:13,	349:19, 359:19,
10 [24] - 287:5, 295:7 354:17	391:20	2250 [1] - 364:8 2350 [1] - 364:10	406:15, 407:24, 414:16, 469:25	405:5, 406:6, 406:8, 406:25, 407:5
354:18, 358:7,	2	24 [3] - 439:18,	431 [1] - 500:6	422:25, 492:7
358:25, 359:1, 362:18 375:11	2 [38] - 274·19	439:19, 439:20 2400 [4] - 364-2	44 [1] - 449:12 446 [1] - 499:10	80 [1] - 472:19 81 [2] - 404:25
378:5, 378:15,	275:4, 290:19,	364:10, 364:13,	447 [1] - 499:11	484:20
385:18, 406:25, 407:5, 407:6, 407:8.	291:23, 293:25, 294:10, 300:13,	364:18 25 [2] - 387:22.	45 [2] - 365:22, 459:22	82 [1] - 483:25 86 [1] - 406:3
408:1, 408:15,	304:4, 304:7, 304:11,	467:10	459 [1] - 499:12	8th [8] - 349:22,
414:19, 417:5, 441:7, 447:23, 448:1	304:23, 308:3, 310:8, 310:24, 311:3,	26 [1] - 491:17 274 [1] - 498:4	46 [1] - 466:8 47 [1] - 406:4	349:23, 351:12, 357:19, 405:7,
10-by-10 [1] - 295.7	311:13, 326:18,	276 [2] - 499:5, 499:7	471 [1] - 499:13	406:10, 410:15,
294:23	359:18, 367:1,	28 [3] - 387.6, 391.7, 391.8	478 [1] - 499:19 48 [1] - 320:20	414:25
10-centimetre [1] -	386:16, 387:23,	29 [2] - 347:21,	498 [1] - 498:4	9
10-metre [1] - 346:21	398:7, 398:8, 398:11,	299 [1] - 492:13	4th [3] - 316:5,	9 [6] - 326:24,
100 [18] - 290:20, 333:7, 350:13	399:25, 408:22, 411:8 442:1 442:24	29th [8] - 312:25, 321:8 347:7 347:8	316:12, 396:12	354:17, 407:5, 407:7, 408:1, 417:6
351:24, 352:3, 365:4,	475:9, 487:8, 499:3	349:12, 396:14,	5	9(5 [1] - 485:25
385:2, 398:2, 413:10, 455:13_461:7	2-millimetre [1] - 293:20	406:3, 488:20	5 [14] - 326·24	9(6 [1] - 486:5 9.0 [1] - 406:25
461:22, 462:1, 466:9,	2.2 [1] - 407:8	3	344:16, 346:21,	90 [1] - 472:18
472:15, 472:16, 472:17	20 [9] - 302:3, 302:21, 365:20,	3 [35] - 285:17,	362:18, 375:4,	91 [3] - 362:5, 362:8, 362:10
101 [3] - 285:17,	386:11, 386:16,	290:20, 291:23,	375:16, 385:18,	94 [1] - 427:16
102 [1] - 298:19	478:18, 480:8	300:17, 310:23,	5-by-5-metre [3] -	399:23
104 [1] - 400:16 107 [2] - 478:11	20-millimetre [1] -	311:12, 359:22, 387:1, 387:8, 301:25	296:10, 296:17, 470:17	97 [3] - 369:14, 387:1, 424:4
478:14, 499:19	20-millimetre-wide	398:3, 398:5, 401:11,	50 [3] - 278:18,	98 [5] - 351:12,
10:45 [1] - 323:3 11 [2] - 285:3 392:18	[1] - 355:9 20-vear [2] - 386:9	401:13, 405:24, 408:22, 417:3	294:24, 472:21 500 (2) - 302:1, 320:6	405:6, 406:6, 414:24, 455:13
115 [1] - 369:5	386:10	417.13 422.13	51 [2] - 299 17	99 [1] - 277:13
12 [2] - 307:19, 411:15		111.10, 122.10,		
120 [1] - 462:1	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11	299:18 518 [1] - 491:17	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18
	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12,	299:18 518 [1] - 491:17 58 [1] - 492:14	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18
12:03 [1] - 366:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23,	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 465:18, 465:23, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7	518 [1] - 491:17 58 [1] - 492:14 6	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 Å
12:03 [1] - 366:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23, 366:4, 366:8 12:47 [4] - 267:5	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4 2005 [1] - 325:16 2005 [1] - 325:16	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 465:18, 465:23, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7 30 [11] - 346:18, 375:11, 375:46	299:18 518 [1] - 491:17 58 [1] - 492:14 6	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 A A.M [1] - 275:18 A23 1 (1) - 275:18
12:03 [1] - 3666:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23, 366:4, 366:8 12:47 [1] - 367:5 13 [2] - 278:11, 323:2	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4 2005 [1] - 325:16 2006 [5] - 416:24, 417:4, 417:19,	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 465:18, 465:23, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7 30 [11] - 346:18, 375:11, 375:16, 375:17, 376:11,	299:18 518 [1] - 491:17 58 [1] - 492:14 6 6 6 [24] - 295:17, 304:13, 321:9,	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 Â A.M [1] - 275:18 A23.1 [1] - 340:3 ability [2] - 440:8,
12:03 [1] - 366:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23, 366:4, 366:8 12:47 [1] - 367:5 13 [2] - 278:11, 323:2 14 [8] - 304:25, 305:5 305:9 205:12	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4 2005 [1] - 325:16 2006 [5] - 416:24, 417:4, 417:19, 420:17, 484:11 2007 [1] - 278:21	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7 30 [11] - 346:18, 375:11, 375:16, 375:17, 376:11, 385:18, 461:25, 462:4, 497:1	6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 Å A.M [1] - 275:18 A23.1 [1] - 340:3 ability [2] - 440:8, 498:7 able [20] - 291:16
12:03 [1] - 366:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23, 366:4, 366:8 12:47 [1] - 367:5 13 [2] - 278:11, 323:2 14 [8] - 304:25, 305:5, 305:9, 305:13, 306:25, 309:12,	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4 2005 [1] - 325:16 2006 [5] - 416:24, 417:4, 417:19, 420:17, 484:11 2007 [1] - 278:21 2008 [1] - 414:20	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 465:18, 465:23, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7 30 [11] - 346:18, 375:11, 375:16, 375:17, 376:11, 385:18, 461:25, 462:4, 497:1 33 [1] - 359:23	299:18 518 [1] - 491:17 58 [1] - 492:14 6 6 6 [24] - 295:17, 304:13, 321:9, 355:10, 358:7, 386:6, 395:25, 396:1, 406:7, 406:9, 410:13, 420:2,	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 A A.M [1] - 275:18 A23.1 [1] - 340:3 ability [2] - 440:8, 498:7 able [29] - 291:16, 292:10, 293:18,
12:03 [1] - 366:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23, 366:4, 366:8 12:47 [1] - 367:5 13 [2] - 278:11, 323:2 14 [8] - 304:25, 305:5, 305:9, 305:13, 306:25, 309:12, 320:12, 442:6 14th [3] - 398:23	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4 2005 [1] - 325:16 2006 [5] - 416:24, 417:4, 417:19, 420:17, 484:11 2007 [1] - 278:21 2008 [1] - 414:20 2009 [1] - 326:6 2010 [2] - 331:6	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 465:18, 465:23, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7 30 [11] - 346:18, 375:11, 375:16, 375:17, 376:11, 385:18, 461:25, 462:4, 497:1 33 [1] - 359:23 34 [1] - 491:18 340 [3] - 375:20	6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 A.M [1] - 275:18 A23.1 [1] - 340:3 ability [2] - 440:8, 498:7 able [29] - 291:16, 292:10, 293:18, 294:17, 296:16, 320:2, 320:6, 337:5
12:03 [1] - 366:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23, 366:4, 366:8 12:47 [1] - 367:5 13 [2] - 278:11, 323:2 14 [8] - 304:25, 305:5, 305:9, 305:13, 306:25, 309:12, 320:12, 442:6 14th [3] - 398:23, 441:21, 448:23	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4 2005 [1] - 325:16 2006 [5] - 416:24, 417:4, 417:19, 420:17, 484:11 2007 [1] - 278:21 2008 [1] - 414:20 2009 [1] - 326:6 2010 [2] - 331:6, 368:11	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 465:18, 465:23, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7 30 [11] - 346:18, 375:11, 375:16, 375:17, 376:11, 385:18, 461:25, 462:4, 497:1 33 [1] - 359:23 34 [1] - 491:18 340 [3] - 375:20, 375:21, 375:22	299:18 518 [1] - 491:17 58 [1] - 492:14 6 6 6 [24] - 295:17, 304:13, 321:9, 355:10, 358:7, 386:6, 395:25, 396:1, 406:7, 406:9, 410:13, 420:2, 420:19, 435:12, 435:23, 436:2, 450:12, 450:14, 5, 5, 5, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 A A.M [1] - 275:18 A23.1 [1] - 340:3 ability [2] - 440:8, 498:7 able [29] - 291:16, 292:10, 293:18, 294:17, 296:16, 320:2, 320:6, 327:5, 335:11, 344:3,
12:03 [1] - 366:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23, 366:4, 366:8 12:47 [1] - 367:5 13 [2] - 278:11, 323:2 14 [8] - 304:25, 305:5, 305:9, 305:13, 306:25, 309:12, 320:12, 442:6 14th [3] - 398:23, 441:21, 448:23 15 [11] - 355:1, 355:5, 375:17	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4 2005 [1] - 325:16 2006 [5] - 416:24, 417:4, 417:19, 420:17, 484:11 2007 [1] - 278:21 2008 [1] - 414:20 2009 [1] - 326:6 2010 [2] - 331:6, 368:11 2011 [1] - 492:13 2012 [6] - 279:21	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 465:18, 465:23, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7 30 [11] - 346:18, 375:11, 375:16, 375:17, 376:11, 385:18, 461:25, 462:4, 497:1 33 [1] - 359:23 34 [1] - 491:18 340 [3] - 375:20, 375:21, 375:22 36 [2] - 461:25, 462:5 365 [11] - 387.16	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 A A.M [1] - 275:18 A23.1 [1] - 340:3 ability [2] - 440:8, 498:7 able [29] - 291:16, 292:10, 293:18, 294:17, 296:16, 320:2, 320:6, 327:5, 335:11, 344:3, 364:22, 376:7, 376:10, 376:12
12:03 [1] - 366:6 12:45 [4] - 365:23, 366:4, 366:8 12:47 [1] - 367:5 13 [2] - 278:11, 323:2 14 [8] - 304:25, 305:5, 305:9, 305:13, 306:25, 309:12, 320:12, 442:6 14th [3] - 398:23, 441:21, 448:23 15 [11] - 355:1, 355:5, 375:17, 375:18, 417:5, 15 [11] - 355:1, 375:18, 417:5, 15 [11] - 355:1, 375:18, 417:5, 15 [11] - 355:1, 375:18, 417:5, 16 [11] - 355:1, 375:18, 417:5, 17 [11] - 355:1, 375:18, 417:5, 17 [11] - 355:1, 375:18, 417:5, 18 [11] - 355:1, 375:18, 417:5, 375:18, 417:5, 37	2001 [2] - 324:10, 325:7 2002 [1] - 279:18 2003 [1] - 325:24 2004 [1] - 278:4 2005 [1] - 325:16 2006 [5] - 416:24, 417:4, 417:19, 420:17, 484:11 2007 [1] - 278:21 2008 [1] - 414:20 2009 [1] - 326:6 2010 [2] - 331:6, 368:11 2011 [1] - 492:13 2012 [6] - 279:21, 285:14, 286:20,	428:1, 452:2, 459:6, 459:10, 459:11, 459:16, 465:12, 469:25, 476:9, 492:7 30 [11] - 346:18, 375:11, 375:16, 375:17, 376:11, 385:18, 461:25, 462:4, 497:1 33 [1] - 359:23 34 [1] - 491:18 340 [3] - 375:20, 375:21, 375:22 36 [2] - 461:25, 462:5 365 [1] - 387:16 37 [2] - 412:5, 414:3	299:18 518 [1] - 491:17 58 [1] - 492:14 6 6 6 [24] - 295:17, 304:13, 321:9, 355:10, 358:7, 386:6, 395:25, 396:1, 406:7, 406:9, 410:13, 420:2, 420:19, 435:12, 435:23, 436:2, 450:12, 450:14, 450:19, 451:8, 459:5, 465:22, 450:21, 465:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:22, 450:21, 450:2	99.9 [1] - 287:20 9:14 [1] - 275:18 A A.M [1] - 275:18 A23.1 [1] - 340:3 ability [2] - 440:8, 498:7 able [29] - 291:16, 292:10, 293:18, 294:17, 296:16, 320:2, 320:6, 327:5, 335:11, 344:3, 364:22, 376:7, 376:10, 376:12, 376:13, 379:2, 384:7,

412.23 429.15	
429:23, 437:21,	
437:22, 438:14,	
442:3, 451:2, 472:9, 492:16	
absence [1] - 354:13	
absolute [1] - 355:7	
absolutely [1] -	
accept [1] - 393:19	
acceptable [2] -	
327:16, 356:22	
access [1] - 482:2	
accommodated [3] -	
343:10, 343:20,	
accord [2] - 341:18,	
415:24	
accordance [2] -	
according [1] -	
340:23	
accordingly [2] -	
account [1] - 407:5	
accredited [1] -	
278:24	
293:13, 294:13	
accurate [3] - 350:9,	
achieve [3] - 283:3,	
365:2, 441:9	
338:17	
achieving [1] -	
335:22 acknowledge [1] -	
481:11	
acquaintance [1] -	
435.6	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2.	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 424:10	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14.	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1,	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19 261:21	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 actual [2, 240]	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22,	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:40	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adaska[1] - 416:12 Adaska[1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 20206	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 activities [2] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 436:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 320:16, 358:18, 451:16, 452:5, 452:8	
$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{435:6} \\ \textbf{acres [1] - 369:5} \\ \textbf{act [1] - 286:4} \\ \textbf{acting [1] - 297:11} \\ \textbf{action [4] - 282:2,} \\ \textbf{305:13, 354:3, 449:25} \\ \textbf{activities [2] - 354:4,} \\ \textbf{435:10} \\ \textbf{activity [2] - 339:4,} \\ \textbf{435:10} \\ \textbf{activity [2] - 339:4,} \\ \textbf{434:19} \\ \textbf{actual [8] - 335:14,} \\ \textbf{335:17, 337:1,} \\ \textbf{337:21, 350:3, 353:3,} \\ \textbf{354:19, 361:21} \\ \textbf{Adam [1] - 466:12} \\ \textbf{Adaska [1] - 417:3} \\ \textbf{add [12] - 357:12,} \\ \textbf{363:1, 373:20, 390:4,} \\ \textbf{390:5, 390:7, 415:22,} \\ \textbf{416:3, 449:23,} \\ \textbf{450:10, 450:12,} \\ \textbf{451:14} \\ \textbf{added [7] - 282:19,} \\ \textbf{320:16, 358:18,} \\ \textbf{452:16, 452:5, 452:8,} \\ \textbf{452:10} \\ \end{array}$	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 320:16, 358:18, 452:10 adding [1] - 397:11 adding [1] - 397:11 adding [1] - 397:11	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 320:16, 358:18, 451:16, 452:5, 452:8, 452:10 adding [1] - 397:11 addition [3] - 318:4, 343:20, 402:20	
$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{435:6} \\ \textbf{acres [1] - 369:5} \\ \textbf{act [1] - 286:4} \\ \textbf{acting [1] - 297:11} \\ \textbf{action [4] - 282:2,} \\ \textbf{305:13, 354:3, 449:25} \\ \textbf{activities [2] - 354:3} \\ \textbf{activities [2] - 354:3} \\ \textbf{activity [2] - 339:4,} \\ \textbf{435:10} \\ \textbf{activity [2] - 339:4,} \\ \textbf{434:19} \\ \textbf{actual [8] - 335:14,} \\ \textbf{335:17, 337:1,} \\ \textbf{337:21, 350:3, 353:3,} \\ \textbf{354:19, 361:21} \\ \textbf{Adam [1] - 466:12} \\ \textbf{Adaska [1] - 417:3} \\ \textbf{add [12] - 357:12,} \\ \textbf{363:1, 373:20, 390:4,} \\ \textbf{390:5, 390:7, 415:22,} \\ \textbf{416:3, 449:23,} \\ \textbf{450:10, 450:12,} \\ \textbf{451:16, 452:5, 452:8,} \\ \textbf{452:10} \\ \textbf{addition [3] - 397:11} \\ \textbf{additional [4] - } \\ \end{array}$	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 320:16, 358:18, 451:16, 452:5, 452:8, 452:10 addition [3] - 318:4, 343:20, 402:20 additional [4] - 321:15, 343:21, 357:13, 416:10	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 320:16, 358:18, 451:16, 452:5, 452:8, 452:10 adding [1] - 397:11 addition [3] - 318:4, 343:20, 402:20 additional [4] - 321:15, 343:21, 357:13, 416:10 Additional [1] -	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 activity [2] - 339:4, 434:19 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 320:16, 358:18, 451:16, 452:5, 452:8, 452:10 adding [1] - 397:11 addition [3] - 318:4, 343:20, 402:20 additional [4] - 322:18, 343:21, 357:13, 416:10 Additional [1] - 392:18 additions [1] -	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 354:4, 435:10 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 320:16, 358:18, 451:16, 452:5, 452:8, 452:10 addition [3] - 318:4, 343:20, 402:20 additional [4] - 322:16, 348:23, 388:2	
435:6 acres [1] - 369:5 act [1] - 286:4 acting [1] - 297:11 action [4] - 282:2, 305:13, 354:3, 449:25 actions [1] - 354:3 activities [2] - 339:4, 435:10 actual [8] - 335:14, 335:17, 337:1, 337:21, 350:3, 353:3, 354:19, 361:21 Adam [1] - 466:12 Adaska [1] - 417:3 add [12] - 357:12, 363:1, 373:20, 390:4, 390:5, 390:7, 415:22, 416:3, 449:23, 450:10, 450:12, 451:14 added [7] - 282:19, 320:16, 358:18, 451:10, 452:5, 452:8, 452:10 addition [3] - 318:4, 343:20, 402:20 additional [4] - 322:16, 348:21, 357:13, 416:10 Additions [3] - 322:16, 348:23, 388:2 additives [1] -	

address [4] - 352:5, 355:13, 420:15, 482:7 addressed [2] -359.9 481.12 ADJOURNED [3] -366:6, 366:8, 497:18 ADJOURNMENT [2] - 323:7, 479:5 adjusted [2] - 481:4, 481:8 adjustments [1] -481:5 admin [1] - 388:22 adopted [1] - 325:23 adopting [1] - 325:25 adoption [1] - 278:17 Adria [3] - 303:2, 305:15, 306:15 advance [2] - 278:1, 441:21 advise [1] - 276:5 advised [1] - 478:4 Advisory [2] · 484:14, 487:4 AF [2] - 484:5, 485.15 Affairs [1] - 325:22 affect [1] - 463:21 affected [1] - 481:14 affirmed [1] - 435:9 affix [1] - 429:17 affixing [1] - 433:17 afternoon [1] - 276:4 afterwards [1] -403:11 ag [2] - 278:2, 473:2 Agdex [6] - 310:4, 310:6, 313:14 313:21, 313:23, 314:2 age [4] - 302:13. 371:9, 424:8 aggregate [10] -282:13, 283:10, 363:15, 371:6, 371:7, 421:8, 421:11 421:12, 487:22 aggregates [9] -283:1, 328:18, 363:17, 377:24 454:21, 454:23 454:24, 455:3, 455:4 aging [1] - 491:24 **ago** [7] - 283:9, 285:2, 302:25, 402:17, 409:8, 414:22, 484:18 agree [16] - 281:17. 283:21, 292:7, 292:8, 320:9, 355:3, 391:20, 396:16, 400:5, 404:2, 404:7.404:13 406:19, 410:2, 410:9, 491:2 Agricultural [1] -368:24 Agriculture [13] -277.2, 278:11, 278:15, 278:24 280:14, 280:20, 325:22, 333:1, 398:14, 398:19, 398:21, 483:24, 494:4 agriculture [2] -279:13, 368:19 agrology [1] - 361:9 agrology-type [1] -361:9 ahead [7] - 288:24, 306:12, 384:20, 391:3, 393:20, 395:4,

404.9 ahold [3] - 308:11, 308:17, 309:7 air [4] - 320:13, 364:9, 364:10, 373:1 air-entrained [1] -364:9 airplane [1] - 278:8 Airport [1] - 278:7 akin [1] - 403:4 Alberta [29] - 275:1, 277:2, 278:11, 278:14, 278:19, 278:24, 280:14, 280:20, 298:22, 323:24, 326:6, 326:8, 330:9, 330:19 332:25, 340:20, 341:2, 341:3, 353:6, 361:6, 368:7, 368:24, 398:14, 398:21, 401:23, 404:4, 483:23, 498:8 alive [1] - 306:1 alleys [1] - 331:4 alleyway [1] - 290:1 allow [5] - 286:16, 375:7, 375:13 376:10, 491:25 allowed [4] - 278:15, 286:14, 286:15, 383:7 allowing [2] -480:13, 482:1 allows [1] - 350:23 almost [8] - 341:5, 354:6, 358:4, 363:16, 385:2, 390:25, 492:8, 496:9 alone [1] - 394:19 alternative [4] -349:7, 486:23, 487:15, 492:24 alternatives [1] -487:1 amazing [1] - 496:15 amended [2] -312:25, 484:2 amendments [1] -397:1 amount [10] 319:22, 361:16 370:1, 370:2, 371:4, 371:18, 420:7, 457:19, 467:24, 482:3 ample [1] - 328:22 anaerobic [1] - 354:3 analogy [1] - 472:24 analysis [2] - 333:16, 469:14 **Andy** [3] - 316:12, 320:23, 411:11 Andy's [1] - 316:19 anew [1] - 487:17 animal [8] - 279:12, 280:16, 281:18, 302:14, 333:1, 483:21, 484:3 animals [15] - 294:3, 302:5, 304:19, 305:25, 306:4, 306:5, 307:3, 308:20 443:24, 449:13, 449:14, 450:1, 450:6, 460:16, 460:19 animals' [1] - 450:3 annual [1] - 385:17 answer [26] - 315:9, 315:23, 316:16, 321:23, 379:8, 391:3, 399:9, 408:11,

412:10, 412:11. 414:13, 427:5, 428:14, 428:19, 430:3, 430:15, 433:6, 439:4, 439:7, 439:12, 440:2, 452:25 456:23, 469:10, 489:4, 491:24 answered [5] . 322:14, 391:3, 425:10, 446:8, 448:10 answering [2] -308:12, 474:20 answers [3] -430:18, 458:21, 475.24 anti [1] - 483:6 anti-RCC [1] - 483:6 anticipated [2] -370:11, 370:12 anxious [1] - 394:9 anyway [1] - 492:18 anyways [4] -294:14, 306:14 307:5, 309:25 AOPA [39] - 274:10, 310:2, 311:23, 325:23, 326:24, 327:1, 327:9, 327:10, 327:16, 327:22 351:3, 351:24, 352:4, 353:11, 358:5, 358:11, 358:13, 358:17, 401:25, 404:3, 405:12. 409:13, 409:15, 423:14, 456:9, 456:16, 457:13, 473:10, 476:11, 480:22, 484:8, 484:17, 485:22 489:4, 489:6, 492:22, 493:11, 493:18, 496.25 AOPA's [2] - 485:4, 492.25 apart [5] - 345:16, 369:24, 373:16, 387:12, 483:11 APEGA [4] - 356:1, 356:2, 356:8 apologies [2] 380:19, 496:13 apologize [3] -319.8 424 11 448 12 apparent [5] -296:21, 324:7, 350:2, 474:15, 481:21 Appeal [2] - 491:18, 494 17 appear [7] - 286:7, 314:1, 388:15, 411:14, 439:5, 440:9, 481.13 appearance [1] -496:4 appeared [1] -429:22 appended [1] - 466:6 applicant [6] - 485:6, 488:13, 488:15, 488:16, 490:11, 492:24 applicants [2] -485:12, 489:13 application [47] -280:24, 304:7 304:11, 304:12 310:1, 314:7, 314:10, 316:22, 317:1, 335:8,

335:18, 337:16, 341:8, 342:20, 368:18, 369:3, 377:18, 391:8, 397:1, 404:11, 415:11, 415:13, 423:16, 425:13, 425:15 428:8, 428:10, 434:5, 435:16, 442:1 442:25, 453:19, 453:23, 454:5, 463:21, 485:4, 485:6, 485:13, 486:2 486:24, 487:17, 488:17.488:24. 489:3, 489:16, 492:4 Application [1] -274. applications [8] -327:13, 368:16, 369:1, 376:23, 377:9, 380:2, 484:23, 493:6 applied [6] - 373:24, 415:18, 415:19, 429:12, 433:22, 435.12 applies [2] - 356:7, 487.7 apply [1] - 436:19 apportioned [1] -429.22 appreciate [13] -276:22, 423:9, 424:16, 446:17 452:23, 453:1, 456:5, 469:4, 469:5, 471:13 482:6, 496:16, 497:12 appreciated [2] -471:18. 482:10 appreciates [2] -496:5, 497:11 approach [14] 302.4, 327:15, 332.7, 333:20, 349:21, 350:10, 350:17 353:2, 354:15, 355:7, 361:4, 361:9, 373:9, 441.5 approached [2] -302:22, 331:25 approaches [3] -348:11, 348:14, 352:21 appropriate [4] -359:12, 393:21, 441:3, 492:5 appropriately [4] -333:25, 357:1, 362:21, 429:22 appropriateness [1] 464.5 approval [52] -276:6, 276:7, 280:24, 280:25, 281:10, 311:20, 314:6, 319:13, 326:18, 326:19, 328:3, 335:16, 347:8, 369:7, 395:22, 405:13, 405:19, 405:21 406:9, 415:3, 419:4. 419.6, 419.8, 419.10, 419:19, 427:20, 428:1. 442:17. 443:7. 443:23, 444:14. 444:18, 475:11, 477:11, 481:16, 481:21, 482:15, 482:19, 485:2, 485:5. 485:7, 485:9, 486:22,

487:18, 489:6, 491:4, 491:10, 491:11, 491:20, 493:4, 493:22. 493:24 approvals [1] - 492:6 approve [3] - 310:4, 313:20, 443:9 approved [10] 281:3, 281:9, 290:23, 310:17, 310:21, 319:18, 369:4, 369:11, 380:12, 473:11 approximate [1] -297:21 appurtenances [1] -437.2 April [16] - 274:20, 275:5, 349:22, 349:23, 351:12 357:19, 367:2, 405:5, 405:7, 406:6, 406:8, 406:10, 410:15, 414:25, 422:25, 498:9 apron [1] - 286:9 aprons [3] - 278:8, 284:13, 413:13 area [39] - 284:22 286:14, 292:2, 294:8. 295:19, 295:20, 296:9. 297:23. 328:18, 328:20, 341:14, 350:13, 350:14, 350:15, 350:25, 351:5, 354:25, 370:3, 377:12, 381:22, 385:7, 385:8, 385:9, 407:7, 408:14, 413:15, 445:7, 446:21, 448:6, 453:6, 458:14, 460:10, 460:12, 460:16, 462:12, 462:16, 467:14, 485:24, 490.19areas [12] - 286:16, 290:9, 356:25, 385:13, 406:13, 414:19, 438:18, 445:15, 459:25, 471:3, 471:4 argue [2] - 283:21, 337.9 argued [1] - 360:21 argument [3] -348:7, 478:17, 495:7 arguments [2] -348:1. 479:19 Arie [35] - 275:13, 276:17, 290:23, 291:15, 292:6, 292:10, 293:18 294:22, 295:5, 295:7, 296:3, 296:8, 297:6, 299:17, 299:25, 301:12, 301:14, 307:9, 307:18, 316:3, 316:10, 316:18, 321:5, 322:16, 336:23, 338:7, 339:13, 347:20, 367:18, 399:8, 411:11, 432:10, 471:1, 499:6 Arie's [6] - 297:12, 336:20, 358:19, 379:5, 381:5, 470:22 arise [1] - 356:12 arises [1] - 474:23

arrive [2] - 347:10, 467:19 arrow [1] - 292:3 article [1] - 417:4 articles [1] - 324:24 ASET [1] - 368:7 aspect [1] - 462:24 aspects [2] - 455:17, 456:2 asserted [1] - 449:17 assertion [1] -440:20 assess [2] - 438:13, 438:14 assessments [1] -324.5 assist [2] - 397:2, 412:6 assisting [1] -485:12 associated [6] -343:10, 400:6, 400:17, 425:15, 433:4, 442:18 Associated [1] -278.4 Association [7] -283:7, 330:19, 330:20, 418:4, 420:22, 420:23, 420.24 assume [3] - 346:13, 389:12.449:13 assumed 181 352:22, 364:19, 370:2, 375:15, 407:8, 408:14, 414:19, 443:1 assuming [2] 316:23, 319:21 assumption [5] -352:14, 420:19, 422:18, 422:20, 463:19 assumptions [5] -406:16, 407:21, 421:2, 422:15, 483:16 AT [4] - 275:18, 366:6, 367:5, 497:18 Athabasca [1] -367:24 attached [1] - 459:22 attack [2] - 340:2, 340:23 attempt [2] - 363:4, 415.2 attempting [1] -280:9 attention [2] - 349:2, 351:14 attenuation [1] -325.14 audio [4] - 388:18, 389:18, 458:18, 479.23 auger [2] - 402:24, 461:1 augering [1] - 460:25 augment [1] - 488:16 authored [1] -324.25 authority [1] -432:10 available [4] - 280:4, 349:13, 441:12. 441.14 average [6] - 406:21, 415:8, **4**15:15, 416:12, 448:6, 459:20 avoid [3] - 283:25, 284:5, 343:17

aware [10] - 280:22, 289:1, 304:20, 305:16, 332:25 338:12, 391:14, 456:20, 477:6, 493:10 awesome [1] - 305:3 R baby [1] - 301:20 background [10] -279:10, 297:19, 298:8, 298:25, 299:3, 301:15, 325:6, 326:4, 425:23.468:2 backtrack [2] 302:7, 309:19 backtracked [1] -318.25 backup [2] - 290:16, 347:15 bad [5] - 295:21 309:8, 309:14, 312:4, 444 10 bales [1] - 300:1 ballpark [1] - 378:3 bar [1] - 298:10 barn [17] - 281:9, 291:8, 291:13, 291:14, 291:15, 291:17, 291:15, 291:17, 291:18, 292:5, 293:24, 293:25, 293:24, 201:20, 202:0, 445:6 301:20, 302:9, 445:6, 445.11barns [1] - 397:25 barrel [1] - 461:5 Barrhead [1] -280:11 barrier [2] - 297:11, 352.8 base [34] - 283:20, 283:21, 284:1, 284:6, 288:9, 290:2, 294:3, 297:15, 300:10, 300:20, 300:21, 300:22, 300:24, 324:19, 338:19, 338:21, 353:7, 381:14, 381:17 381:18, 381:20, 381:23, 382:1, 396:1, 424:19, 471:25 472:2, 472:4, 472:7, 472:10, 472:14, 472.22 based [14] - 277:1, 385:20, 408:8, 409:24, 423:17 430:6, 433:7, 433:10, 433:11, 453:11, 459:17, 477:3, 486:21, 492:23 basic [1] - 293:21 basin [21] - 290:25, 291:25, 297:14, 297:16, 297:18, 297:20, 297:23, 303:8, 303:9, 303:11, 303:12, 303:13, 303:17, 313:9, 359:6, 397:6, 397:11, 401:2, 401:6, 444:4, 481:3 basis [4] - 348.7. 432:20, 473:11, 487.20 bat [1] - 319:3 batch [3] - 328:22, 330:21, 465:8 batches [3] - 332:15,

333:19. 334:1 **battle** [1] - 337:13 **Bay** [5] - 324:15, 325:8, 325:9, 328:25, 330.1 beach [1] - 283:18 beam [2] - 373:12, 373:13 bear [1] - 421:20 beautiful [1] - 362:11 **becoming** [2] -376:1, 496:9 **bed** [7] - 317:20, 434:11, 435:18, 449:18, 450:10, 450:16, 488:10 bedding [1] - 294:12 beg [1] - 493:19 began [3] - 332:24, 368:8. 368:13 begging [1] - 391:2 begin [2] - 275:21, 386:12 beginning [6] 307:17, 308:4, 308:19, 419:3, 470:2, 492:2 begins [1] - 375:25 behalf [3] - 327:11, 477:17. 495:21 behind [5] - 303:12. 412:1, 413:21, 413:23, 496:10 below [8] - 281:25, 357:12, 375:23, 408:21, 409:13 472:18, 472:20 beneficial [3] -377:21, 397:10, 482:5 benefit [1] - 416:2 benefits [2] - 428:20, 483:21 **beside** [1] - 378:18 **best** [5] - 360:2, 381:10, 440:1, 448:20, 498:6 **better** [23] - 295:2, 295:6, 295:9, 302:15, 303:17, 305:18 348:8, 350:4, 365:12, 378:5, 386:22, 397:9, 397:13, 410:17, 412:10, 417:10, 429:14, 453:7, 455:25, 456:23, 479:2, 484:21, 493:12 between [22] · 278:17, 294:22 295:22, 297:15 306:7, 312:5, 327:25, 345:9, 350:24 356:11, 358:22, 370:22, 374:6, 387:8, 397:7, 409:12 409:21, 419:21 428:11, 451:7 459:19, 482:18 beyond [4] - 287:16, 330:15, 362:1, 385:1 big [10] - 282:24, 287:9, 290:17, 294:25, 303:17, 318:8, 412:16, 412:24. 413:14. 461.22 bigger [2] - 355:1, 356 19 Bill [1] - 388:22 bind [1] - 491:10 binder [1] - 340:3

bird [1] - 293:16 **bit** [83] - 279:10, 285:7, 286:4, 286:18, 286:25, 287:19, 287:25, 288:9, 289:16, 290:21 291:5, 293:2, 293:3, 295:2, 295:3, 295:6, 295:9, 295:16 295:18, 295:20 295:25, 296:25 297:2, 302:7, 306:7, 308:13, 308:15, 317:23, 319:1, 328:5, 331:1, 331:7, 331:22, 337:25, 339:2 339:23, 342:23, 353:8, 353:24, 356:17, 357:17, 360:5, 360:6, 361:21, 365:17, 365:24, 369:15, 378:5, 380:17, 380:18, 382:13, 382:15, 388:22, 389:20, 394:21, 399:1, 400:19, 400:23, 403:19, 404:23, 409:4, 415:22, 416:4, 420:10. 422:19. 425:5, 429:14, 431:3, 431:6, 446:20, 448:7, 452:6, 454:4, 461:11, 462:18, 470:2 471:15, 471:17 475:25, 482:13, 483:16, 493:3, 493:20 bits [1] - 326:17 black [5] - 353:11 354:5, 354:7, 423:25, 459 24 blade [2] - 296:23, 299:1 blank [1] - 462:3 **blend** [4] - 282:12, 331:9, 333:25, 341:16 blended [2] - 341:19, 361.11 blending [1] - 332:2 blurb [1] - 492:2 BOARD [1] - 274:2 Board [44] - 275:1, 276:25, 281:4, 281:6, 285:18, 290:23, 321:1, 349:20, 349:23, 357:7, 357:13, 359:2, 366:2, 369:16, 393:1, 394:4, 397:16, 406:11, 415:9, 416:2, 419:5, 440:19.445:24 476:8, 477:17 480:13, 480:20 481:1, 481:6, 481:22, 482:1, 482:24, 483:3, 490:14, 493:1 493:23, 493:25 494:2, 494:7, 494:9 495:14, 496:5, 496:24 Board's [4] - 301:13, 351:14, 482:6, 493:20 bolded [1] - 400:20 bond [1] - 363:16 book [2] - 417:9, 441.22 booked [2] - 305:4, 442.12 borders [1] - 385:1 borehole [2] -314:25, 403:7

boreholes [8] -313:10, 324:4, 335:6, 337:1, 338:22. 402:20, 402:21, 402.22 BOTH [62] - 276:17, 367:18, 367:23, 368:1, 368:5, 368:23, 369:17, 370:24, 371:25, 373:8, 376:22, 377:19, 377:21, 378:21, 379:8, 379:12, 379:14, 379:16, 380:14, 380:19, 381:2, 381:7, 382:20, 384:13, 384:17, 384:21, 385:20, 386:21, 386:24, 388:3, 388:5, 393:21, 423:12, 423:15, 423:24, 424:2, 424:11, 424:16, 424:21, 424:25, 430:3, 430:19. 430:24, 431:9, 431:15, 439:9, 439:12, 439:15, 440:2, 446:17, 447:2, 447:5, 453:17, 454:11, 456:10, 456:18, 457:14, 458:1, 458:9, 472:13, 474.8 499.5 Both's [1] - 424:5 bothered [1] - 444:5 bottom [15] - 279:2, 284:23, 287:6, 288:1, 289:16, 293:2, 315:14, 316:8, 320:25, 321:19, 360:9, 392:6, 399:25, 407:24, 424:7 bought [1] - 301:16 **bowl** [5] - 293:1, 295:15, 295:19, 295:23, 295:24 bowls [7] - 284:13, 284:21, 293:7, 293:8, 299:6, 302:20, 468:8 box [1] - 487:8 boxes [1] - 460:6 boy [2] - 305:2, 442:13 break [11] - 307:20, 307:22, 308:1, 323:3, 323:4, 365:22, 441:19, 478:21, 478:23, 496:12 breaking [1] - 354:2 breaks [1] - 284:6 breeding [1] - 445:14 Bremer [3] - 392:23, 395:12, 432:16 bridge [1] - 473:8 **bring** [19] - 288:20, 288:21, 309:10, 311:22, 315:11, 316:2, 320:19, 333:24, 351:14, 354:13, 397:2, 400:7, 400:16, 405:1, 405:14, 405:24, 414:24, 424:4, 495:15 bringing [5] - 280:1, 303:19, 332:3, 349:1, 432.20 brings [1] - 485:6 broad [3] - 354:18, 372:2, 469:11

broader [1] - 494:1 broke [1] - 288:2 broken [2] - 353:3, 354:11 brought [20] 279:20, 279:21, 283:24, 284:9, 286:11, 286:14 287:23, 295:12, 295:14, 295:24, 296:3, 299:10, 333:7, 348:5, 368:24, 386:18, 396:21 400:3, 444:3, 483:8 brown [2] - 298:5 bucket [1] - 296:23 **build** [5] - 281:13, 304:21, 430:12, 455:20, 455:22 building [8] - 278:7, 307:1, 307:22, 308:4, 444:2, 460:7, 460:12, 460:15 builds [1] - 289:5 built [16] - 301:23, 302:25, 303:18, 304:16, 304:18, 304:21, 305:24, 306:3, 306:6, 306:10, 307:3. 308:19. 309:18, 334:9, 443:9, 473.8 bullet [3] - 434:2, 435:11, 436:7 bullet.. [1] - 433:22 bulletin [1] - 494:24 bullets [6] - 426:25, 427:9, 427:11 433:19, 433:21, 479:23 bunk [9] - 286:9, 286:12, 286:14, 286:22, 287:24, 288:4, 296:6, 413:13 bunks [3] - 284:12, 296:2 burdened [1] - 297:8 Burnco [1] - 280:8 buscar [1] - 318:18 business [1] -348.20 but.. [3] - 312:6, 404:1, 495:9 С calculate [1] -350:23 calculated [5] -346:19, 346:21, 358:14, 387:6, 406:21 calculation [7] -351:15, 351:18, 351:22, 357:3, 357:9, 357:15, 407:12 Calculations [1] -424:8 calculations [23] 322:7, 324:20, 327:6, 349:11, 349:12, 349:24, 350:3, 350:4, 350:7, 350:16, 351:9, 352:2, 352:9, 354:19, 359:3, 370:18, 386:6, 387:4, 457:18, 458:1, 458:2, 458:4, 481:2 calf [6] - 301:19, 460:7, 460:9, 460:11, 460:15.460:22 Calgary [3] - 278:7,

280:8. 498:8 calibration [4] -377:17, 377:21, 378:7. 378:9 calves [3] - 301:17. 301:20, 445:11 Canada [3] - 492:12, 494:19, 494:20 cannot [6] - 389:12, 403:25, 418:15, 440:22, 491:10, 491:20 cap [1] - 298:5 capability [1] -382.24 capable [1] - 374:2 capacity [2] - 320.2, 326:10 Cardston [1] -280:12 care [2] - 311:15, 445:20 career [2] - 278:3, 324:8 careful [1] - 419:18 **carefully** [2] -461:12, 483:10 Carina [2] - 335:14, 335:15 **Carolyn** [1] - 275:11 **carried** [4] - 362:3, 420:24, 435:10, 465.14 carries [1] - 327:22 carry [2] - 376:13, 378.4 case [48] - 281:24, 284:6, 287:18, 295:15, 340:17 340:18, 341:8, 341:9, 341:20, 346:17, 351:3, 355:19, 358:9, 360:18, 361:3, 364:12, 378:18, 390:16, 411:2, 416:19, 425:22, 427:2, 429:15, 433:11, 434:15 435:14, 435:17 435:25, 437:20, 437:21, 438:3, 438:10, 438:15 438:19, 440:12, 454:14, 468:25, 474:14, 476:2, 485:6, 488:18, 491:12, 492:11, 492:15, 493:13, 494:12, 494.16 cases [4] - 343:8, 436:3. 492:17. 492:22 cast [2] - 363:4, 465:4 casual [1] - 469:6 Cat [1] - 299:1 **catch** [21] - 290:25, 291:25, 297:14, 297:15, 297:18, 297:20, 297:23 303:8, 303:9, 303:11, 303:12, 303:13, 303:17, 313:9, 359:5, 397:6, 397:11, 401:2, 401:6, 444:4, 481:3 catchment [1] -490.18category [2] - 481:9, 487:13 Category [1] - 343:4 cattle [7] - 282:1,

282:6, 292:6, 292:8, 347:2, 354:24, 474:13 caucus [1] - 419.21 causing [1] - 284:4 CCIL [2] - 330:16, 330:17 CCIL-certified [1] -330:17 cell [1] - 388:14 cement [19] - 282:13, 340:11, 340:25, 341:7, 341:10, 341:12, 341:17, 341:19, 363:16, 371:2. 371:14. 371:16, 372:10, 383:11, 453:7, 453:9, 455:7, 487:21 Cement [6] - 371:11, 416:24, 418:4, 420:22, 420:23, 420:24 centimetres [12] 287:5, 358:7, 358:25, 359:1, 375:18, 406:25, 407:7, 407:9, 408:1, 408:15, 414:20, 417:6 central [1] - 298:22 **centre** [5] - 298:10, 373:16, 373:17, 375:8, 375:14 century [1] - 459:1 Ceroici [1] - 320:22 certain [16] - 294:17, 340:24, 358:6, 374:25, 376:9, 381:6, 413:22, 430:12, 430:13, 448:4, 454:25, 455:8, 470:17, 493:16, 493:17 certainly [8] -339:15, 356:10, 361:1, 362:13, 468:24, 482:14, 482:23, 483:18 Certificate [1] -498. certification [1] -428:17 certified [2] - 330:17, 368:6 certify [1] - 498:3 CET [1] - 466:14 CHAIR [88] - 275:19, 276:2, 276:10, 276:19, 277:9, 277:12, 277:14, 277:18, 277:22, 298:17. 299:19. 301:9, 323:1, 323:8, 329:5, 329:9, 329:15, 329:19. 329:23. 330:7, 331:16, 331:20, 360:3, 365:7, 365:12, 365:15, 365:19, 365:21, 367:6, 367:12 380:21, 382:10, 382:18, 388:9, 388:19, 389:5, 389:10, 389:16, 389:23, 389:25, 390:5, 390:14, 390:19, 393:18, 393:23, 394:23 395:4, 402:7, 402:9, 418:25, 419:3, 419:13, 420:6,

420:14, 425:1, 425:7, 431:23, 432:5, 439:7, 439:10, 445:25, 446:6, 447:10. 447:13, 447:15, 458:24, 471:15, 471:19, 477:15, 477:23, 478:1, 478:9, 478:12, 478:15, 478:24, 479:6, 479:17, 479:20 480:2, 480:6, 480:10, 482:9, 494:8, 495:1, 495:5, 495:12 495:18.499:13 Chair [20] - 275:6, 275:24, 298:14, 301:5, 321:16, 322:24, 323:10, 367:21, 388:6, 389:24, 394:15, 444:12, 447:12, 447:16, 458:22, 471:14, 477:22 478:3, 478:22, 482:12 Chair's [1] - 481:11 chairman [1] -296:14 Chairman [1] -480.12 chairs [2] - 448:13, 452:15 challenge [1] -287:15 challenges [3] -294:20, 326:13, 328:17 challenging [1] -333:23 chance [3] - 394:1, 424:15, 495:15 change [8] - 313:8, 370:6, 429:1, 431:2, 475:21, 475:23, 481:14, 481:20 changed [3] -308:11, 422:24, 490.11 changes [8] -315:18, 319:15, 346:16, 347:9, 397:5, 423:25, 481:21, 481:23 changing [1] -359.11character [1] - 429:2 characteristic [3] 407:14, 441:8, 441:10 characteristics 151 -353:19, 354:9, 376:2, 428:25, 437:24 characterization [2] 326:2, 326:3 characterizing [1] -483:5 chat [1] - 488:12 cheaper [1] - 303:23 check [4] - 338:18, 382:11, 382:23, 457:23 checking [1] -444:11 **chemical** [6] **-** 333:5, 354:3, 370:6, 383:6, 383:10, 383:17 **Chilako** [5] - 337:6, 338:23, 359:17, 362:16, 402:21 Chilako's [1] -359:15

choice [1] - 396:16 choose [1] - 460:11 **chose** [3] - 283:11, 338:5, 476:8 Christmas [3] -307:20, 307:21, 307:25 chunk [1] - 378:10 circle [1] - 285:11 circulate [1] - 461:11 circumstances [1] -492:5 citation [3] - 491:16, 492:13, 494:13 citations [1] - 492:9 cities [2] - 328:25, 329:25 city [1] - 278:5 City [1] - 498:8 civil [1] - 323:19 claims [1] - 285:25 clarification [6] 301:10, 449:9, 451:12, 452:18, 459:4, 469:4 **clarify** [9] - 276:25, 313:13, 328:1, 355:12, 358:18, 365:2, 432:5, 465:1, 490 13 **clarity** [6] - 398:1, 401:24, 425:11, 485:8, 489:22, 490:4 **class** [4] - 340:9, 340:14, 340:16 classification [1] -361:5 classifications [2] -340:6, 340:7 classified [1] -362:22 classify [2] - 360:19, 360:22 clay [21] - 282:10, 283:20, 303:20, 310:5, 318:12, 318:13, 318:14, 318:20, 318:22, 318:23, 337:2, 340:21, 347:24, 348:2, 361:15, 473:24, 473:25, 474:5, 474:10, 474:18 clays [1] - 340:21 **clean** [3] - 288:21, 294:19, 296:8 cleaned [6] - 286.3, 292:12, 295:5, 296:21, 348:4, 385:7 cleaning [3] · 293:16, 295:2, 473:16 cleanout [3] -292:11, 293:21, 294.16 clear [13] - 317:19, 388:18, 394:13, 409:6, 415:1, 415:9, 420:21, 424:15, 432:2, 437:3, 437:11, 438:17, 479:24 cleared [2] - 470:17, 470:20 clearly [4] - 310:1, 492.4. 493.8. 496.18 clears [1] - 416.6 climates [1] - 363:11 climb [1] - 295:18 **Clinic** [1] - 484:1 close [9] - 289:8 296:6, 364:5, 377:25

378:14, 384:18, 428:2, 495:19, 497:2 closed [2] - 314:6, 497.17 closer [2] - 291:3, 387:13 closing [3] - 478:17, 479:19, 482:18 co [1] - 323:21 co-op [1] - 323:21 Coaldale [1] - 484:1 coarse [6] - 341:1, 359:8, 359:11, 363:15, 363:17, 481:9 coat [1] - 282:25 coauthored [1] -324:25 code [1] - 361:6 Cody [5] - 275:13, 331:6, 339:8, 384:17, 386:22 coefficient [6] 350:25, 351:4, 371:1, 371:2, 371:3, 371:13 cold [15] - 288:16, 289:1, 289:2, 290:6, 290:14, 299:9, 305:8, 399:2, 399:3, 399:10, 399:11, 399:13, 399:16, 399:20 collaborate [1] -379.19 colleagues [1] -488.12 collection [1] -485:24 College [1] - 323:18 college [1] - 323:23 colonies [1] - 328:21 Colony [1] - 281:9 colony [1] - 280:6 column [2] - 387:8, 387:10 combination [1] -407.16 comfortable [3] 352:2, 357:14, 362:2 **coming** [11] - 280:5, 289:6, 305:12, 306:4, 307:23, 390:23, 430:8, 441:25, 447:6, 463:9, 493:21 COMMENCED [1] -275:18 comment [5] -371:24, 376:20, 408:13, 410:8, 454:1 comments [1] -481:11 commercial [2] -280:3, 280:4 commissioned [1] -483:23 committee [1] -356:4 common [1] - 487:2 commonly [1] -404:25 communicates [1] -489.17 communicating [1] -403:8 communications [1] 443:18 **compact** [4] -288:22, 381:21, 381:22, 455:10 compactability [1] -455.8 compacted [66] -

278:16, 278:19, 279:17, 279:22, 280:10, 281:11, 282:1, 282:7, 282:8, 282:10, 283:12, 283:13, 284:11, 286:15, 286:20, 286:22, 290:2, 293:23, 295:13, 304:13, 321:10, 347:23, 348:2, 350:8, 364:12, 364:21, 368:3, 368:4, 368:13, 369:1, 369:5, 369:20, 370:23, 371:23, 372:2, 372:9, 372:22, 373:5, 377:7, 377:8, 378:18, 380:2, 380:25, 381:17 384:10, 384:23, 386:3, 412:1, 417:4, 434:12, 435:12, 435:21, 435:23, 436:8, 436:19, 449:15, 449:25, 454:23, 458:15, 458:20, 463:4, 474:18, 480:21, 481:18, 486:14, 486.19 compacting [1] -437:1 compaction [16] -283:16, 289:10, 296:7, 300:18, 324:3, 332:1, 335:21, 434:17, 436:14 436:16, 455:12, 455:14, 473:3, 487:22.488:9 compactor [3] -338:18, 412:2, 413:21 **company** [4] -323:25, 325:17, 379:20, 379:23 comparative [1] -377.3 compare [7] - 327:7, 345:9, 362:4, 362:16, 426:16, 473:24, 489:8 compared [3] -347:23, 371:14, 486:14 comparison [2] -348:9, 455:10 competency [1] -474:10 competitors [1] -431:5 complainants [1] -489.14 complementary [1] -491:9 complete [6] - 310:9, 312:13, 314:7, 314:10, 429:6, 498:4 completed [4] -280:15, 336:21, 338:11, 389:21 completely [3] 348:5, 397:24, 419:25 completion [3] -279:5, 336:12, 338:12 compliance [1] -489.14 complicated [2] -319:1, 433:6 component [2] -282:19, 455:20 components [1] -

371.19 compose [1] -487.24 composite [5] -350:20, 357:3, 357:9, 415:9, 416:2 comprehend [1] -355:8 comprehensive [3] 382:9, 469:14, 469:20 compress [1] - 472:9 compressibility [1] -472:14 compression [1] -472:15 COMPRESSIVE [2] -395:2, 500:3 compressive [28] -332:15, 333:15, 343:11.378:11 382:22, 382:23, 383:23, 384:1, 392:22, 403:13 404:19, 454:14, 456:13, 456:18, 456:22, 456:24, 457:3, 457:4, 464:17, 465:9, 467:9, 468:17, 469:7, 469:9, 469:11, 472:17, 472:19, 472.21 compromised [2] -338:1, 474:12 con [1] - 351:20 concept [1] - 288:12 concern [4] - 338:24, 339:5, 354:24, 446:23 concerned [6] -442:10, 454:13, 454:14, 454:15, 454:16, 474:4 concerning [5] -317:21, 318:2, 319:17, 320:7, 395:17 concerns [2] 420:16. 438:22 conclude [3] -285:13, 287:7, 301:5 CONCLUDED [1] -497:20 concludes [2] 290:19, 458:22 conclusion [4] 377:4, 387:20, 482:6, 484:18 conclusions [2] -394:3, 429:16 conclusive [1] -469:22 concrete [235] -278:6, 278:8, 278:16, 278:19, 279:18, 279:19, 279:22 280:10, 281:12, 282:5, 282:12, 282:17, 282:19 282:20, 282:22, 284:21, 285:1, 285:4, 285:23, 286:4, 286:8, 286:9, 286:20, 286:22, 286:23 288:1, 288:8, 289:13, 290:2, 292:18, 292:21, 292:23, 293:3, 293:5, 293:9, 293:13, 293:24, 294:1, 295:20, 295:23, 296:25 300:8, 300:9, 303:23, 304:13, 310:5,

313:14, 313:17, 321:10, 324:2, 328:6, 328:10, 328:11, 328:22, 329:1, 330:2, 330:15, 330:22, 333:20, 335:25, 336:2, 339:10, 340:1, 340:4, 340:6, 340:8, 340:12, 340:14, 340:16, 340:17, 340:24, 341:6, 341:21, 343:4, 343:12, 343:19, 344:3, 344:21, 345:14, 345:16, 345:21, 345:23, 345:25, 346:6, 346:12, 347:24, 350:9, 363:9, 364:6, 364:7, 364:8, 364:9, 364:11, 364:12, 364:15, 368:3, 368:4, 368:8, 368:10 368:13, 368:18 369:1, 369:6, 369:19, 369:20, 369:21 370:3, 370:8, 370:9, 370:14, 370:15, 370:17, 370:21, 370:22, 370:23 370:25, 371:6, 371:8, 371:11, 371:12, 371:22, 371:23, 371:24, 372:1, 372:2, 372:3, 372:7, 372:9, 372:17, 372:23, 373:5, 373:6, 373:9, 373:10, 373:14, 373:20, 373:22, 373:23, 373:25, 374:11, 375:13, 375:21, 375:23, 375:25, 376:1, 376:4, 376:24, 376:25, 377:3, 377:7, 377:8, 378:10, 378:17, 378:19, 378:25 379:2, 380:3, 380:8, 380:25, 381:5, 381:8, 381:17, 381:19, 381:21, 381:25, 382:2, 382:3, 382:4, 382:7, 382:24, 383:5, 383:7, 383:18, 383:25, 384:11, 384:15, 384:23, 386:3, 387:24, 392:20, 404:11 413:2, 413:4, 417:4, 423:8, 424:8, 424:9, 424:17, 428:11, 429:21, 430:5, 433:8, 433:9, 438:11, 439:5, 439:17, 439:21, 453:5, 453:19, 453:23, 454:22, 454:23, 455:22, 458:14, 458:15, 458:18, 458:20 461:2, 463:4, 465:3 465:4, 472:9, 480:22, 481:18, 486:11, 486:23, 487:2, 487:3, 487:7. 487:11. 490:12, 493:9 Concrete [7] - 336:4, 341:22, 342:12, 368:12, 379:11, 379:17, 379:18 concretes [2] -

340.10 373.4 Condition [3] -401:11, 401:13, 490.18condition [9] -339:11, 400:25 401:5, 425:14, 426:9, 444:14, 444:17, 445:2, 468:16 conditions [11] -281:1, 294:15, 336:14, 338:9, 426:22, 442:18, 443:2, 475:17, 487:24, 493:17. 493.24 conducted [2] -467:12.468:7 conducting [1] -466.22 conductive [1] -486:14 conductivity [7] -358:22, 404:15, 440:25, 456:9, 456:15, 457:19, 486:3 conference [1] -324:25 confidence [2] -431:25. 473:21 confidential [2] -432:20, 432:21 confined [1] - 483:20 confirm [23] -282:11, 282:18, 290:22, 297:6, 311:16, 312:20, 316:24, 319:6, 335:25, 341:21, 344:20, 348:22, 380:24, 397:20, 397:23, 401:12, 403:23, 423:1, 440:7, 448:21, 453:8, 453:10, 459:25 conflicting [1] -446:11 confused [1] -464.22 conjunction [1] -337:5 connection [4] -329:8, 331:19 331:22, 471:25 consent [2] - 432:11, 432:12 consequence [1] -434:4 consequences [1] -425.2 CONSERVATION [1] 274.2 Conservation [1] -275.1conservative [2] -441:5, 447:3 consider [11] 284:17, 347:6, 352:9, 385:16, 454:2, 455:8, 462:21, 480:20, 481:6, 493:25, 496:19 consideration [6] -280:19, 284:15, 288:15, 455:2, 455:14, 463:2 Consideration [1] -392:18 considerations [2] -284:12.345:18 considered [8] -

340:17, 353:15, 353:20, 371:1, 399:16, 416:5, 448:2, 452.3 considering [7] -290:14, 311:19, 351:22, 352:18, 372:13, 441:1, 476:18 consistency [7] -463:6, 463:20, 464:5, 489:7, 489:11, 491:1, 491:7 consistent [7] -341:13, 463:10, 463:18, 470:7, 489:12, 491:8 constant [1] - 372:5 constantly [1] -430:16 constraints [2] -409:14, 409:16 constructed [6] 279:3, 392:8, 443:21, 474:17, 486:6, 486:9 construction [25] -276:8, 279:4, 279:9, 284:17, 298:21, 299:12, 299:13, 300:11, 300:12, 335:19, 348:13, 385:12, 426:5, 430:23, 434:6, 441:18, 441:20 441:22, 441:24 443:6, 463:16, 474:1, 488.2 constructive [1] -496:3 consultant [1] -398:15 consultants [1] -326:15 consulting [2] -278:9, 325:8 **contact** [4] - 306:17, 335:2, 336:25, 449:6 contacted [3] -310:19, 336:22, 476.22 contain [3] - 340:13, 340:21, 341:5 contained [2] 397:21, 444:24 content [10] -282:15, 346:3, 371:14, 372:11, 428:13, 455:7, 455:9, 455:10, 455:11, 456:14 context [3] - 355:23, 425:25. 489:25 continually [1] -399:19 continue [7] 310:10, 317:10, 323:3, 323:9, 383:10, 383:17, 478:20 continued [2] -333:8, 475:15 contraction [1] -346:12 contractor [3] -433:1, 435:6, 437:7 contrary [1] - 491:6 contribute 151 -426:13, 426:15, 426:16, 427:6, 457:18 control [29] - 277:24, 284:14, 342:24 343:2, 343:15, 344:7,

344:9, 344:11 344:15, 344:18, 344:25, 352:5, 373:7, 374:4, 374:9, 421:14, 439.6, 439.19, 440.4, 444:13, 444:18, 444:21, 444:25, 445:19, 445:20, 466:22, 473:12 controlled [3] -345:10, 385:12 convenience [1] -469.1 convenient [1] -460.21 conventional [13] -282:12, 324:20, 345:13, 345:14, 345:15, 345:21, 345:22, 240, 0 345:23, 346:6, 347:23, 364:7, 364:8. 364:11, 364:15 conversation [2] -342:7, 437:3 conversations [3] -308:14, 443:20, 452:22 **cooler** [1] - 437:20 **core** [32] - 295:17, 315:17, 347:15, 347:16, 347:18, 377:14, 377:15, 382:8, 429:24, 435:13, 436:5, 436:6, 436:20, 447:7, 460:4, 461:4, 461:5, 461:11, 461:12, 461:13, 461:14, 461:19, 461:22, 462:7, 462:15, 462:16, 462:17, 462:25, 464:10, 469:21, 471:2, 471:3 cored [3] - 383:25, 460 18 460 19 **cores** [20] - 284:24, 285:1, 332:17, 333:2, 333:6, 333:7, 382:23, 429:21, 460:1 460:11, 460:25, 462:8, 462:12, 462:22, 464:2, 464:14, 465:17, 466:2, 469:21, 471:8 cores.. [1] - 459:21 **coring** [5] - 459:17, 467:14, 467:15, 468:11, 469:2 corner [1] - 297:15 corners [1] - 299:5 corral [5] - 302:11, 302:12, 449:16, 450:11, 450:15 corrals [9] - 301:24, 302:24, 302:25, 303:12, 396:5, 397:25, 413:6, 449:12, 449:14 correct [55] - 299:25, 313:2, 316:24 356:23, 358:20, 359:4, 367:25, 368:1, 379:16, 381:15, 383:22, 391:12, 391:13, 391:22 391:23, 392:7, 392:9, 396:5, 398:24, 398:25, 402:2, 404:15, 406:20, 407:18, 408:3,

409:22, 409:23, 410:1, 410:12, 410:16, 411:3, 414:2, 414:21, 416:11. 422:1, 423:12, 424:2, 440:10, 443:4, 447:3, 447:20, 448:1, 449:1, 452:2, 452:12 459:15, 463:24, 466:14, 466:20, 468:12, 468:13, 472:12, 472:13, 475:14, 476:13 correcting [3] -359:4. 359:5. 458:7 correction [1] -382:20 corrections [1] -359.6 correctly [2] - 457:6, 474:22 correlate [2] 370:13, 456:21 correspondence [3] 314:4, 321:4, 322:2 costs [4] - 281:20, 319:10, 319:14, 319:24 couldn't.. [1] -315.24 counsel [1] - 419:19 Counsel [1] - 275:9 count [1] - 460:1 counts [1] - 405:12 couple [23] - 279:8, 284:25, 297:22, 298:1, 300:6, 326:14, 327:4, 328:12 333:18, 348:23, 368:25, 402:25, 403:5, 407:21, 417:17, 421:20, 438:25, 448:14, 471:22, 484:17, 495:20, 497:3, 497:10 course [14] - 326:13, 332:20, 335:23 342:9, 342:17, 387:5, 415:3, 419:4, 425:14, 430:19, 483:2 489:11, 489:15, 494:1 Court [6] - 275:15, 491:18, 492:18, 494:17, 498:14, 498.18 court [3] - 380:16, 439:8, 479:1 COURT [5] - 329:24, 380:16, 380:20, 382 16 478 22 courtesy [1] - 356:8 coverage [2] - 437:9, 462:23 covered [16] - 281:8. 290:24, 291:18, 291:19, 292:3, 292:9, 300:1, 339:16, 392:8, 392:10, 409:4, 412:17, 425:6, 426:25 CRA [2] - 494:22, 494:23 **crack** [59] - 289:14, 289:17, 289:19, 289:22, 290:4, 296:22, 297:1, 342:24, 343:1 343:15, 343:23, 343:24, 344:9, 344:10, 344:11 344:14, 344:18,

344:21, 344:25, 345:15, 351:23, 352:5, 352:15, 352:24, 355:9, 355:19, 369:25 373:7, 374:3, 374:4, 374:5, 374:9, 374:15, 374:18, 387:9, 387:11, 387:17 407:7, 407:17, 410:6, 422:6, 422:10, 422:16, 439:3, 439:6, 439:19, 439:21, 440:5, 440:13, 441:2, 458:9. 458:13. 473:12 crack-free [1] -351:23 cracked [2] - 408:14, 414:19 cracking [59] -289:11, 289:21, 293:20, 295:10 296:5, 296:16, 343:7, 343:17, 344:13, 344:23, 345:6, 345:9, 345:10, 345:11, 345:19, 345:20, 346:7, 346:10, 346:11, 346:14, 346:20, 346:24, 350:13, 350:14, 352:6, 352:9, 352:18, 352:19, 355:7, 370:5, 270:11, 270:15 370:11, 370:15, 370:16, 370:18, 374:10, 374:16, 375:2, 375:5, 375:18, 375:19, 386:20, 386:25, 387:20, 421:21, 421:22, 422:2, 423:18, 423:19, 437:23, 457:22, 457:25, 458:3, 470:13, 470:18, 470:20, 470.24 crackings [1] -387:22 cracks [43] - 287:9, 294:25, 343:13, 344:7, 345:1, 345:3, 346:25, 347:3, 351:20, 352:3, 352:7, 354:23, 354:24, 355:1, 355:18, 356:19, 369:18, 369:19, 369:23, 369:24, 374:7, 374:24, 387:8, 387:12, 387:13, 387:14, 407:15, 409:2, 422:21, 439:4, 439:17, 439:23, 440:9, 440:12 440:21, 440:25, 457:18, 457:21, 469:25, 471:5, 471:9 create [1] - 431:5 created [1] - 485:20 creating [4] - 328:15, 363:18, 431:2, 454:11 credible [1] - 330:10 **crew** [8] - 299:13, 336:4, 339:14, 342:3, 342:4, 342:18, 379:15 crew.. [2] - 329:4, 330.5 criteria [17] - 313:25, 314:1, 321:14, 327:17, 358:5, 384:5,

384:6, 423:17. 430:11, 430:12, 433:8, 433:10, 433:12, 454:6, 454:12, 454:13, 454:20 critical [2] - 487:9, 489:19 cross [1] - 419:7 CROSS [2] - 390:21, 499.8 **CROSS-EXAMINES** [2] - 390:21, 499:8 crossing [1] - 471:20 **CSA** [3] - 340:2, 340:4, 341:18 CSR(A [4] - 275:15, 275:15, 498:13, 498.17 cubed [2] - 363:24, 363:25 cubic [2] - 364:2, 364:9 Cumming [19] -292:8, 309:16, 310:25, 313:7, 315:15, 317:5, 318:4, 318:25, 321:6, 321:9, 322:12, 396:12, 449:18.475:21. 476:4, 476:19, 489:2, 491:2, 496:4 Cumming's [3] 313:4, 396:18, 411:23 Cummings [3] 314:4, 314:9, 314:15 Cummings' [1] -312:21 Cunningham [10] -350:16, 350:21 351:1, 351:8, 355:13, 357:23, 360:16, 361:20, 457:16, 496:5 curative [1] - 441:16 **cure** [3] - 307:4, 437:22, 438:1 cured [3] - 279:6, 437:16, 438:22 cures [1] - 345:25 curing [17] - 284:20, 288:25, 300:23, 339:10, 339:11, 346:1, 383:1, 383:2, 383:3, 383:4, 383:12, 383:14, 383:19, 383:21, 384:3, 438:23, 451:15 curious [2] - 461:1, 468.6 current [2] - 444:21, 457:11 **cut** [7] - 288:7, 344:12, 382:12, 420:8, 440:14, 458:13, 458:17 cuts [1] - 344:6 cutting [2] - 344:16, 345:12 CV [9] - 367:7, 367:10, 390:2, 390:4, 390:5, 394:8, 478:7, 478:14, 499:19 **cycle** [2] - 306:3, 315:9 cycled [1] - 332:17 cycles [1] - 332:17 cylinders [4] -382:22, 465:4, 465:5, 465:8

D damaging [1] - 289:9 dampening [1] -299:7 dandy [1] - 307:6 dangerous [1] -394:21 Darcy's [2] - 350:22 dark [1] - 385:9 data [10] - 326:17, 327:2, 354:11, 417:19, 417:21, 417:22, 418:12, 421:15, 469:15, 469:20 date [12] - 304:24, 307:14, 397:3, 417:21, 417:22 418:12, 418:16, 418:18, 441:18, 442:6, 442:7, 496:20 dated [3] - 391:19, 406:2, 406:3 Dated [1] - 498:8 day's [1] - 441:19 days [9] - 279:3, 324:2, 324:7, 387:16, 451:17, 452:8, 496:8, 497:1, 497:10 de [1] - 419:9 deadline [1] - 307:18 **deal** [3] - 303:9, 307:11, 473:25 **dealing** [3] - 305:6, 372:5, 473:2 dealings [1] - 453:12 deals [1] - 318:8 dealt [1] - 490:18 Deanna [3] - 275:15, 498:16, 498:17 debate [1] - 394:10 debated [1] - 360:22 decades [1] - 483:20 December [4] -278:12, 307:17, 307:19, 476:22 decent [1] - 438:20 decided [1] - 306:12 deciding [1] - 464:2 decision [33] 312:21, 326:22 350:1, 405:19, 419:6, 419:8, 419:11, 427:21, 480:19, 481:25, 482:15, 482:19, 482:20 483:4, 485:7, 489:1. 489:12.489:13. 490:9. 490:14. 491:5. 491:10, 491:11, 491:16, 491:18, 491:21, 493:23, 496:21, 496:23 497:4, 497:6, 497:13 Decision [1] - 490:15 decision-maker [2] -489:1, 491:5 decision-makers [1] 491:16 decision-making [3] 480:19, 489:12, 489:13 decisions [8] -313:4, 444:8, 489:24, 489:25, 491:8, 494:23, 497:1, 497:7 declined [1] - 448:25 decrease [3] - 373:1,

373:2. 374:5 decreasing [1] -371.8 dedicated [1] -486.25 deemed [3] - 310:9, 314:7, 314:9 **deep** [4] - 282:2, 461:25, 474:13, 490:21 defer [2] - 353:5, 495:10 deferred [1] - 354:15 deficiency [2] -314:15, 314:18 define [1] - 386:21 defines [1] - 482:23 definitely [7] · 311:21, 314:13, 319:3, 319:16, 320:17, 322:20, 476:20 definition [4] - 293:1, 326:22, 372:2, 486:7 degradation [2] -282:8, 282:10 degraded [1] -290:10 degrading [1] -384.11 degree [8] - 278:2, 324:9, 324:22, 370:18, 376:9, 419:18, 457:21, 473:21 degrees [1] - 346:18 delay [1] - 441:20 delays [1] - 319:14 deliberations [1] 394:6 delicate [1] - 493:3 demonstrate [7] -313:17, 369:18, 369:22, 370:5, 370:10, 373:11, 415.21 demonstrated [2] -364:16, 422:11 demonstrative [1] -484:13 denial [6] - 476:7, 476:14, 476:15, 476:16, 477:3, 490:5 denied [1] - 280:25 dense [2] - 345:24, 429.23 denser [1] - 346:4 densities [9] -335:22. 347:18. 364:3, 364:13, 364:24, 365:2, 365:3, 472:7, 472:10 **density** [44] - 283:3, 347:16, 347:24, 363:19, 363:20, 363:22, 364:1, 364:2, 364:3, 364:6, 364:7, 364:18, 364:19, 371:22, 371:23, 372:5, 372:13, 372:18, 372:20, 373:1, 373:3, 381:19, 381:23, 381:24, 381:25, 382:2, 382:8, 383:24, 383:25, 384:1.404:17 454:16, 456:13, 456:18, 456:25, 457:2, 457:5, 465:14. 472:5, 472:16,

472:18. 472:20 dependent [2] -370:25. 387:11 depicting [2] - 412:1, 414.1 depression [1] -296:24 depth [4] - 285:4 327:7, 359:7, 481:4 describe [4] -352:14, 361:9, 449:20, 449:21 described [3] -408:18, 443:17, 463.22 describes [1] - 321:9 description [1] -472.3 descriptor [2] -361:21, 362:3 design [31] - 282:23, 330:11, 336:7 342:11, 342:19, 361:7, 364:13, 364:23, 364:24, 369:6, 372:19, 379:10, 381:2, 386:5, 386:6, 386:9, 386:10, 403:20, 425:17, 426:5. 427:4. 427:7. 429:13. 430:13. 431:5, 434:5, 454:11, 454:18, 455:24, 456:1 DESIGN [2] - 431:19, 500.7 designed [9] - 374:1, 374:4, 374:8, 378:1, 383:4, 421:7, 423:10, 428:23, 488:7 designing [1] -368:18 designs [10] -328:10, 328:15, 328:23, 332:13, 332:14, 333:13, 333:17, 380:3, 403:20, 430:7 destructive [3] 384:2, 448:3, 462:25 detail [3] - 405:4, 410:14, 419:16 detailed [2] - 390:3, 390:6 details [2] - 321:13, 347.20 detecting [2] - 473:6, 473:15 detection [1] - 475:1 deteriorate [2] -354.25 440.12 deteriorated [2] -288:1, 290:7 deteriorating [1] -286.25 deterioration [5] -281:23, 287:2, 287:19, 290:3, 356:20 determination [1] -337:6 determine [8] · 372:19, 381:5, 382:8, 382:24, 383:1, 384:1, 384:7, 473:9 determined [1] -372.21 determines [1] -371:3 determining [3] · 382:2, 439:21, 481:23 develop [1] - 489:19

developed [4] -286:1, 327:9, 328:2, 486.25 developing [3] -288:6, 368:14, 484:16 development [2] -381:3, 456:1 devices [1] - 326:20 diagram [1] - 461:23 dialogue [1] - 356:10 dialoguing [1] -355:23 diameter [2] - 461:6, 461.21 diamond [1] - 461:11 diamond-tipped [1] -461:11 difference [6] 307:1, 318:9, 332:19, 419:14, 420:7, 428:21 differences [3] -357:24, 370:22, 436:11 different [35] - 282:4, 282:14, 292:22, 296:20, 297:24 302:4, 303:8, 303:19, 318:10, 328:17, 328:23, 328:24, 340:5, 341:17, 343:1, 348:4, 349:2, 350:18, 351:7, 352:20, 354:3, 364:4, 368:16, 368:19, 376:25, 387:7, 418:18, 475:25, 483:8, 486:15, 489:9, 489:16, 489:17 differential [2] 346:14. 346:17 difficult [5] - 312:2, 318:6, 430:15, 482:14, 493:13 difficulties [1] -481.24 difficulty [1] - 438:7 dig [1] - 396:4 digging [1] - 403:5 dilemmas [1] -326:12 dimension [1] -458:15 DiPaolo [4] - 275:15, 496:15, 498:16, 498:17 diploma [1] - 323:19 direct [10] - 276:13, 277:23, 297:13, 322:12, 365:13, 374:24, 412:2, 419:6, 440:19.477:9 directed [1] - 343:14 directions [2] · 355:9. 422:16 directive [1] - 302:23 directly [7] - 327:8, 331:10, 409:24, 409:25, 410:11 436:23, 436:24 director [1] - 494:23 dirt [1] - 451:9 disagreement [1] -477:3 disappears [1] -348.6 disappointed [1] -307:1 discipline [1] - 356:4 disclose [1] - 332:20 disclosing [1] -

312:19, 317:24, 333:18, 336:5, 337:5, 351:15, 353:6, 353:17, 376:15, 377:1, 377:9, 378:11, 453.24 disconnect [1] -308:16 disconnected [1] -388:13 discontinued [1] -380:5, 380:7, 386:6, 485:17 391:19, 401:19, discouragement [1] 421:19, 426:14, 442:9, 442:10, 356:13 444:12, 448:23 discrepancy [1] -451:18, 451:20, 451:22, 451:23, 355:21 discretion [1] - 492:3 discuss [6] - 330:23, 339:6, 353:24, 451:24, 451:25 452:1, 452:3, 452:4, 396:13, 417:12, 452:5. 458:3. 458:4. 467:16, 469:20, 489.18discussed [3] -471:7, 472:5, 473:17, 411:19, 435:7, 483:24 473:18, 479:8, discussing [2] -487:14, 495:25, 337:15, 360:16 497.11discussion [17] -Donna [4] - 275:15, 283:19, 320:23, 380:16, 498:12, 334:24, 335:14 498:13 338:6, 363:1, 371:21, doubt [2] - 363:4, 394:10, 403:4, 405:7, 495:23 405:9, 415:21, dowels [2] - 374:19 DOWN [1] - 477:25 450:24, 452:21, down [51] - 280:12, 288:4, 288:17, 291:5, 453:25, 475:10, 489:20 291:23, 303:20, 304:11, 310:8, discussions [7] -279:12, 335:15, 357:5, 368:25, 432:7, 315:13, 320:25, 352:20, 353:3, 436:25.475:8 dispute [2] - 483:18, 353:14, 354:2, 486:6 354:11, 358:12 distance [5] - 359:5, 360:10, 362:6, 369:24, 374:6, 362:23, 363:8, 373:25, 380:17, 382:14, 384:19, 376:11, 481:3 distinguish [1] -387:2, 388:14, 490:21 391:11, 392:2, 392:13, 396:24, distinguishing [1] -490:1 399:24, 400:19, 401:11, 406:24, divergence [1] -483.12 408:12, 412:19, 412:20, 414:16, document [30] -313:18, 315:25, 321:1, 352:19, 417:1, 430:17, 448:7, 355:25, 362:8, 362:23, 387:2, 449:24, 451:8, 455:18, 456:2, 395:13, 396:20, 461:13, 472:18, 396:23, 397:2, 398:4, 405:1, 405:24, 406:5, 479:22, 498:5 downward [2] -411:15, 412:4, 413:9, 373:18, 446:25 424:5, 427:19 dozen [1] - 427:2 427:20, 431:2, 431:4, dozers [2] - 284:9, 459:14, 460:5, 396.4 468:14, 479:22, Dr [4] - 324:15, 480:1, 496:8 324:22, 483:23, 483:25 Document [3] drafts [1] - 355:15 drag [2] - 344:3, 340:3, 400:15, 405:24 documentation [1] -434:21 344.4 drainage [1] - 363:8 documents [19] 310:20, 311:1, 311:4, drained [1] - 339:1 311:23, 312:16, drains [1] - 383:11 312:17, 313:14, 314:2, 319:17, draw [1] - 375:22 drawing [1] - 288:18 319:19, 361:5, 395:17, 396:6, drawn [3] - 346:1, 375:8, 375:13 drier [1] - 294:18 401:20, 403:11, drift [1] - 295:4 drill [2] - 335:6, 421:15, 432:1, 475:10, 482:21 dollars [2] - 319:25, 382:23 320.3 drilled [1] - 383:25 done [59] - 278:21, driller [2] - 335:5, 279:9, 283:24, 335.9 304:25, 306:11 drilling [4] - 324:3 337:1, 337:5, 359:15 308:2, 308:19, 311:2, Drilling [2] - 337:6, 311:14, 311:19, 311:25, 312:18, 338:23

drive [2] - 282:2, 455:15 driven [1] - 379:1 **drop** [4] - 329:21, 472:18, 472:20 dropped [1] - 329:8 dry [5] - 283:12, 369:8, 383:7, 385:9, 445.7 drying [1] - 289:3 due [6] - 280:12, 284:3, 319:14, 320:7, 370:5, 370:6 dug [2] - 287:1, 450.3 dumped [1] - 299:13 duplicating [1] -411.2 durability [4] -404:21, 454:15, 455:21, 455:25 durable [3] - 283:4, 283:5, 321:10 during [11] - 276:8, 296:23, 335:13, 335:21, 426:4, 434:5, 436:13, 464:2, 465:4, 474:11, 488:1 dust [1] - 284:14 dwell [1] - 433:14 Ε Earl [1] - 275:7 early [10] - 336:23, 368:11, 370:12, 371:9, 375:25, 423:18, 423:21 424:1, 441:21, 481:15 earthen [3] - 401:1, 401:6, 401:14 easier [3] - 434:20, 460:17, 474:3 easily [1] - 356:11 easy [7] - 311:7, 312:1, 430:3, 448:5, 448:8, 481:17, 481:19 economic [1] - 484:4 economics [1] -483:21 Ed [3] - 279:18, 286:20, 331:8 **edge** [6] - 288:17, 288:21, 288:22, 332:2, 344:5, 361:25 edges [4] - 344:2. 363:17, 375:8, 468:24 education [2] 323:12. 368:2 effect [9] - 282:6, 287:6, 352:8, 352:15, 354:22, 357:20, 396:7, 432:23, 441:19 effective [1] - 493:17 effects [1] - 289:3 efficiency [1] -278:22 efficient [1] - 481:19 effort [3] - 364:22, 365:1, 396:18 efforts [1] - 482:7 eight [6] - 459:11, 459:21, 464:14, 465:17, 466:1, 471:7 either [9] - 310:3, 310:5, 313:20, 454:7, 458:13, 458:14, 461:7, 476:16, 492:17 elaborate [2] - 285:7, 285:22

elastic [1] - 283:2 elbows [1] - 373:13 electric [1] - 461:4 electric-powered [1] 461.4 electronically [1] -367:13 element [2] - 343:25, 373:21 elements [1] -419:23 elevated [2] -340:13, 341:5 elsewhere [1] -411:14 email [22] - 314:18, 314:20, 315:1, 315:14, 315:21, 316:3, 316:8, 316:16, 317:2, 317:8, 317:23, 319:6, 321:17, 322:9, 390:2, 390:13, 390:17, 393:16, 393:21 emailed [3] - 308:12, 315:4, 315:7 emailing [1] - 309:8 emails [1] - 309:9 emerging [1] -324.17 emphasis [2] -284:19, 313:16 emphasizes [1] -480.54 empirical [1] -381:1 employee [1] -466:23 encouragement [1] -280:3 end [19] - 293:24, 294:1, 303:25, 314:21, 322:18, 351:18, 354:19, 364:10, 412:9, 415:7, 415:21, 423:19, 430:8, 435:21, 460:7, 470:1, 470:5, 471:17, 486.12 ended [4] - 329:22, 329:24, 330:6, 406:10 ending [1] - 322:19 endure [2] - 283:4, 283:5 enforcement [2] -312:21, 320:8 engaged [3] -331:10, 342:8, 425:17 engineer [32] -310:3, 310:18, 311:23, 312:18, 313:20, 313:23, 325:10, 326:10, 327:18, 330:18, 338:1, 348:13, 362:21, 396:11 398:20, 425:16, 426:4, 426:13, 427:1, 427:6, 428:6, 430:22, 431:1, 433:2, 433:4, 433:16, 433:22, 456:5, 466:18, 487:25, 488:7, 488:8 engineer's [2] -427:3. 437:12 engineered [13] 318:21, 327:2, 327:3, 327:12, 336:13, 426:23. 440:8. 440:15, 487:3, 487:4,

487:12.487:21.493:9 engineering [9] -278:2, 312:10, 319:15, 319:24, 323:19, 324:13, 324:18, 334:7, 368:6 Engineering [2] -278:4, 379:25 engineers [6] 276:8, 326:16, 355:23, 355:24, 360:21, 405:11 enjoyed [1] - 423:7 ensure [11] - 282:24, 287:8, 375:5, 378:11, 383:4, 383:12, 383:21, 430:13, 455:12, 455:24, 458:2 ensures [2] - 383:5, 383:14 ensuring [1] - 383:19 enter [1] - 356:15 entered [4] - 323:18 324:9, 390:12, 478:8 entire [7] - 306:2, 343:24, 388:13, 461:13, 468:22, 469:9 entirety [2] - 292:23, 435:15 entrained [2] - 364:9, 364.10 environment [7] -283:5, 283:6, 368:22, 383:5, 383:16, 383:19, 383:21 Environment's [1] -361:6 environmental [6] 324:5, 325:11, 481:2, 481:7, 484:4 Environmental [1] -280:8 epidemiologist [1] -484.1 equal [1] - 345:16 equation [3] -350:22, 350:23 equipment [12] -281:16, 283:23, 284:9, 292:10, 294:18, 298:23, 300:5, 300:18, 460:24, 468:6 equivalency [1] -476.11equivalent [3] -327.7, 358:13, 358:14 equivalents [1] -486:13 error [2] - 355:16, 424·11 ERST [1] - 359:3 ERSTs [1] - 362:9 especially [7] -282:7, 310:21 311:21, 412:17 445:16, 462:13, 485:11 essence [3] - 298:14, 325:15, 350:11 establish [1] - 451:1 established [1] -480:21 establishing [1] -454·8 estimate [2] 278:17, 351:24 ethical [1] - 338:3 ethics [1] - 355:25 evaporates [1] -

383.9 evaporating [1] -383.8 evening [1] - 497:16 eventually [4] -278:10, 281:3, 304:24, 347:4 evidence [26] 276:13, 288:5, 290:8, 293:23, 296:20, 300:9, 300:17, 388:7, 391:1, 395:5, 398:9, 401:10, 415:2 432:20, 434:13, 434:21, 435:1, 435:5, 436:17, 466:2, 478:2, 478:4, 482:16, 488:8, 492.7 evidentiary [1] -487:10 evolution [2] 279:24, 287:16 evolving [1] - 484:12 exact [2] - 351:8, 412:14 exactly [12] - 294:19, 308:7, 309:1, 309:2, 309:4, 310:7, 314:25, 318:11, 362:17, 441:24, 452:20, 475.20 examine [2] -295:11, 296:4 examined [2] · 295.22 296.2 EXAMINES [5] -276:21, 367:20 390:21, 499:7, 499:8 example [8] · 296:13, 339:10, 375:12, 383:7, 455:25, 459:10, 461:19, 488:18 examples [1] -334.18 excavate [1] - 297:7 excavated [1] - 286:3 excavating [1] -336.6 Excavating [8] -337:19, 342:6, 396:3, 396:6, 403:9, 424:19, 436:25, 449:3 Excavation [1] -342.5 exceeds [1] - 386:11 except [1] - 321:19 excess [3] - 370:9, 383:8, 383:9 exclusively [1] -341.6 exempt [1] - 356:6 exercise [1] - 450:24 exert [1] - 364:22 exhausted [1] -386:13 EXHIBIT [2] - 478:14, 499:19 Exhibit [44] - 277:5, 277:7, 299:17, 299:18, 315:12 316:2, 319:8, 320:20, 343:2, 343:3, 351:12, 359:18. 359:22. 391:7, 391:8, 391:25. 392:15, 395:25 398:2, 398:5, 399:21, 399:23, 400:16, 401:10.404:25 405:6, 406:3, 406:4,

406:6, 414:24, 422:13, 424:4, 427:15. 427:16 449:10.449:12. 459:6. 459:11. 465:12, 469:25 483:25, 484:20, 487:6, 487:8 exhibit [10] - 277:9, 277:17, 319:9, 320:21, 321:1, 367:14, 390:12 394:8, 411:4, 478:8 Exhibit.. [1] - 277:8 exhibits [4] - 301:5, 322:25, 468:1, 496:10 EXHIBITS [1] -499.17 existing [8] - 284:16, 299:11, 303:13, 318:13, 318:22, 318:23, 449:15, 452:10 exists [1] - 477:7 expand [4] - 334:16, 364:6, 440:11, 490:24 expansion [3] -343:13, 343:19, 346.11 expect [6] - 327:22, 336:24, 343:12, 387:14, 474:16, 494:2 expectancy [1] -386⁻13 expectation [2] -382:25, 384:8 expecting [1] -319:12 expenses [1] -320:16 experience [27] -277:2, 278:14, 323:20, 328:6, 328:10, 330:15 330:22, 330:24 331:1, 331:3, 332:23, 334:3, 334:13, 334:15, 336:16 336:17, 336:23, 346:9, 368:2, 368:21, 376:20, 377:23, 378:12, 403:19, 446:24, 473:2, 496:1 experiences [1] -323-13 experiencing [1] -319:11 experimental [1] -368:14 experimenting [1] -286.24 expertise [2] -328:19, 464:9 explain [6] - 290:7, 292:14, 293:17, 360:18, 444:21, 446:15 explained [2] -309:23, 317:17 explanation [1] -441:17 explore [2] - 407:20, 409:11 explored [1] - 353:6 exponential [1] -358.4 expose [1] - 291:17 exposed [4] - 284:2, 284:3, 325:21, 340:8 exposure [1] - 340:6

extend [1] - 393.8 extension [2] · 277:3. 485:16 extensive [3] -278:17, 279:13, 328:10 extent [6] - 279:3, 287:2, 343:7, 394:2, 394:12, 405:6 external [1] - 294:4 extra [2] - 452:7, 460:20 extreme [2] - 346:15, 364.14 extremely [1] - 456:6 extrusion [1] - 289:9 extrusions [6] -284:14, 289:9, 290:17, 292:16, 299:6, 468:8 eye [4] - 423:14, 423:15, 446:20, 454:4 eyes [1] - 285:9 F facilitate [1] - 363:8 facilitation [1] -477:6 facilities [3] -280:23, 291:4, 443:24 facility [10] - 320:2, 425:18, 426:11, 431:1, 443:9, 443:21, 457:20, 475:13, 485:24, 486:16 facing [1] - 326:12 fact [21] - 287:25, 311:12, 332:12, 337:21, 339:21, 343:23, 372:6, 390:7, 403:25, 413:11, 433:15, 434:4, 443:20, 473:6, 474:10, 475:8, 486:24, 488:3, 488:21, 490:22, 492:1 factor [2] - 375:10, 457.15 factors [4] - 370:25, 454:2, 487:9, 487:23 Factors [1] - 424:7 fail [1] - 385:25 failure [12] - 285:6, 285:23, 286:6, 286:12, 288:5, 297:3, 356:18, 384:12, 385:3, 385:4, 385:22, 386.4 failures [6] - 295:1, 356:21, 356:23, 384:23, 385:6, 474:15 fair [17] - 311:17, 361:16, 406:15. 417:11, 419:17 420:7, 423:21, 425:5, 442:19, 443:1, 458:9, 464:6, 464:8, 464:12, 469:13, 474:24, 478:25 **fairly** [6] - 382:6, 442:20, 473:21, 487:2, 487:20 fairness [2] - 419:14. 489.7fall [2] - 319:12, 482:17 familiar [7] - 316:3, 317:2, 360:20, 379:11, 405:15,

442:17.487:23 family [1] - 323:16 Fanshawe [1] -323:18 far [15] - 287:16, 299:3, 299:10, 326:23, 330:15 332:21, 361:25, 364:18, 380:4, 384:21, 421:3, 422:23, 441:21, 483:11 farm [2] - 323:15, 323.16 farmers [2] - 325:24, 327.11 farming [1] - 326:4 fashion [1] - 285:4 fast [1] - 380:18 fastest [1] - 417:10 favourable [2] -348:11, 349:7 favourite [1] - 342:25 FCA [1] - 492:13 feasible [1] - 332:7 feature [1] - 298:6 features [3] - 295:14, 339:9, 490:2 fed [1] - 302:10 Federal [1] - 494:17 feed [1] - 331:4 feedback [3] · 306:21, 347:12, 348.12 feeding [1] - 483:20 feedlot [25] - 278:16, 281:8, 281:23, 290:24, 291:10, 291:19, 291:21 292:3, 292:4, 294:8, 297:19, 301:25, 332:3, 338:10, 348:2, 369:1, 381:1, 409:24, 410:2, 410:9, 451:1, 484.2 feedlots [4] - 278:18, 278:20, 331:4, 401:23 feet [2] - 461:25, 462.1 fella [1] - 299:7 fellow [1] - 493:2 felt [6] - 306:22, 309:8, 309:14, 396:10, 416:8, 485:13 fence [6] - 283:15, 284:13, 284:21, 413:12, 413:13, 450:15 fence-line [1] -283.15 fence-lines [3] -284:13, 284:21, 413:13 fettering [2] 492:11, 494:12 **few** [16] - 283:9, 303:10, 315:18, 320:6, 345:21, 360:4, 369:22, 397:15, 406:16, 408:10, 414:21, 416:3, 423:6, 449:15, 459:4, 467:2 fewer [1] - 483:16 Field [1] - 275:12 **field** [12] - 278:9, 361:6, 364:22, 366:1, 377:18, 378:17 388:20, 457:9, 478:1, 483:18, 494:1, 496:3 figure [5] - 394:5,

420:1, 459:22, 460:3, 476:1 **figured** [4] - 303:4, 337:24, 442:4, 476:22 file [34] - 277:24, 281:6, 285:16 285:20, 299:17 304:10, 304:14, 308:25, 309:17 311:2, 311:5, 312:1, 313:25, 314:6, 315:11, 316:1, 316:9, 317:16, 318:5, 318:7, 318:10, 319:1, 320:19. 351:11. 360:9. 362:10. 369:14, 384:18, 402:6, 442:21 442:23, 475:17, 480.14files [1] - 326:14 fill [12] - 286:16, 288:9, 288:10 293:13, 326:18 345:4, 441:2, 455:6, 458:13, 458:18, 458:19, 491:23 **filled** [4] - 304:4, 304:8, 407:15, 485:18 filling [3] - 304:1, 304:2.440:5 final [10] - 281:4, 299:2, 300:19, 372:19, 376:1, 383:22, 451:13, 469:24, 495:7, 495:20 finally [1] - 381:4 fine [15] - 285:19 307:6, 318:8, 320:10, 340:21, 341:4 361:12, 361:13, 361:23, 361:25, 362:3, 391:9, 441:8, 450:22, 481:9 fines [1] - 363:16 finish [3] - 414:11, 438.8, 493.19 finished [3] - 304:2, 310:9, 399:15 Fiona [4] - 275:12, 275:25, 321:16, 359:21 firm [1] - 325:8 first [46] - 276:24, 286:18, 286:21, 287:16, 287:18, 291:13, 309:11, 310:22, 311:8, 312:12, 315:14 316:9, 317:7, 319:9, 323:19, 327:5, 331:9, 334:10, 336:22 336:24, 361:22 380:11, 380:12 384:11, 385:3, 385:4, 387:21, 388:20, 391:6, 402:18, 407:23, 417:14, 426:3, 427:24, 433:22, 434:2 438:16, 439:18, 439:19, 470:1, 470:5, 475:11, 476:15, 480:12, 485:23, 495.25 firsthand [1] - 464:7 fit [3] - 288:12, 326:5, 493:8 five [10] - 279:3, 301:21, 406:24,

448.5 461.16 467:21, 479:22, 479:25, 480:4, 484:18 five-page [2] -479:22. 479:25 flash [1] - 331:18 flat [1] - 446:22 flexible [1] - 479:9 flexile [1] - 373:14 flies [5] - 445:5, 445:6, 445:12 445:15, 445:19 floor [9] - 276:19, 279:15, 281:20, 295:8, 343:13, 344:15, 445:9, 449:16, 451:2 flow [3] - 306:2, 354:23, 373:3 flowing [1] - 290:12 flows [1] - 294:6 fly [8] - 444:13, 444:18, 444:21, 444:25, 445:13, 445:18, 445:20, 496.10 flyash [6] - 282:17, 282:18, 331:3, 331:9, 341.17 focus [2] - 324:12, 415.7 focused [2] - 280:16, 459:9 folks [3] - 278:12, 388:21, 496:15 follow [9] - 310:4 310:6, 313:21, 317:4, 348:3, 420:13, 447:18, 457:24, 490:7 follow-up [2] -420:13, 447:18 followed [3] -304:10, 308:25, 309:4 following [3] -309:15. 451:18. 452:5 Food [1] - 325:22 Footnote [2] - 417:3, 417.13footnote [2] - 417:7, 418:7 Footnotes [1] -408:22 FOR [4] - 431:18 431:19, 500:6, 500:7 force [4] - 344:3, 373:18, 376:13, 376:14 forced [1] - 491:20 forces [3] - 343:18, 372:8, 373:15 foregoing [1] - 498:3 Forestry [4] - 398:19, 398:21, 483:24, 494:4 forever [1] - 360:22 forget [1] - 314:25 forgive [1] - 448:11 forgot [2] - 315:2, 386:18 form [7] - 287:24, 326:18, 345:1, 439:17, 439:19, 494:19, 496:22 forming [3] - 287:9, 289:22, 485:23 forms [1] - 486:25 formula [4] - 410:14 428:5, 432:25, 493:16 formulating [1] -464.1 formulation [3] -

454:2. 454:3. 456:8 formulations [1] -454.9 formulators [1] -454.8 **forth** [6] - 304:24, 308:13, 308:17, 309:8, 327:24, 442:2 forthright [1] - 356:7 forward [8] - 306:20, 311:22, 324:8, 338:21, 396:21 469:7, 495:15, 495:17 forwarded [2] -321:20. 322:9 foundation [1] -293:9 founder [1] - 368:11 founders [1] -368.12 four [11] - 301:21, 397:17, 406:2, 406:23, 424:24, 460:9, 460:10, 460:11, 476:4, 476:6, 476.10 fourth [2] - 310:15, 436:7 frank [1] - 355:14 frankly [3] - 484:9, 485:15, 493:6 free [2] - 351:23, 460:16 freeze [1] - 471:16 freeze/thaw [4] -332:16, 332:17, 455:21, 455:25 freezing [1] - 302:19 frequency [4] -374:5, 386:2, 462:17, 468 20 frequent [1] - 487:20 frequently [2] -385:23, 386:1 fresh [1] - 281:13 frictional [1] - 375:23 Friday [2] - 491:12, 492 16 friend [2] - 367:14, 478:10 Friend [1] - 275:10 FRIEND [5] - 329:12, 389:24, 390:1, 390:16, 478:11 FROM [2] - 395:3, 500.4front [6] - 299:12, 299:13, 299:14, 389:13, 412:14, 412.22 frost [2] - 305:7, 363:12 froze [1] - 471:16 frozen [2] - 329:13, 447:13 frustrating [1] -311:6 full [11] - 320:2, 368:8, 368:10, 376:10, 381:23, 381:24, 381:25, 463:14, 470:1, 470:5, 496:8 full-time [1] - 368:10 fully [1] - 338:12 function [1] - 472:21 functions [1] -436:23 future [2] - 282:10, 473:15

G gap [2] - 287:4, 485.17 gaps [1] - 491:23 gas [2] - 278:10, 368:9 gases [2] - 340:8, 340:9 gather [1] - 442:15 gee [1] - 479:12 general [11] - 287:19, 294:16, 409:3, 409:18.413:15 426:9, 451:1, 459:7. 463:6, 465:25, 491:14 generally [11] -334:3, 338:24, 344:23, 345:20, 364:14, 422:6, 428:10, 453:6, 467:13, 470:7, 470:20 generated [1] -343:18 geographic [1] -454:24 geographical [1] -377:23 geotechnical [11] -323:24, 324:3, 324:11, 324:13, 324:18, 324:21, 325:10, 360:20, 360:21, 361:8, 362:20 Gerbrandt [11] -275:15, 275:20, 276:15, 329:23, 380:21, 382:12, 382:14, 478:25, 496:12, 498:12, 498:13 gist [1] - 409:10 given [22] - 283:5, 283:6, 304:24, 307:14, 313:19, 324:11, 351:24, 378:2, 386:8, 420:23, 442:6, 456:7, 456:12, 457:8.464:11 465:25, 470:16 476:4, 477:5, 477:10, 484:7, 493:7 GIVÉN [1] - 500:1 glade [11] - 406:17. 409:12, 409:14, 409:20, 439:25, 440:5, 440:16, 441:3, 450:25, 451:6, 451:10 glading [8] - 352:8, 352:15, 353:3, 353:23, 353:24 353:25, 354:1, 354:22 glance [1] - 286:19 glitch [2] - 458:18, 479.23 goals [2] - 282:23, 326:24 Gold [1] - 333:11 Goldridge [7] · 280:5, 288:14, 332:9, 332:11, 332:21, 333:8, 403:24 **Google** [1] - 324:23 goop [1] - 354:7 governed [1] -485:20 governs [1] - 435:23 **ĞPS** [1] - 298:24 GR [1] - 360:14

gradation [3] -363:14, 455:4, 455:5 grade [11] - 299:2, 338:17, 359:11, 373:23, 374:1, 374:2, 374:17, 374:23, 396:5 gradient [1] - 351:2 gradual [1] - 424:2 graduated [1] -324:10 graduating [2] -323-23 - 201 3:23, 325.7 Graham [10] - 275:7, 388:12, 388:15, 388:23. 389:17 446:1, 446:4, 446:18, 447:10.448:10 GRAHAM[7] 329:11, 389:14, 389:22, 446:5, 446:7, 447:9, 499:10 grain [4] - 333:16, 340:21, 341:1, 341:4 **granted** [2] - 320:10, 479:1 granting [2] -485:10, 490:6 graph [1] - 424:9 graphs [1] - 424:13 grapple [1] - 406:11 grass [1] - 298.6 Gravel [3] - 280:5, 332:10, 332:11 gravel [3] - 280:13, 421:13, 421:14 **gravel/cement** [1] - 331:9 gravels [1] - 341:2 gravity [2] - 420:24, 497:13 great [10] - 277:10, 308.3, 334.14, 368.4, 373:14, 376:18, 379:4, 381:4, 467:6, 497.11 greater [2] - 344:3, 458:10 **greatest** [3] - 455:19, 457:15, 457:19 green [3] - 291:15, 298:6, 487:8 grew [1] - 323:15 grinder [1] - 332:2 ground [5] - 333:4, 375:21, 375:23, 376:12, 490:24 groundwater [8] -337:9, 353:14, 401:25, 482:22, 485:5, 485:23, 492:25.493:11 Group [2] - 484:14, 487.4group [2] - 302:10, 479:25 grouping [1] -291:13 groups [2] - 302:15, 302:18 growing [1] - 352:7 growth [1] - 278:15 guess [16] - 277:5, 393:10, 393:23, 394:2, 394:7, 394:12, 397:9, 408:5, 429:3, 448:23, 452:3, 452:15, 453:7, 474:3, 474:21, 477:9 guessing [2] - 408:4, 414:2

guidance [7] - 276:6, 281:16, 298:24, 304:8, 314:21, 442:21, 442:24 guide [1] - 308:8 guided [2] - 396:4, 489:5 guideline [5] -484:16, 484:20, 487:5, 487:16, 493:9 **guidelines** [9] - 309:4, 310:4, 310:6, 311:10, 313:21, 313:24, 376:17, 480:22.494:3 guys [1] - 334:19 Η half [7] - 320:5, 320:12, 328:13, 334:10, 355:20, 401:23, 427:1 hammer [36] 284:24, 376:19, 376:23, 377:3, 377:8, 377:10, 377:16, 377:22, 378:1, 378:9, 378:13, 378:16, 382:5. 429:20. 436:19, 438:18, 438:20, 446:10, 446:12, 446:19, 447.18 447.22 448:2, 467:8, 467:11, 467:17, 468:3, 468:7, 468:14, 468:21, 468:25, 469:3, 471:23, 472:6 hand [17] - 279:4, 283:13, 283:14, 291:8, 296:10, 306:24, 308:2, 367:7, 373:11, 392:6, 402:24, 402:25, 456:3, 460:25, 461:1, 488.19 handed [2] - 304:3, 442.1 handful [2] - 329:2, 330:2 handing [1] - 307:18 handled [1] - 471:21 hands [1] - 311:4 handy [3] - 367:13, 367:15, 491:23 **happy** [10] - 305:2, 325:15, 328:1, 347:13, 412:11, 414:13, 479:2, 488:22, 491:14, 492:8 hard [5] - 289:12, 302:14, 306:8, 308:17, 312:5 harder [1] - 308:11 hardly [1] - 439:10 HDPE [1] - 429:7 head [3] - 320:5, 320:6, 346:21 heading [6] - 289:18. 289:23, 361:15, 392:18, 396:1, 417:16 headings [1] -400:20 health [4] - 280:16, 302:14, 333:1, 483:21 healthy [1] - 327:10 hear [13] - 329:6, 329:7, 329:13, 365:8, 388:18, 388:25,

389:5, 409:5, 439:10, 446:1, 446:2, 471:16, 479:14 hear.. [1] - 331:17 heard [11] - 303:20, 423:10, 439:4, 439:24, 446:10, 446:14, 447:24, 457:15, 457:16, 472:3, 495:8 hearing [20] -276:12, 281:6, 319:23, 329:6, 357:7, 393:2, 393:8, 393:13, 393:24, 423:7, 473:19, 474:21 482:13, 483:5, 483:6, 487:6, 495:20, 496:1, 497:2, 497:17 HEARING [1] -274:10 hearings [2] · 290:23, 479:8 heart [1] - 360:1 heavens [1] - 452:21 heavier [1] - 295:16 heaving [1] - 363:12 heavy [4] - 281:15, 284:8, 284:19, 298:23 Hello [1] - 316:20 **help** [21] - 277:1, 277:25, 321:6, 339:8, 350:6, 354:23, 359:21, 275:5, 272.5 359:21, 375:5, 376:9, 382:17, 417:11, 417:24, 425:11, 452:14, 455:15, 463:6, 476:23, 476:24, 480:19, 485:14 helpful [15] - 348:14, 389:1, 393:7, 393:14, 416:3, 419:17, 419:21, 426:3, 431:21, 441:17, 456:6, 481:17, 483:2, 483:3, 496:19 helpfully [1] - 490:16 helping [1] - 301.7 helps [1] - 489:13 Hendrick [2] 483:23, 483:25 hereby [1] - 498:3 herself [1] - 444:5 hidden [1] - 430:16 high [7] - 291:1, 291:2, 347:24, 364:10, 365:3, 385:22, 473:21 high-risk [1] - 385:22 higher [19] - 291:5, 293.3, 295:19, 358:10, 364:14 364:24, 365:2, 365:3, 371:12, 371:13, 371:14, 371:23, 372:3, 377:15, 386:1, 455:9, 455:24, 457:4, 457:5 highlighted [1] -460:5 hill [1] - 339:2 himself [1] - 341:25 hint [1] - 370:20 historic [1] - 398:14 history [1] - 279:10 hit [1] - 302:13 hog [1] - 445:6 hogs [4] - 445:3 445:4, 445:7, 445:8

hold [2] - 376:7, 497:4 **holding** [3] - 290:12, 373:18, 385:10 **hole** [7] - 286:1, 286:2, 288:5, 288:10, 293:6, 450:7, 463:1 **holes** [7] - 285:23, 292:17, 293:14, 356:19, 356:21, 403:5, 450:5 home [3] - 325:19, 325:20, 326:6 homework [1] -488.12 honest [2] - 319:2, 319:4 honesty [1] - 467:17 hoof [2] - 282:2, 449.25hooves [4] - 410:4, 410:10, 450:3, 474:13 hope [7] - 277:2, 410:5, 457:6, 480:22, 480:24, 489:4, 497:6 hoped [1] - 475:19 hopefully [3] -322:21, 355:2, 420:15 hopes [1] - 493:21 hoping [2] - 321.22, 495.16 hot [2] - 299:8. 437:18 hour [1] - 461:18 hours [6] - 288:24, 439:18, 439:19, 439:20, 478:23, 479:11 house [2] - 291:3, 377:1 HS [2] - 341:6, 341:16 huge [1] - 482:3 human [1] - 496:10 hundreds [3] -377:9. 377:10 hutches [4] - 301:22, 445:16, 445:17 Hutterite [1] - 328:21 hybrid [1] - 415:15 hydrate [1] - 383:10 hydrated [1] - 438:1 hydration [3] -370:7, 383:6, 383:13 hydraulic [7] -358:22, 404:14, 456:9, 456:15, 457:19, 486:3, 486:14 hydraulically [1] -326:23 hydraulics [1] -335:12 hypothetical [6] -422:21, 422:22 422:24, 485:1, 485:2, 487:18 hypothetically [1] -463:12 L idea [16] - 278:22, 282:4, 304:6, 308:7, 329:22, 349:10, 356:17, 363:6, 371:22, 374:15, 378:2, 425:19, 441:24, 448:3, 478:19, 494:14 idea-making [1] -

278.22 ideal [1] - 286:10 ideally [2] - 283:15, 456.21 ideas [1] - 446:11 identically [1] -456:21 identified [6] -369:16, 385:6, 406:24, 426:24, 481:12, 482:14 identify [1] - 374:24 identifying [1] -328:16 illustrate [15] -285:10, 287:10, 291:21, 292:15, 292:21, 294:5, 297:3, 297:19, 297:22 298:4, 298:21, 299:9, 299:16, 300:4, 350:4 illustrated [3] 289:15, 289:22, 356:18 illustrates [10] -278:20, 283:9, 283:17, 291:1, 293:4, 293:8, 293:11 294:12, 397:24, 480:23 illustrating [1] -279.9 illustrations [1] -349.24 imagine [2] - 329:7, 344:14 immediate [3] · 426:5, 469:3, 476:7 immediately [2] 337:19, 337:20 impact [6] - 382:5, 404:14, 404:17, 439:20, 446:24, 484:2 impacting [1] -410:10 impacts [1] - 446:25 imperical [1] -424:18 implement [1] -283:23 importance [3] 355:23, 399:1, 437:1 important [29] -283:4, 283:22 288:15, 288:21, 289:7, 292:15, 292:17, 327:14, 332:11, 334:23, 353:23, 354:10, 356:15, 357:18, 360:18, 373:3, 378:7, 413:10, 428:16, 429:4, 437:18, 437:19, 443:22, 455:17, 485:8, 489:24, 490:2, 491:1, 493:1 imposed [2] - 443:2, 443:3 impressed [1] -309:19 improper [1] -438:23 improve [4] - 279:11. 353:18, 409:15, 488.16 in-house [1] - 377:1 in-person [1] -314.23 in-place [1] - 332:1

inception [1] -379:18 inches [19] - 285:3, 295:17, 304:13, 321:9, 386:6, 435:12, 435:19, 435:22 435:23, 436:1, 436:2, 436:3, 449:15, 450:12, 450:14, 450:19, 451:8 inclined [1] - 493:25 include [8] - 289:11, 344:22, 357:18, 388:6, 411:18, 411:24. 421:17. 427:3 **included** [4] - 315:1, 324:4, 343:6, 357:9 includes [3] - 351:1, 404.12 486.23 including [8] -282:12, 283:23, 324:5, 368:19, 430:9, 484:3, 492:25, 496:20 income [1] - 320:4 inconsistencies [2] -463:11, 463:13 inconsistency [1] -489:25 inconsistent [1] -463.12 increase [5] 371:18, 372:25, 374:5, 374:6, 387:25 increases [1] -422:10 increasing [2] -372:10 independence [4] -489:11, 491:15, 491:19, 491:25 independent [4] -278:13, 398:15, 430:22, 491:5 independents [1] -491.9 indicate [8] - 314:9, 317:24, 340:24, 370:18, 437:25, 438:21, 467:9, 472:14 indicated [10] -358:16, 407:7, 416:17, 419:4, 463:3, 475:5, 475:7, 476:8, 480:15, 485:13 indicates [5] -340:15, 340:22 379:1, 417:5, 418:4 indicating [1] -315.17 indication [6] -306:19, 382:7 456:19, 457:1, 469:8, 479.10 indicator [1] - 469:7 individual [3] -347:18, 347:19, 427:9 Indra [1] - 275:8 indulgence [1] -493:20 industrial [1] - 334:5 industries [1] -368:19 **industry** [11] - 278:16, 281:18, 282:17, 285:14, 368:9, 368:11, 368:20, 430:4, 430:6, 464.12 infilled [1] - 352:16 infilling [2] - 346:24,

352:7 influx [1] - 493:5 inform [1] - 356:10 informal [1] - 469:6 information [50] -301:14, 313:6, 313:11, 314:11 314:14, 314:19, 314:22, 314:25, 315:3, 316:10, 316:22, 316:25, 317:9, 317:12, 317:13, 317:19, 317:20, 317:25, 318:1, 321:15, 322:4, 330:11, 338:15, 347:15, 358:24, 359:15, 362:17, 393:13, 399:5, 416:10, 420:3, 429:24, 463:5, 468:20, 470:10, 470:16, 471:13 472:1, 477:4, 482:3, 482:24, 482:25, 483:15, 483:16, 484:19, 488:6, 488:14, 493:12, 496:18, 497:5 informed [2] -444.10 483.3 infrastructure [2] -284:16, 289:6 initial [8] - 279:17, 332:1, 346:1, 346:5, 350:17, 402:14 425:18, 435:20 initiate [1] - 314:4 Inland [2] - 329:3, 330:4 input [1] - 308:8 inside [3] - 300:12, 308:20, 445:13 inspect [4] - 292:9. 330:21, 443:8, 443:23 inspected [3] -385:23, 386:1, 386:3 inspecting [2] · 292:7, 457:21 inspection [9] -334:10, 349:3, 385:17, 385:19, 425:18, 426:6, 474:1, 474:11, 475:2 inspections [1] -473:18 inspector [1] -330:21 inspectors [1] -493.4install [5] - 281:15, 296:23, 305:10, 310:23, 374:19 install-wise [1] -310:23 installation [32] -281:12, 284:8, 285:24, 286:1, 298:20, 300:7, 317:21, 334:15, 334:19, 335:14, 336:4, 336:5, 339:21, 342:4, 342:18, 342:20, 342:22, 346:24, 368:16, 379:13, 379:15, 380:4, 380:5, 380:9, 395:8, 403:10, 425:17, 451:3, 464:3, 464:4, 464:6, 488:1

installations [1] -324:6 installed [17] -287:11, 318:2, 321:11, 372:8, 372:9, 374:3, 374:19, 380:13, 381:15, 399:4, 399:11, 403:14, 434:12 474:1, 488:5, 489:3, 493 17 installer [4] - 283:11, 288:20, 384:24, 436:4 installing [4] -278:19, 288:14, 311:13, 317:17 installs [1] - 433:1 instance [12] - 329:1, 330:1, 363:22 376:11, 411:8, 429:8, 431:11, 431:12, 436:9, 455:15, 458:12, 487:25 instead [1] - 320:5 integrity [1] - 279:15 intended [3] -280:18, 474:7, 485:4 intent [2] - 369:17, 468:21 intention [1] - 369:22 interest [1] - 411:22 interested [4] -324:16, 429:8, 460:19, 486 7 interesting [4] -282:6, 289:25, 290:11, 483:1 interface [5] - 296:4, 406:17, 409:12, 409:20, 451:7 interjected [1] -380:22 internal [1] - 477:2 International [1] -278.7 Internet [1] - 276:1 interpretation [1] -494.24 interrupt [4] -321:17, 382:10, 427:13, 438:5 interval [1] - 386:4 intervals [1] - 344:16 intimidating [1] -495.23 introducing [2] -321:2, 321:3 introduction [1] -425:25 investigate [2] -297:4, 484:16 invite [1] - 443:21 involved [13] -331:14, 332:10, 334:9, 334:11, 335:18, 337:14, 337:18, 368:17, 368:24, 369:9, 402:19, 434:5, 457:16 involvement [7] -332:5, 332:24, 334:22, 335:5, 335:13, 335:17, 337:17 ire [1] - 344:17 **is..** [1] - 470:2 **ish** [2] - 391:21, 461:16 issue [16] - 281:19, 281:24, 282:8,

314:15, 329:10, 338:25, 356:24, 363:12, 388:13, 407:19, 431:6, 474:23, 475:25 476:23, 490:19, 494:2 issued [1] - 444:24 issues [8] - 305:7, 320:7, 328:11, 356:12, 480:16, 482:7, 482:16, 483:7 issuing [2] - 305:6, 436:10 itching [2] - 304:15, 304.20 item [2] - 298:13, 334:5 Item [1] - 387:1 items [2] - 456:14, 459:12 iterations [3] - 327:5, 407:12, 407:14 itself [14] - 293:24, 343:12, 346:4, 346:12, 353:21 376:5, 376:7, 384:11, 427:7, 427:20, 429:21, 429:24 463:9, 463:17 Ivarson [5] - 302:22, 312:13, 336:25, 402:14 J Jacques [1] - 324:1 January [10] - 308:3, 308:5, 308:10, 308:15, 308:19 315:4, 316:5, 316:12, 316:13, 395:23 Jim [2] - 275:10, 353.5 job [3] - 382:13, 491:22, 495:25 jobs [1] - 493:4 Joe [1] - 303.6 jogging [1] - 289:24 John [24] - 287:11, 323:11, 323:14, 333:14, 336:9, 342:12, 342:16, 342:23, 346:8, 347:5, 356:16, 368:6, 384:20, 388:2, 388:4, 390:2, 432:9, 432:10, 439:9, 439:12, 439:13, 439:15, 446:9, 480:21 JOHN [2] - 478:14, 499.19 John's [1] - 386:23 Johnson [3] -466:12, 466:21, 466:23 joined [4] - 325:7, 326:7, 326:9, 328:7 joining [1] - 367:24 joint [17] - 285:11, 286:10, 287:24, 288:3, 288:16, 289:1, 289:2, 289:3, 290:6, 290:15, 292:20, 295:22, 295:25, 299:9, 399:16, 399:17 joints [12] - 284:21, 286:8, 287:9, 343:13, 385:12, 399:2, 399:3, 399:11, 399:13, 399:20

journey [3] - 320:15, 322:20, 322:21 July [2] - 281:7, 312.14 jump [2] - 285:16, 425:5 June [1] - 406:2 jurisdictions [1] -363:11 justice [1] - 483:7 K Kaminski [2] -275 11 496 7 Karen [1] - 303:9 Karl [2] - 302:21, 402.14keen [1] - 303:16 **keep** [18] - 285:8, 290:14, 297:11, 301:20, 302:15, 302:18, 306:1, 306:4, 310:7, 321:7, 360:11, 360:12, 394:25, 461:12, 470:3, 479:2 keeping [2] - 288:23, KENNEDY [17] -389:3, 389:7, 389:11, 393:11, 425:4, 425:9, 427:12, 427:15, 431:20, 432:2 432:13, 439:22, 444:11, 445:23, 479:24, 495:3, 499:9 Kennedy [12] -275:9, 389:2, 393:8, 419:15, 419:20, 425:2, 425:8, 431:23, 438:8, 445:25, 477:16, 495:2 Kennedy's [1] -420:11 kept [2] - 308:4, 310.12 **key** [9] - 281:19, 281:22, 325:12, 349:6, 360:13, 386:18, 425:14, 481:13, 482:22 kilograms [4] -363:24, 364:2, 364:8 kind [50] - 279:7, 283:17, 285:7 289:14, 289:23, 290:8, 291:1, 291:8, 292:20, 294:15, 296:1, 296:8, 296:14, 298:25, 302:2, 302:7, 303:21, 304:20, 307:12, 308:11, 308:18, 309:21, 309:23, 310:24 311:6, 311:13, 312:5, 313:19, 317:16, 318:25, 332:18, 351:18, 352:12 355:6, 403:7, 410:14, 410:17, 412:21, 415:14, 416:8, 423:22, 442:2, 444:18, 448:11, 454:2. 460:24. 476:3. 486:15, 487:10, 488.13 kindly [2] - 392:1, 412:2 kinds [2] - 356:11, 487:15

knowing [2] - 326:4, 386:5 knowledge [8] 399:2, 399:3, 424:18, 424:21, 451:1, 464:4, 464:7, 477:2 known [7] - 378:10, 385:25, 413:9, 456:22, 456:24 456:25, 492:10 knows [2] - 390.22, 473:18 Г LA [1] - 400:11 LA10054N [3] -400:5, 400:11, 400:18 LA17038 [2] -280:25, 490:5 LA18031 [1] - 490:10 LA18031A [1] -490:1 LA18053 [1] - 490:7 LA18053B [5] -488:3, 489:8, 490:6, 490:22 LA18063 [1] - 281:4 LA19036 [3] - 274.7, 489:8, 490:21 lab [9] - 330:16, 332:15, 377:2, 392:21, 466:15, 466[.]18 labelled [1] - 398:2 laboratories [1] -333:5 laboratory [4] -330:17, 330:18, 354:14, 465:14 lack [2] - 410:17, 417:9 Lafarge [2] - 329:2, 330:3 lagoon [1] - 397:7 **laid** [10] - 288:17, 312:3, 350:16, 355:25, 391:22, 392:4, 392:10, 414:8, 450:16, 490:23 Lake [1] - 421.13 Lakehead [3] -324:9, 324:10, 324:11 land [2] - 291:9, 489.20 landfills [1] - 325:13 large [20] - 278:8, 285:10, 285:22, 286:2, 286:7, 287:13, 299:4, 343:22, 343:25, 344:18, 356:18, 356:21, 356:23, 369:3, 421:22, 421:23 421:24, 422:3, 462:12 larger [5] - 293:19, 343:18, 370:18, 380:7, 458:19 laser [1] - 396:4 laser-guided [1] -396.4 last [17] - 292:1, 298:1, 320:6, 330:13, 333:18, 334:11, 357:3, 365:13, 387:10. 401:21. 405:9, 406:23 414:11, 417:17 428:4, 457:8, 466:7 lasts [2] - 303:24,

348:9 Laura [4] - 275:10, 329:12, 390:1, 390:18 **law** [3] - 327:8, 491:15, 492:10 lawyer [1] - 487:10 **lay** [3] - 310:22, 311:3, 327:2 layer [21] - 281:25 335:4, 335:12, 337:2, 339:19, 353:11, 353:12, 353:13, 353:15, 409:14, 414:1, 439:25, 440:5, 450:25, 451:3, 451:6, 451:10, 451:15, 451:25, 452:10, 485.25 layers [4] - 282:4, 297:24, 486:1, 486:18 laying [2] - 305:17, 399: lead [2] - 368:17, 482:4 leading [1] - 334:22 learning [1] - 286:24 least [6] - 297:23, 335:5, 388:25, 390:8, 429:15, 435:19 leave [6] - 325:9, 391:15, 394:19, 432:18, 432:22, 433.18 leaving [2] - 326:19, 370.9 **left** [14] - 283:13, 284:23, 286:23, 288:4, 290:4, 291:10, 296:24, 303:6, 303:25, 304:4, 329:17, 362:13, 425:8, 491:23 legend [1] - 360:13 legislation [4] . 485:21, 485:22, 491:24, 493:5 length [1] - 346:22 lengthy [1] - 478:21 less [11] - 276:1, 282:14, 282:15, 344:1, 345:20, 345:24, 370:15, 370:16, 420:3, 446:19, 458:3 Lethbridge [4] -326:8, 326:9, 328:8, 334:6 letter [10] - 312:24, 314:16, 314:18, 314:19, 327:8, 327:21, 336:13, 426:23, 466:6, 466:7 letters [1] - 466:8 **level** [4] - 350:22, 434:11, 449:16, 450.11 leveling [1] - 488:10 levels [2] - 340:13, 340:22 life [10] - 370:12, 370:13, 386:9, 386:10, 386:13, 423:18, 423:21, 424:1 lighting [1] - 284:14 likely [2] - 394:6, 487.13 limit [2] - 364:14, 479 11 limited [4] - 335:17, 346:10, 434:18,

490:17 limits [1] - 479:7	301:7, 310:19, 312:8, 312:24, 315:19,	416:11, 416:17, 416:21, 416:25,	281:2, 281:11, 282:4, 282:9, 288:6, 291:7,	М
line [12] - 283:15, 290:1, 361:13,	319:19, 321:3, 321:4, 323:4, 323:9, 323:11,	417:15, 417:18, 417:22, 417:25,	312:18, 316:7, 319:5, 320:25, 325:12,	ma'am [2] - 423:24,
361:22, 400:1,	323:14, 329:6,	418:2, 418:6, 418:9,	332:8, 333:25, 343:1,	453:17
407:23, 420:8, 446:3, 467:3, 482:14, 482:18	334:15, 335:25, 351:15, 362:25,	418:11, 418:14, 418:21, 418:23,	343:2, 343:3, 346:15, 353:2, 357:14,	289:8
liner [75] - 279:16,	365:5, 365:11, 370:4,	420:20, 421:6,	359:14, 360:8,	magnify [1] - 375:10
280:21, 282:1, 282:3,	396:11, 396:17,	421:10, 421:12, 421:12, 421:18, 421:25,	371:10, 372:3, 373:9,	357:25, 358:4, 358:10
282:5, 282:7, 282:8,	402:4, 402:5, 413:16,	422:5, 422:14,	373:10, 374:22,	Maharaj [4] - 275:8,
305:20, 310:2,	425:24, 432:24,	423:2, 423:5, 426:2,	378:23, 386:25,	436.25, 471.16, 494.9 MAHARAJ [9] -
310:17, 311:2, 311:5,	433:14, 439:1,	426:7, 426:12,	387:21, 387:23,	459:1, 459:3, 459:14,
318:20, 318:21,	439.13, 440.2, 447:19, 447:20,	426:21, 427:10,	401.2, 420.0, 420.10, 429.7, 436:12,	494:18, 494:20,
318:22, 318:23,	448:21, 449:3,	427:22, 428:9,	437:21, 443:14,	494:25, 499:12 mol 476:17
319:18, 321:10, 321:13, 327:16,	452:16, 452:18, 453:14, 453:20,	428:18, 428:23, 429:6, 429:19,	444:6, 448:12, 454:12, 455:3, 455:4,	mail [1] - 476:17 main [1] - 445:15
337:4, 337:8, 348:2,	455:4, 456:23, 458:3,	431:12, 431:16,	455:5, 456:7, 456:8,	maintain [1] - 430:20
348:4, 348:5, 348:11, 348:14, 349:2, 350:9.	459:5, 473:1, 474:6, 474:8, 474:9, 480:17.	432:6, 432:14, 433:6, 433:24, 434:7.	470:18, 470:20, 474:2, 474:17,	maintaining [1] - 281:20
351:23, 353:15,	480:21, 481:6,	434:10, 434:13,	476:20, 477:12,	maintenance [6] -
353:20, 358:16, 369:4, 369:6, 385:21	482:25, 496:1	434:25, 435:4, 435:17 436:6	481:1, 490:16, 491:17 492:8 492:14	281:20, 349:3, 356:24, 385:16
385:22, 385:25,	276:17, 300:25,	436:12, 436:24,	looked [6] - 280:11,	386:12, 386:15
401:25, 404:3, 413:3, 415:16, 415:20	323:14, 328:7,	437:5, 437:15, 438:6, 438:10, 430:14	308:23, 345:6, 353:23, 355:6, 481:4	majority [3] - 387:20,
415:24, 423:14,	331:18, 331:24,	440:4, 440:11,	looking [50] -	maker [2] - 489:1,
428:18, 434:11,	334:16, 334:21,	440:17, 440:22,	279:11, 281:21,	491:5
474:4, 474:10, 474.1,	336:11, 336:16,	452:20, 453:10,	292:3, 292:5, 293:19,	man [2] - 381:9,
474:19, 481:18,	336:19, 336:22,	460:3, 460:14, 461:4,	294:8, 294:25,	381:10
484.8, 484.17, 484.24, 485.4.	339:11, 339:23, 341:11, 341:23.	461:10, 461:15, 461:20.	296:15, 320:20, 325:3, 334:2, 337:1.	381:9. 381:10
485:25, 486:8, 487:3,	342:2, 342:6, 342:13,	461:24, 462:6,	345:8, 347:14, 350:2,	management [1] -
487:11, 492:21, 492:23, 493:6, 493:9	342:16, 342:21, 342:25, 344:8	462:10, 462:14, 463:9, 463:23	350:11, 350:19, 352:21, 352:25	496:8 manager [23] -
493:18	344:22, 345:2, 345:5,	463:25, 464:7,	355:17, 358:6,	277:25, 285:16,
liners [17] - 347:23, 347:24 - 347:25	345:8, 345:12, 347:1, 347:11 348:25	464:13, 464:17, 464:19, 464:21	358:11, 358:23, 359:3-372:1-372:17	285:20, 299:17, 315:11, 316:1, 316:9
348:10, 349:8, 429:7,	349:4, 349:6, 349:14,	464:25, 465:2, 465:8,	372:24, 373:11,	320:19, 351:11,
473:24, 473:25, 474:5, 486:3, 486:5	349:18, 349:22, 350:1, 350:5, 350:10	465:19, 465:21, 465:24, 466:4, 466:6	377:11, 383:22, 383:23, 380:7, 412:5	352:19, 360:6, 360:9, 362:10, 369:14
486:18, 486:23,	351:21, 352:1,	466:10, 466:13,	426:1, 427:25,	384:18, 387:2, 398:4,
487:15	352:10, 352:13, 352:17, 355:5	466:15, 466:20, 466:23, 467:7	429:19, 446:21,	400:15, 405:1, 412:4,
284:18, 284:21,	356:23, 357:4, 357:8,	467:13, 467:20,	455:19, 455:21,	Manager [1] - 362:24
290:25, 348:17,	357:11, 357:16,	467:23, 467:25,	456:1, 467:18,	managing [1] -
400.24, 400.12, 413:13, 417:17	359:10, 359:13,	469:16, 469:18,	looks [10] - 283:17,	manner [1] - 345:1
liquid [6] - 343:5,	359:18, 359:24,	470:22, 471:1,	283:18, 286:6, 287:2,	manufactured [2] -
445:12 445.4, 445.5,	362:10, 363:2,	474:25, 475:3,	329:12, 397:13,	manufacturing [2] -
list [5] - 340:5,	367:18, 402:8,	478:14, 499:5, 499:19	460:4, 485:5	368:15, 430:5
448:12, 459:11	402:10, 402:13, 402:23,	322:25, 367:7, 478:7	427:19	285:12, 287:1, 288:8,
listed [1] - 360:9	403:12, 403:17,	local [1] - 474:15	loosely [2] - 379:20,	291:16, 292:7, 292:8,
listening [2] -	403.22, 403.25, 404:5, 404:10,	454:25, 460:1	430.1 lose [2] - 374:12	293.12, 294.2, 294.2, 294.12, 294.20,
413:19, 431:24	404:16, 404:18,	locations [17] -	loses [1] - 374:13	295:3, 296:1, 340:8,
408:11, 416:16.	404:20, 404:22, 405:3, 405:8, 405:15.	344:11, 344:13, 369:8, 369:9, 369:12.	losing [1] - 376:2 loss [3] - 370:6.	340:18, 343:5, 344:20, 345:3, 345:4.
416:18, 416:19,	405:19, 406:20,	374:18, 374:21,	370:8	346:23, 346:25,
416:22, 417:10, 484:15	407:3, 407:22, 408:3, 408:7, 408:10	374:25, 403:1, 434:7, 459:17 460:4	losses [1] - 332:18	347:2, 352:8, 353:1, 353:3, 353:10, 354:1
livestock [1] -	408:16, 408:18,	467:15, 468:12,	348:4	354:5, 354:12,
294:11 load (3) - 373:24	408:21, 408:25, 409:6_409:18	468:14, 471:7, 471:8	lovingly [1] - 486:22	354:13, 369:8, 385:9, 401:1 401:6 401:14
374:2, 375:23	409:23, 410:1, 410:5,	logging [1] - 324:4	372:24, 377:13,	409:12, 409:21,
loaded [1] - 378:24	410:7, 410:12, 410:16, 410:19	logic [1] - 429:11	378:17, 378:22, 433:10, 450:2, 450:21	438:17, 438:18, 445:7, 445:16, 451:7
loaders [1] - 284:10	410:22, 410:24,	362:16	lower [10] - 363:20,	map [2] - 313:9,
loads [2] - 386:8, 463:14	411:1, 411:3, 411:10, 411:13 411:17	London [3] - 325:20,	378:19, 383:17,	315:17 March Ht = 204:14
loam [9] - 360:13,	411:19, 412:8,	long-standing [1] -	455:23, 457:2, 457:3,	mark [2] - 296:22,
361:10, 361:13,	413:22, 414:5, 414:9,	496:24	457:5	394:24
362:1, 362:2	414.13, 414:23, 415:5, 415:12,	look [63] - 280:16,	luxury [1] - 356:2	460:4
Lobbezoo [57] -	415:19, 416:1, 416:7,	280:18, 280:20,		mass [4] - 370:6.

374.12 489.20 **mat** [6] - 406:18, 406:22, 407:6, 413:5, 465:16, 484:7 material [42] 278:23, 279:20, 288:20, 289:10, 290:10, 296:4, 297:7, 297:8, 297:10, 297:23, 299:1, 299:11, 301:8, 310:20, 332:3, 332:8, 333:22, 348:5, 352:16, 352:23 353:4, 353:20, 358:6, 359:8, 361:11, 361:19, 363:14 381:8, 381:9, 381:10, 436:18, 441:4, 450:14, 453:22, 453:23, 455:8, 464:11, 469:12, 481:9, 484:24 materials [22] -282:12, 283:16, 297:25, 323:20, 328:24, 332:13, 332:19, 333:20, 333:24, 372:15, 372:18, 421:16. 430:9, 454:16, 455:9, 455:11, 456:2, 486:9, 486:10, 486:12, 486:19, 486:21 math [1] - 376:15 mathematical [1] -350:6 matrix [6] - 345:25, 363:9, 363:18, 363:19, 363:21, 364:12 mats [1] - 470:14 mats.. [1] - 470:9 matter [4] - 308:21, 435:20, 461:15, 483.14 matters [2] - 275:23, 276:12 max [1] - 355:1 maximum [2] -355:2, 355:7 mean [30] - 280:20, 307:2, 353:24, 355:5, 355:25, 370:16, 377:25, 378:9, 382:12, 386:13 394:1, 426:9, 428:10, 428:19, 430:3, 435:19, 437:16, 438:4, 468:13, 473:14, 474:11, 474:14, 474:21, 475:6, 475:25, 478:18.478:19 491:6, 495:7, 495:8 meaning [3] 284:14, 314:10, 386:10 means [15] - 288:16, 343:15, 344:12, 344:18, 364:21, 370:15, 371:13, 371:16, 374:6, 376:3, 381:11, 383:8, 386:14, 423:20, 491:9 meant [1] - 441:20 meantime [1] - 333:9 measure [1] - 382:3 measured [3] 382:4, 383:24, 384:2

measuring [1] -381:19 mechanical [1] -283·1 mechanics [2] -324:16, 324:19 mechanism [1] -348:3 mediated [1] -477:11 mediation [1] - 477:6 medium [5] - 359:8, 359:11, 359:14, 362:22, 481:10 meet [24] - 286:10, 288:10, 288:11, 310:2, 335:3, 335:11, 337:3, 337:8, 353:11, 353:16, 361:3, 401:25, 409:13 409:15, 445:2, 456:17, 473:10, 475:18, 475:19 477:4, 480:22, 485:4, 492:24, 497:1 **meeting** [5] - 314:23, 315:15, 384:4, 384:6, 493:11 meetings [1] -489.18 **meets** [7] - 321:13, 327:19, 341:18, 381:5, 381:6, 382:24, 476.11 member [6] - 330:16, 330:18, 330:20, 356:3, 367:7 Member [3] - 275:7, 275:7, 275:8 members [6] - 328:8, 356:1, 356:8, 356:11, 425:3, 494:9 **memory** [4] - 407:10, 426:24, 452:2, 470:18 mention [2] - 305:18, 478·7 mentioned [15] -287:11, 309:9, 318:11, 318:19, 372:6, 402:18, 447:21, 448:22, 455:5, 456:14, 461:21, 462:4, 466:17, 472:5, 493:21 mentions [1] -486:11 merely [1] - 469:1 merit [1] - 282:5 message [1] -388.17 **met** [8] - 311:1, 311:23, 313:23, 318:17, 326:22, 384:8, 396:11, 480:25 METHERAL [77] -276:17, 276:21, 276:22, 277:8, 277:11, 277:13, 277:23, 298:14, 298:19, 299:21, 300:4, 300:15, 300:17, 300:22 301:2, 301:4, 301:12, 315:11, 315:25, 316:7, 320:19, 321:21, 321:24, 322:1, 322:24, 323:10, 334:14 351:11, 359:16, 359:20, 360:5, 362:6,

362:9, 365:10, 365:14, 365:17, 365:20, 366:5, 367:10, 367:18, 367:20, 367:21, 369:14, 380:24, 384:9, 384:18, 388:6, 397:19, 397:23 398:3, 398:6, 398:11, 398:13, 398:20, 398:25, 399:5, 399:8, 400:8, 400:13, 400:22, 401:3, 401:7, 401:9, 401:16, 401:18, 402:2, 427:11, 427:13, 477:21, 479:16, 479:19, 479:21, 480:4. 480:12 495:10, 499:5, 499:7 Metheral [33] -275:13, 276:19, 301:11, 321:17 323:8, 365:7, 367:16, 388:10, 390:10, 390:24, 397:15, 399:24, 401:21, 415:8, 429:15, 434:3, 439:2, 467:25, 476:22, 477:18, 476.22, 477.18, 477:24, 478:15, 479:12, 479:14, 480:11, 482:9, 482:24, 484:11, 490:16, 491:13, 492:15, 495:6, 495:24 method [2] - 322:4, 487:22 methodologies [1] -483:17 methodology [2] -322:6, 349:11 methods [3] 381:12, 424:18, 432:19 **metre** [5] - 294:1, 363:24, 363:25, 364:2, 364:9 metres [14] - 293:25, 350:13, 375:4, 375:11, 375:16, 375:17, 376:11, 387:8, 461:25, 462:4, 462:5 Meuniers [1] -280:11 mic [2] - 365:8, 402:7 microphone [1] -389:8 mid [1] - 294:14 mid-March [1] -294:14 middle [6] - 279:6, 294:11, 319:23, 351:13, 468:9, 468:10 midpoint [1] - 354:20 midwest [1] - 369:10 **might** [37] - 286:10, 295:17, 297:25, 303:22, 315:6, 354:24, 359:21, 365:7, 393:6, 394:20, 394:21, 397:9, 397:10, 397:13, 417:11, 419:21, 425:11, 427:24, 430:23, 439:1, 439:2, 441:17, 443:1, 443:2, 443:10, 443:22 455:19, 455:23,

463:5, 470:21, 471:17, 473:23, 488:14, 489:21, 493.17 milk [1] - 302:10 Miller [3] - 353:5, 408:23, 414:20 millimetre [3] 288:3, 289:20, 289:23 millimetres [17] -346:21, 355:2, 358:15, 358:16, 375:18, 386:7, 387:9, 387:10, 422:25, 458:11, 458:12 459:19, 459:20, 459:21, 461:6, 461:22 mils [1] - 355:1 mind [13] - 288:7, 288:23, 290:14, 303:22, 319:25 321:7, 378:4, 390:11, 443:13, 454:6, 458:5, 478:22, 479:10 mindset [1] - 327:19 mine [2] - 318:10, 435:7 minimal [1] - 363:15 Ministry [2] - 323:21, 325:21 minor [1] - 296:24 **minus** [20] - 346:18, 354:17, 354:18, 358:7, 358:25, 359:1, 362:18, 378:4, 378:14, 406:25 407:5, 407:6, 407:8, 408:1, 408:15, 414:20, 417:6, 441:7, 447:23 minute [1] - 408:4 minutes [11] - 323:2, 365:20, 365:23, 414:22, 461:15, 461:16, 461:17 479:3, 479:4, 479:7, 480.8 minutes-ish [1] -461:16 misconception [1] -370:14 miss [1] - 314:22 missed [4] - 307:18, 315:7, 460:6, 466:2 missing [8] - 286:17, 314:19, 317:12, 349:11, 426:19, 426:20, 434:4 mistake [1] - 277:19 misunderstanding [1] - 489:23 Mix [2] - 330:19, 330:20 mix [42] - 287:15, 313:22, 328:10, 328:15, 328:23, 330:11, 332:13, 332:14, 333:13, 333:16, 336:7, 342:11, 342:19, 346:4, 364:19, 372:19, 379:6, 379:9, 379:10, 380:3, 381:2, 403:20, 403:23, 421:8, 421:11. 423:11. 423:14 427:4. 427:6. 429:13. 429:23, 430:6, 430:13, 431:5, 432:8, 454:11, 454:18,

456:1. 487:21. 487:22, 493:16 MIX [2] - 431:19, 500.6 mixed [4] - 282:13, 341:17, 354:12, 452:16 Mixed [1] - 283:7 mixes [3] - 328:16, 484:12, 484:25 mixing [1] - 279:25 mobilize [2] -337:11, 344:3 moderate [1] -340.22 modifications [1] -348:22 modified [3] -360:24, 361:1 modified-modified [1] - 361:1 modify [2] - 347:8, 492:3 moisture [10] · 370:8, 370:9, 383:8, 383:9, 383:10, 383:13, 385:10, 428:12, 455:9, 455:11 moment [3] - 299:19, 389:4.409:1 Monday [2] - 316:11, 399.14 money [1] - 325:8 monitor [2] - 335:21, 337:22 **monitoring** [9] -324:5, 324:6, 325:13, 400:6, 400:17, 400:25, 401:4, 401:13, 473:12 months [6] - 285:24, 309:12, 320:6, 409:8, 473:16, 484:18 morning [8] -275:19, 275:22, 277:15, 277:16, 277:19, 286:1, 356:5, 409.5 most [15] - 283:4, 291:14, 324:20, 340:20, 341:13, 348:10, 381:9, 385:3, 393:14, 419:6, 419:9, 441:2, 446:8, 448:19, 455:17 mostly [1] - 279:14 mounding [1] -298:7 mouse [1] - 292:22 **move** [26] - 279:8, 298:15, 301:6, 307:7, 322:24, 324:8, 328:4, 336:17, 338:18, 347:5, 350:6, 352:6, 356:17, 365:8, 366:1, 387:17, 388:11, 391:25, 399:21, 402:4, 406:13, 416:23, 425:2 432:22, 433:18, 495:16 moved [5] - 278:9, 279:24, 326:6, 332:1, 368:9 movement [2] -343:9. 374:20 moving [8] - 291:5, 291:9, 291:23, 338:21, 356:19 436:7, 481:8, 481:9

MPa [6] - 387:22, 387:24, 430:12, 430:13, 467:10 MPa's (1) - 340:25 MUILWIJK [76] - 274:10, 276:17, 300:3, 300:14, 300:16, 300:21, 301:16, 311:18, 311:21, 312:11, 311:23, 313:2, 313:5, 313:8, 313:15, 313:19, 314:3, 314:8, 314:12, 314:17, 314:20, 315:13, 316:4, 316:6, 317:3, 317:6, 319:16, 320:17, 322:11, 322:15, 322:18, 367:18, 391:13, 391:17, 391:23, 392:9, 392:12, 392:14, 396:8, 396:15, 396:18, 397:3, 397:5, 397:8, 399:12, 412:13, 441:14, 441:23, 442:20, 443:4,	438:15, 438:19, 457:11 Muilwijks [11] - 339:13, 388:8, 402:6, 402:10, 415:18, 415:19, 423:11, 434:20, 480:14, 482:8, 497:14 Muilwijks' [6] - 364:16, 397:24, 402:19, 403:15, 415:10, 436:17 multilayere [1] - 415:16 multilayered [1] - 415:15 multiple [2] - 349:2, 368:16 multiyear [1] - 280:15 municipalities [1] - 489:14 municipality [1] - 444:24 musical [2] - 448:13, 452:15 mute [4] - 446:3, 459:2, 460:2, 462:2 muted [1] - 389:9	493:15, 494:3 needed [18] - 277:17, 302:6, 304:18, 314:13, 317:4, 324:8, 339:16, 372:16, 414:11, 420:10, 429:10, 429:11, 436:21, 450:12, 475:18, 476:23, 477:13 needs [8] - 282:9, 284:17, 288:11, 327:1, 340:24, 340:25, 383:25, 487:17 negative [1] - 349:12 negligible [1] - 341:3 neighbours [1] - 489:15 Nelson [1] - 280:12 net [2] - 351:7, 353:17 never [11] - 290:13, 305:20, 317:25, 319:25, 395:16, 428:7, 431:12, 444:10, 467:16, 468:19 nevertheless [4] - 32:23, 338:6, 339:6,	337:14, 352:11, 387:23, 400:1, 405:24, 417:2, 451:23, 478:11 nice [9] - 277:20, 287:24, 288:21, 289:3, 290:17, 294:19, 295:24, 296:6, 393:24 nicely [1] - 305:12 nicer [1] - 384:14 night [1] - 445:8 Nobleford [1] - 280:6 non [5] - 363:21, 364:10, 384:2, 448:3, 493:9 non-air-entrained [1] - 364:10 non-destructive [2] - 384:2, 448:3 non-engineered [1] - 493:9 non-porous [1] - 363:21 none [6] - 310:16, 394:1, 394:10, 405:8, 443:19, 494:10 nonetheless [2] - 289:4, 483:2	489:17, 491:3, 492:1, 492:2, 492:20, 493:2, 494:1 number [21] - 277:9, 277:17, 30:13, 351:13, 355:16, 359:22, 378:3, 396:10, 405:16, 408:5, 408:7, 411:7, 411:25, 425:6, 427:17, 429:16, 441:6, 458:10, 464:10, 478:10, 478:11 Number [22] - 277:11, 277:13, 291:22, 310:23, 310:24, 311:3, 311:7, 311:12, 311:13, 343:2, 362:10, 369:14, 387:1, 401:22, 408:22, 413:20, 413:25, 459:10, 459:16, 465:18, 465:21, 465:23 numbers [7] - 353:1, 355:14, 387:25, 388:1, 416:15, 416:17, 486:20
443:10, 444:1, 444:20, 445:3.	N	438:17 new [25] - 284:16.	normal [7] - 292:11, 371:10, 371:12.	numerous [2] - 328:21, 407:12
448:16, 448:18, 449:2, 449:6, 449:23,	name [5] - 324:23, 368:6, 392:16, 439:8,	284:17, 289:5, 302:2, 304:5, 308:6, 310:25,	372:17, 376:24, 490:12	0
450:18, 451:5, 451:16, 452:2.	494:13 narrow [1] - 458:17	319:5, 324:14, 368:14, 396:17.	north [1] - 454:19 note [2] - 340:15.	objected [1] - 444:14
452:12, 475:14, 475:20, 476:13	narrower [1] -	415:2, 415:11,	359:2 noted (2) - 470:12	objection [1] - 478:8
476:18, 477:14,	narrowing [1] -	419:23, 422:23,	470:14, 470:24	390:6, 390:10
495:13, 499:5 Muilwiik [72] -	456:2 national [1] - 323:25	442:22, 452:4, 462:9, 482:16, 483:2, 484:9	noted [1] - 351:17 notes [2] - 444:11.	obligation [2] - 356:8, 410:20
275:14, 276:18,	natural [8] - 335:3,	Next [1] - 300:15	498:6	observable [2] -
277:1, 290:22, 301:8, 301:14, 311:16,	358:9, 415:22, 486:9,	next [103] - 278:1, 278:14, 279:8,	nothing [6] - 392.18	470:13, 470:23 observation [1] -
312:7, 319:6, 319:10,	490:18	279:10, 279:17,	314:20, 358:3,	485:19
321:23, 322:9, 322:23, 323:6,	NATURAL[1] - 274:2 Natural [1] - 275:1	280:9, 280:14, 280:22, 281:3, 281:7,	394:16, 395:20, 495:3 November [34] -	470:8
333:12, 336:17,	natural-occurring	281:11, 281:17,	304:25, 305:5, 305:9,	observe [2] - 436:15,
339.13, 341.0, 341:21, 347:12,	[1] - 335.3 naturally [3] -	282:23, 283:8,	309:12, 313:1, 314:5,	observed [1] - 354:5
347:13, 367:19,	281:25, 486:3, 486:18	283:19, 284:7,	314:23, 315:15,	observing [2] -
390.24, 391.5, 392:17, 393:12,	454:1, 469:13	284:23, 285:6,	320:12, 347:7,	obtain [1] - 396:11
394:18, 396:9,	near [7] - 334:6,	285:10, 285:13,	355:10, 396:12,	obvious [4] - 294:25,
397.22, 398.10, 398:23, 399:4,	415:21, 423:19, 492:2	286:18, 287:21,	398:23, 406:4, 406:7,	obviously [14] -
399:10, 402:22, 402:16, 402:20	near-surface [1] -	288:13, 289:2, 289:5,	406:9, 410:13,	311:15, 338:7, 347:1,
403:23, 411:16,	nearly [1] - 371:18	289:25, 290:16,	420:19, 422:12,	366:1, 372:25, 392:7,
411:20, 412:10,	necessarily [5] -	290:19, 290:21,	441:21, 442:6, 442:9,	393:17, 394:17,
415:13, 421:5,	462:20, 468:19	291.6, 291.12, 291.20, 291.23,	novo [1] - 419:9	395.22, 423.0, 403.3, 475:1
421:16, 421:23, 432:10, 435:14	necessary [2] -	291:24, 292:1, 292:5,	NRCB [43] - 275:9,	occur [3] - 287:10,
435:25, 437:4,	need [36] - 314:10,	292:10, 292:14, 292:25, 293:7,	277:1, 280:22,	occurred [2] -
441:12, 441:15, 448:14, 448:17	315:6, 315:22, 328:4, 338:18, 338:20	293:11, 293:15, 203:23, 204:5, 204:7	299:23, 307:25, 311:17, 326:13	285:24, 384:25
449:11, 449:17,	339:25, 343:3,	294:9, 294:16, 295:2,	326:17, 327:12,	281:25, 335:3, 337:4,
450:23, 451:13, 457:20, 462:8	365:25, 370:1, 375:9, 375:22, 376:16	295:11, 295:14,	328:1, 335:16,	337:8, 358:9, 486:3,
465:10, 470:15,	388:21, 392:4,	296:13, 296:18,	338:13, 348:3,	occurs [2] - 285:12,
475:4, 478:15, 481:15, 485:13	419:18, 432:11, 433:16, 437:12	296:19, 297:6, 207:17, 207:22	348:18, 376:17, 428:20, 420:8, 443:7	387:20
491:12, 492:15,	446:21, 455:6,	298:1, 298:4, 298:9,	443:13, 443:19,	312:14, 312:15,
495:11, 495:18, 495:24, 499:6	455:13, 456:16, 457:12, 458:17	298:12, 298:13, 300:4, 300:7, 300:11	443:22, 477:5, 480:18, 481:16	312:25, 321:8, 347:7, 347:8, 347:21
Muilwijk's [9] -	462:15, 476:1, 479:1,	300:12, 300:19,	481:23, 482:23,	349:12, 355:11,
276:13, 299:22,	470 0 470 44			
379.5 419.23	479:8, 479:11, 479:18 485:24	300:23, 300:24, 301:2, 303:2, 321:14	484:23, 485:3, 485:21 487:16	391:20, 396:14, 406:3 488:20

OF [2] - 478:14, 499:19 offer [2] - 327:17, 493.24 office [16] - 304:2, 304:3, 304:5, 326:7, 328:8, 330:14, 330:18, 330:25, 331:10, 332:4, 332:12, 333:3, 333:24, 356:3, 448:13, 466:16 officer [34] - 281:10, 314:6, 326:18, 335:17, 347:8, 395:22, 405:13, 405:20, 405:22, 406:9, 415:3, 419:4 419:6, 419:8, 419:10. 443:8, 443:14, 443:23, 475:11 481:16, 481:22 482:15, 482:19 485:3, 485:5, 485:7 485:9, 487:18, 491:5, 491:10, 491:11, 491:20, 493:22, 493:24 officer's [1] - 419:20 officers [7] - 276:7, 326:19, 328:3, 477:11, 486:22, 489:6, 493:4 Official [3] - 275:15. 498:14, 498:18 offsite [1] - 279:25 often [5] - 326:21, 371:14, 377:24, 462:17, 490:1 oil [2] - 278:10, 368:9 old [4] - 299:11, 332:2, 398:16, 398:17 **older** [3] - 371:9, 462:7, 470:8 OMÁFRA [1] -325.23 omitting [1] - 360:17 **ONCA** [1] - 491:16 **once** [11] - 301:25, 302:11, 304:23, 338:17, 351:19, 439:4, 439:17, 440:9, 445:17, 450:18, 475:21 one [89] - 280:23, 285:11, 290:1, 299:19, 309:9, 317:15, 317:23, 318:3, 320:21, 325:12, 328:8, 334:5, 336:11, 343:14, 348:1, 348:10, 350:3, 351:20, 352:3, 359:23, 360:11 363:5, 364:4, 368:12, 375:15, 379:9, 381:16, 381:18 382:4, 387:17, 390:2, 390:3, 390:6, 390:9, 390:12, 391:19, 392:16, 394:8, 394:16, 396:20, 397:12, 397:18, 397:23, 398:8, 400:10, 401:23, 403:16, 406:2, 406:3, 406:9, 406:11, 406:12, 413:23, 415:6, 416:14, 416:21, 418:15,

420:12, 420:20, 422:15, 425:12, 426:22, 427:5. 427:18, 433:15, 437:21, 444:4, 444:13, 444:15 446:9, 447:25, 449:7, 454:8, 460:6, 462:7, 462:21, 468:1, 470:12, 470:23 474:23, 476:10, 482:22, 490:2, 491:21 one-half [1] - 401:23 one-page [2] - 390:2, 394.8 one-pager [2] -390:9, 390:12 one-third [1] -401:23 ones [2] - 411:14, 466:8 ongoing [2] - 393:14, 473:11 online [1] - 277:14 Ontario [8] - 323:15, 323:22, 325:18, 325:19, 325:21, 326:3, 491:13, 491:18 op [1] - 323:21 open [13] - 285:9. 290:24, 291:8, 291:10, 291:20 292:4, 298:10, 352:6, 356:10, 385:13, 389:8, 460:10, 463:1 operating [2] -444:16 operation [4] -320:18, 470:15, 477:8. 483:20 operational [2] -491:22, 492:1 operations [2] -379:21, 473:2 operators [1] -341.14 opinion [19] - 327:2, 327:3, 327:12, 327:18, 327:21. 346:9, 353:12, 358:21, 359:7, 362:20, 385:24, 405:12, 405:21, 457:10, 457:22 462:23, 464:1, 483:12 opinions [1] - 405:10 opportunities [1] -317:13 opportunity [19] -276:23, 306:9, 327:17, 328:23 330:10, 330:13, 393:18, 396:13, 449:19, 477:5 477:10, 477:20, 478:6, 478:18, 480:14, 488:16, 488:21, 495:10 opposed [1] - 424:12 option [5] - 303:15. 310:15, 313:20, 476:8, 476:9 options [7] - 303:19, 310:16. 476:4. 476:5. 476:6, 476:10, 488:15 or.. [1] - 329:21 order [11] - 301:1, 302:23, 312:22, 358:10, 384:1, 390:24, 390:25

391.1 455.12 472:10.475:18 orders [2] - 357:25, 358.4 Oregon [1] - 369:2 organic [1] - 352:16 organization [3] -368:17, 430:25, 477:7 organized [1] -391:24 original [1] - 444:23 others' [1] - 356:9 otherwise [1] - 472:6 outcome [2] - 456:8, 456.16 outcomes [4] 454:7, 454:9, 454:10, 489.9 outdoor [1] - 449:14 outline [3] - 327:6, 357:19, 488:13 outlined [2] - 338:16, 487:8 outlines [1] - 340:4 outlining [1] - 325:14 outside [7] - 301:22, 302:10, 373:12, 375:7, 445:17, 482:17 outstanding [2] -452:22. 482:7 overcoring[1] -463.2 overlooked [2] -443:12, 443:16 oversight [3] -430:23, 431:1, 433:3 oversimplify [1] -483:6 overthought [1] -443:16 overtop [3] - 286:14, 310:6, 347:2 overturn [2] 493:23, 493:25 overturns [1] - 419:5 overview [1] - 469:11 own [18] - 278:13, 280:10, 280:13, 326:20, 328:22 329:3, 330:4, 338:22, 339:24, 341:18, 357:6, 362:17, 377:1, 379:21, 415:24, 430:8, 454:7 owned [1] - 432:8 owner [3] - 341:24, 342:7, 436:24 Ρ P.M [5] - 366:6, 366:8, 367:3, 367:5, 497:18 pack [4] - 294:12, 353:10, 409:21, 472.22 package [1] - 429:6 packed [1] - 296:1 packer [3] - 412.24, 413:1, 450:20 packers [1] - 412:16 packing [4] - 285:12, packing [4] - 200.12, 287:1, 287:10, 303:20 pad [12] - 279:14, 292:16, 293:19, 294:3, 295:5, 339:20, 345:3, 345:6, 346:23 380:12, 413:2, 413:4 pads [1] - 344:20 page [51] - 320:25,

351:13, 359:19, 359:23, 360:10, 362:5, 362:8, 387:1, 387:23, 390:2, 391:9, 391:11. 391:15. 392:1, 392:15, 392:17, 394:8, 395:25, 399:25 400:1, 406:5, 406:13, 406:15, 406:23, 407:24, 411:5, 413:18, 414:3, 414:16, 417:1, 417:2, 424:5, 424:6, 427:17, 428:1. 459:6. 459:11. 459:22. 465:12. 466:7, 466:8, 467:1. 469:25, 479:22, 479:25, 487:8, 492:7 Page [1] - 275:7 pager [2] - 390:9, 390:12 pages [5] - 392:3, 411:4, 412:5, 486:25, 498:4 paid [2] - 312:9, 312:10 Panel [17] - 275:6, 275:7, 275:7, 275:7, 275:7, 275:7, 275:7, 275:8, 298:16, 366:2, 367:7, 390:22, 425:2, 431:21, 432:18, 432:22, 494:9, 495:21, 496:19, 497.11 PANEL [16] - 276:21, 367:20, 390:21, 425:4, 446:7, 447:17, 459:3, 471:19, 477:25, 499:7, 499:8, 499:9, 499:10, 499:11, 499:12, 499:13 panel [5] - 321:18, 419:15, 445:23, 464:16, 477:16 paper [18] - 409:3 409:4, 409:7, 415:7, 416:24, 417:19, 417:20, 418:10, 418:15, 418:16, 418:17, 418:19, 418:22, 420:2, 420:4, 420:17, 484:5 paragraph [13] -351:16, 400:20, 406:23, 407:24, 408:13, 408:19, 417:16, 459:10, 465:12, 467:4, 469:5, 470:1, 470:5 paragraphs [2] -491:17, 492:14 parallel [1] - 429:13 parameters [1] -456:12 pardon [4] - 400:11, 400:24, 410:4, 489:6 parenthetical [1] -408:13 parking [2] - 278:8, 363:7 **Part** [20] - 290:19, 304:4, 304:7, 304:11, 304:23, 310:8, 326:18, 335:18, 391:8, 397:22, 398:2, 398:7, 398:8, 398:11, 442:1. 442:24. 475:9

part [30] - 277:5,

283:4. 285:17. 290:20, 291:5, 291:15, 292:17, 299:23, 303:6, 303:25, 304:3, 352:11, 356:14, 357:3, 380:11 380:25, 391:9, 392:17, 393:9, 398:3, 398:5, 398:19, 427:16, 427:19 444:18, 451:15, 451:23, 451:25, 495.16 partially [1] - 425:10 participants [2] -389:8.493:2 participating [1] -321.18 participation [3] · 495:22, 496:6, 497:10 particles [1] - 283:9 particular [7] 325:2, 460:14, 463:4, 463:7, 464:4, 483:13, 495 24 particularly [4] -331:4, 341:2, 363:11, 419:22 particulars [2] -313:17, 332:20 parties [2] - 432:21, 496 22 parts [6] - 294:18, 348:23, 392:5, 392:11, 397:17, 482:5 pass [3] - 311:10, 328:14, 496:14 passionate [1] -423:8 **past** [7] - 277:4, 356:2, 356:3, 394:4, 398:15, 444:17, 445:1 paste [6] - 282:25, 363:16, 371:1, 371:2, 371:13, 455:7 patches [1] - 470:17 path [1] - 394:21 pathways [1] - 373:2 patient [1] - 423:4 pay [1] - 319:20 pdf [3] - 359:19, 392:1, 492:7 peepholes [2] -470:19, 470:21 **pen** [29] - 279:23, 281:20, 287:13, 290:1, 291:18, 293:12, 294:11, 294:17, 294:18, 297:12, 297:16, 297:19, 300:15 344:15, 385:6, 392:8, 392:10, 409:24, 413:15, 449:18, 450:5, 451:2, 451:23, 451:24, 452:4, 460:10, 462:9 Pen [7] - 294:10, 297:15, 300:13, 300:16, 300:17, 452:2 penetrate [1] - 355:3 **pens** [34] - 279:2, 279:4, 279:6, 279:8, 279:19, 279:21, 280:1, 281:13, 281:23, 284:8, 291:23, 292:6, 292:12, 292:16, 297:8, 297:13,

298:11, 300:1, 300:2, 300:13, 302:10, 331:9, 332:4, 348:3, 353:7, 414:6, 443:7, 460:13, 460:18, 461:18, 461:23 462:5, 462:8, 462:13 people [11] - 303:21, 326:5, 329:3, 330:4, 342:19, 353:9, 363:7, 436:23, 440:25, 448:19, 471:16 **per** [16] - 346:21, 358:7, 358:25, 359:1, 363:24, 363:25, 364:2, 364:9, 406:25, 407:7, 407:9, 408:1, 408:15, 417:6, 427:4, 462:16 percent [29] -278:18, 287:20, 294:24, 364:21, 371:16, 371:17, 371:19, 375:16, 378:5, 378:15, 385:2, 387:6, 387:18, 387:19, 387:22, 387:25, 388:1, 447:23, 448:1, 455:13, 472:15. 472:16, 472:17 472:18, 472:19, 472:20.472:21 percentage [2] -387:16, 387:22 percentages [1] -456:13 perfect [7] - 305:10, 365:21, 400:2, 416:20, 459:23, 470:4, 480:10 perfectly [3] - 305:9, 446:19, 446:23 perform [2] - 369:21, 488.1 performance [27] -280:17, 281:18, 282:21, 372:15, 372:21, 372:23 381:14, 384:5, 384:6, 384:7, 385:21, 423:17, 430:5, 430:6, 430:11, 430:12, 433:7, 433:10, 433:11, 438:20 454:6, 454:9, 454:12, 454:13, 455:2, 496:24, 496:25 performance**based** [5] - 423:17, 430:6, 433:7, 433:10, 433.11 performed [1] -436:23 performing [1] -382.1 performs [1] - 484:8 **perhaps** [46] - 279:7, 284:16, 286:9, 288:8, 289:12, 290:9, 293:5, 293:12, 294:1, 295:17, 295:18, 296:23, 297:24, 323:1, 323:12, 328:5, 331:22, 337:3, 338:2, 343:19, 353:16, 371:22, 378:18, 386:23, 388:19, 388:24, 397:7,

419:20, 425:10,

425:20, 428:1, 431:21, 433:17, 433:25, 439:25 441:16, 459:14, 463:11.472:2. 473:14, 473:18 474:7, 478:6, 483:16, 484:18, 488:12 period [2] - 442:12, 451:2 permeabilities [1] -355:17 Permeability [1] -417:16 **permeability** [53] -324:24, 325:1, 325:2, 325:4, 325:5, 335:7, 350:20, 350:25, 351:4, 351:23. 352:18, 352:22 352:25, 353:7, 353:18, 354:9, 354:11, 354:14 355:18, 357:23, 358:2, 358:10, 372:25, 406:17, 406:18, 406:22, 407:6, 407:8, 407:14, 407:25, 408:14, 409:2, 414:18, 416:12, 416:17 417:5, 418:5, 420:4, 420:18, 428:22, 428:24, 429:1, 440:18, 441:4, 441:7, 441:10, 456:19 457:1, 457:4, 457:5, 473:3 permeable [1] -358:1 **permit** [69] - 281:1, 281:3, 302:3, 302:24, 303:1, 303:4, 304:16, 304:22, 304:25, 305:1, 305:14, 306:9, 306:13, 306:16, 306:22, 306:25 307:6, 308:2, 308:5, 308:21, 310:16, 310:23, 311:5, 311:12, 312:4, 314:1, 318:9, 319:22, 320:1, 320:10, 327:12, 334:19, 335:23, 336:14, 337:12, 337:16, 337:23, 337:25, 338:4, 338:8, 338:9, 397:1, 397:11, 400:7, 400:9, 401:1, 401:2, 401:5, 401:8, 401:9, 401:10, 425:14, 426:22 441:25, 442:24, 444:9, 444:23, 445:3, 452:3, 468:16, 473:8, 475:7, 475:16, 475:19, 475:21, 476:7 Permit [2] - 400:5, 400:11 permit-wise [2] -310:23, 311:12 permits [2] - 485:10, 485:11 permitting [1] -280.22 person [6] - 311:8, 314:23, 318:17, 361:24, 412:15, 434.23 personal [1] - 464:4

personally [1] -380:9 perspectives [1] - 483:8 pertain [1] - 340:8 pertaining [1] -325:1 pervading [1] -353:12 pervious [3] - 363:6, 372.7 Peter [1] - 275:6 phone [8] - 308:12, 308:13, 309:23, 337:18, 342:7, 389:20, 442:5, 476:16 phoned [1] - 335:9 phonetic [1] - 318:18 phonetic) [1] -450.13 photo [19] - 285:23, 286:11, 287:23, 288:24, 289:15, 289:16, 289:25, 290:25, 291:11, 291:13, 291:24, 293:2, 293:11, 294:10, 297:9, 297:17, 298:4, 468:1 photograph [2] -412.3 412.7 photographs [12] -397:21, 411:9, 411:10, 411:11, 411:12, 411:15, 411:25, 413:20 414:1, 435:4, 472:3 photos [27] - 278:23, 287:22, 288:13, 290:24, 291:6, 291:12, 291:14, 291:20, 292:1, 294:7, 297:22, 298:1, 299:16, 299:21, 299:24, 300:1, 300:6, 300:10, 300:11, 300:12, 398:8, 398:12, 398:13, 398:16, 414:3, 414:7 phrase [2] - 351:19, 459:1 physical [1] - 469:21 physically [5] -342:3, 342:9, 344:4, 344:12, 438:12 **pick** [2] - 377:12, 458:10 **picked** [2] - 296:11, 476:4 picking [1] - 296:15 **picture** [20] - 278:20, 281:22, 282:24, 283:8, 283:25, 285:1, 286:18, 286:21, 287:12, 288:15, 289:11, 290:13, 290:16, 292:13, 295:9, 298:10, 389:12, 392:6, 412:15. 413:8 Picture [1] - 412:18 pictures [12] - 285:1, 300:19, 300:25, 339:18, 356:18, 392:4, 411:21. 412:13, 413:7 413:10, 413:23, 414:5 **piece** [5] - 350:6, 385:17, 437:13,

pieces [2] - 326:17, 442:18 pile [1] - 291:16 pillow [1] - 472:22 pin [2] - 378:25, 379:1 pipes [1] - 412:18 **pit** [5] - 343:13, 421:13, 421:15, 445:5, 454:25 pit-to-floor [1] -343:13 **pits** [4] - 343:5, 343:6, 445:13 pitted [1] - 296:25 pitting [1] - 297:2 place [33] - 287:14, 289:7, 298:24, 301:16, 302:6, 302:17, 303:10 305:7, 306:8, 306:10, 306:13, 312:5, 320:9, 332:1, 337:16, 338:1, 338:4, 338:5, 340:12, 342:3, 344:1, 370:7, 372:12, 402:11 402:15, 444:19, 445:1, 457:22, 463:14, 472:4, 477:1 placed [21] - 279:19, 281:14, 284:8, 292:18, 297:6, 297:9, 299:14, 307:2, 307:3, 307:4, 339:12 351:20, 409:25 414:8, 435:18, 436:1, 438:11, 448:24, 449:13, 451:21, 463:5 placement [14] · 284:20, 288:25, 290:18, 328:17, 335:21, 337:21, 435:20, 451:14, 457:11, 463:21, 464:3, 468:9, 468:11, 469.9**places** [6] - 294:18, 329:2, 330:3, 359:22, 408:10, 470:17 placing [3] - 288:19, 299:1, 318:14 plan [1] - 434:10 planet [2] - 381:9, 381:10 planning [4] 337:20, 390:23, 442:16, 478:16 plans [1] - 349:3 plant [4] - 333:21 392:21, 463:10, 465:5 **plants** [5] - 328:22, 330:21, 341:14, 341:15, 465:9 plastic [6] - 344:21, 345:23, 370:21, 370:22, 376:2, 376:4 plate [6] - 412:2, 12:16, 413:11, 1 413:13, 413:21, 413.23 **play** [3] - 298:15, 355:10, 405:6 playing [1] - 325:25 please [42] - 315:12, 316:1, 316:9, 316:17, 323:8, 360:11, 360:16, 380:17, 386:23, 387:2 390:13. 390:15 391:3, 392:1, 392:15,

396:21, 399:7, 399:22, 400:16, 401:11, 402:4, 405:25, 406:14, 410:7, 411:5, 412:20, 413:18, 414:12, 414:16, 414:24 417:2, 420:14, 422:1, 424:4, 438:9, 439:8, 439:14, 452:25, 470:19, 473:20, 480:11 pleasure [1] - 368:1 plenty [1] - 381:11 plug [2] - 286:4, 293.5 plugs [1] - 293:13 plus [4] - 346:18, 378:4, 378:14, 447:22 point [32] - 289:21, 291:2, 317:23, 321:21, 323:3, 323:5, 343:16, 351:6, 353:20, 363:13, 370:20, 372:11, 376:5, 386:18, 394:15, 411:8, 419:25, 420:5, 420:13, 432:6, 432:8, 432:14, 444:4, 444:17, 451:10, 462:21, 476:1, 477:19, 490:4, 490:20 Point [1] - 427:22 pointed [2] - 357:23, 490.16 points [5] - 369:23, 411:7, 427:2, 427:3, 480.4poison [2] - 445:9, 445:18 poles [2] - 299:6, 468.9 policies [3] - 309:15, 491:22, 492:1 **policy** [11] - 276:7, 475:23, 481:14, 481:24, 489:19, 489:21, 489:22, 491:21, 492:3, 492:6, 492.8 politely [1] - 354:8 polyethylene [1] -347:25 ponding [2] - 290:5, 290.9poop [1] - 293:16 **poor** [5] - 378:17, 378:20, 384:10, 472.14 **pop** [2] - 287:25, 459:15 pop-out [1] - 287:25 popping [1] - 297:2 popularity [1] -493.7 populate [1] - 320:2 populated [1] -461:18 porous [4] - 363:18, 363:21, 363:23, 377:12 **portion** [4] - 291:17, 374:4, 375:8, 397:20 Portland [6] 371:11, 416:24 418:3, 420:22, 420:23 **position** [11] - 289:17, 298:2, 419:5, 419:10, 481:21,

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

468:6, 469:14

481:22, 482:20, 492:20, 492:22, 493 3 493 22 positioned [1] -292.5 positive [6] - 306:15, 306:16, 306:21, 383:5, 383:15, 447:1 possibility [1] -484:16 **possible** [7] -304:17, 343:7, 381:4, 440:1, 442:10, 481:5, 493 16 possibly [5] -303:11, 333:23, 363:24, 416:5, 443:10 post [10] - 292:19, 292:24, 292:25, 293:5, 293:14, 412:22, 426:5, 443:6, 474:1, 488:2 post-construction [4] - 426:5, 443:6, 474:1, 488:2 **posts** [14] - 292:17, 292:18, 292:19, 295:11, 295:12, 295:13, 300:8, 300:9, 300:10, 373:12, 373:13. 413:12. 436:18, 468:24 potential [7] - 340:1, 340:23, 432:19, 440:14, 470:18, 472:19, 493:24 potentially [5] · 334:8, 457:12, 458:7, 463:20, 474:12 pounded [2] - 450:7, 450.8pounds [1] - 302:1 pour [1] - 399:14 poured [4] - 286:3, 292:18, 413:2, 413:4 pouring [1] - 285:4 powder [1] - 282:20 **power** [2] - 284:18, 299.6 powered [1] - 461:4 PowerPoint [1] -401:22 PowerPoints [1] -397:18 practice [3] - 356:25, 361:6, 363:10 practices [11] -292:11, 293:22, 294:16, 298:21, 300:5, 383:2, 383:4, 384:3, 386:12 Prairie [27] - 280:6, 305:10, 333:10, 333:15, 333:19, 336:3, 336:4, 341:11, 341:20, 341:22, 341:24, 379:11, 379:16, 379:17, 392:20, 403:9, 403:13, 432:8, 432:9, 432:16, 442:3, 448:24, 453:8, 465:2 PRAIRIE [2] - 395:3, 500.4precise [2] - 378:8 precision [1] - 378:1 predetermined [2] -344:11, 344:13 predict [2] - 325:3, 346:14

predictability [2] -369:18, 386:24 predictable [5] -384:4, 384:22, 385:2, 385:11, 486:17 predicted [1] - 387:5 predicting [1] -386:14 predictions [1] -386:19 predominantly [1] -346:10 prelim [1] - 367:6 preliminary [2] -275:23, 276:12 premise [2] - 426:3, 475:15 **prep** [6] - 283:21, 300:21, 300:22, 300:24, 305:11, 450:10 preparation [8] -279:7, 283:20, 338:16, 396:1 424:20, 434:16, 434:19, 475:9 prepare [2] - 335:7, 423:13 prepared [10] -339:7, 381:17, 381:19, 381:20, 394:5, 434:23. 434:24, 449:19, 449:22, 472:8 preparing [2] 332:14, 355:15 prepped [1] - 317:20 prescribed [2] -423:16. 454:5 present [7] - 276:23, 277:3, 337:10, 383:13, 412:25, 464:2, 487:25 presentation [7] -277:11, 285:13, 301:10, 331:7, 397:17, 397:24, 484:12 presentations [5] -276:24, 278:25, 397:21, 398:17 presented [3] -326:11, 370:19, 391:1 presenting [1] -401:22 president [1] - 356:2 presumably [2] -387:9, 494:3 presume [1] - 418:22 presuming [1] -372.5 pretty [10] - 288:2 351:8, 354:4, 378:2, 378:3, 428:2, 450:25, 456:25, 479:9 prevent [3] - 343:7, 353:14, 374:16 previous [10] -327:25, 328:25, 329:25, 330:25, 331:11, 339:20, 346:19, 410:25, 467:3, 470:10 previously [2] -367:19, 460:25 primarily [1] - 325:10 prime [1] - 306:9 Prince [1] - 275:10 principle [3] -378:24, 491:2, 491:4

principles [2] -489:7, 489:10 printed [1] - 427:18 privilege [1] - 328:11 pro [1] - 483:6 pro-RCC [1] - 483:6 probe [1] - 490:21 problem [8] - 326:14, 326:25, 430:2, 430:4, 430:22, 430:24, 440:13, 473:15 problematic [1] -390:8 problems [4] -328:16, 355:24 procedure [1] -435:7 proceed [1] - 480:11 proceeding [1] -432.21 proceedings [5] 275:2, 325:1, 481:15, 495:23, 498:5 PROCEEDINGS [6] -275:18, 366:6, 366:8, 367:5, 497:18, 497:20 process [20] - 277:1, 301:19, 304:6, 308:6, 308:9, 311:17, 311:20, 312:7, 316:22, 316:25, 317:17, 350:18, 351:6. 399:19. 424:2. 451:15, 475:12, 476:19, 481:18, 484:23 processing [1] -485:11 produce [1] - 283:1 produced [2] -349:16, 463:17 producer [9] -283:10, 285:25, 286:19, 287:11, 310:22, 335:1, 384:15, 384:24, 430:7 producers [9] -279:11, 280:9, 281:21, 283:22, 326:12, 330:10, 330:12, 334:18, 341:5 producing [2] -465:3, 465:5 product [47] 279:21, 279:23, 280:2, 281:13, 281:15, 282:25, 283:12, 283:14, 283:23, 285:6, 286:11, 286:13, 286:16, 287:12, 287:13, 287:14, 287:19, 287:20, 288:14, 288:17 288:18, 288:22, 288:23, 295:15, 298:23, 299:8, 299:10, 299:12 300:19, 303:22 303:24, 305:4, 334:2, 369:11, 371:5, 371:15, 383:22, 384:8, 384:24, 386:11, 403:14, 435 18 435 21 463:7, 463:9, 463:17, 483.19 production [1] -496.17 Products [1] -

368:12 products [3] - 280:3, 280:4, 372:14 professional [12] -276:7. 290:18. 312:18, 326:16, 338:1, 405:10, 405:11, 425:16 426:4, 433:4, 433:16, 496:4 professionally [1] -321:11 professor [1] -324:14 program [3] -323:21, 444:19, 444:25 programs [1] -325.14 progressed [1] -475:6 project [22] - 324:22, 33:12, 333:21 334:8, 334:9, 334:23, 334:25, 335:1, 335:2, 335:10, 336:14, 369:2, 369:4, 379:10, 380:6, 384:5, 384:6, 384:8, 437:7, 468:1, 473:14.483:22 projects [4] - 380:5. 380:7, 380:10, 384:25 promote [3] -344:13, 349:7, 374:20 promoting [1] -349.9 prone [1] - 385:22 pronounce [1] -494:14 pronunciation [2] -448:17, 452:19 proof [2] - 284:3, 413:8 proper [8] - 284:20, 302:20, 312:19, 383:2, 383:6, 383:14, 384:3.450:8 properly [10] - 306:3, 374:8, 374:17 381:20, 429:22, 436:8, 437:15, 437:22, 438:1, 438:22 properties [3] 283:2, 343:12, 429:10 property [3] · 301:17, 399:17, 399:20 proportion [2] -350:12 proportionate [1] -350.19 proportioning [1] -456:3 proportions [1] -430:9 proposal [2] - 416:8, 416:10 propose [1] - 416:2 proposed [7] · 297:20, 334:6, 359:6, 415:10, 415:13, 486:13, 492:23 proposing [5] -288:12.415.14. 484:24, 487:11, 493:6 proposition [1] -491:15 proprietary [8] 332.21, 393.9, 430.7, 430:21, 431:5,

432:15, 432:25, 453:25 propriety [1] -452.24 protect [1] - 279:15 protection [11] -340:19, 357:13, 358:19, 401:25, 416:5, 440:16, 440:18, 482:22, 485:23, 492:25, 493:11 protections [1] -485:5 protective [5] -281:25, 335:4, 335:12, 485:25, 486:1 protracted [1] -394.9 provable [2] - 381:8, 424:17 prove [3] - 311:1, 313:23, 476:11 proved [1] - 341 18 proves [1] - 387:12 provide [43] · 310:20, 311:1, 318:1, 319:17, 322:3, 322:4, 322:6, 323:11, 327:3, 327:11, 327:18, 328:1, 328:23, 330:11, 332:8, 336:9, 340:5, 354:16, 393:1, 393:12, 393:13, 395:21, 402:21, 421:14, 423:13, 424:19, 426:23, 428:19, 430:15, 431:22, 432:3, 432:11, 433:12, 440:8, 464:16, 477:13, 478:2, 478:5, 489:24, 491:14, 492:8, 492:11, 496:21 **PROVIDE** [4] - 395:1, 431:18, 500:3, 500:6 provided [29] -321:15, 336:8, 336:13, 339:18, 343:21, 347:17 349:23, 354:17 354:21, 355:16, 355:20, 356:1, 363:3, 397:16, 414:4 418:14, 418:19 431:14, 431:24 432:9, 433:1, 433:2, 433:13, 447:25, 462:23, 482:24, 482 25 491 12 providers [1] -328:24 provides [4] · 327:16, 354:11, 358:5, 469:11 providing [11] -26:17, 327:21 375:7, 430:2, 430:22, 430:23, 430:25, 431:3, 433:9, 440:18, 478:16 Province [1] - 498:8 **province** [4] - 380:7, 385:1, 454:19, 454:20 provision [3] · 429:13.443:5.443:6 proximate [2] -333:21, 421:13 proximity [1] -280:13

public [12] - 279:1, 348:15, 348:19, 398:18, 431:2, 431:4, 431:25, 432:3, 432:12, 432:17, 482:1, 482:2 publication [2] - 418:3, 420:21 published [2] -	292:13, 296:18, 297:18, 297:22, 298:4, 298:9, 298:13, 298:19, 299:24, 304:17, 316:7, 320:23, 334:17, 367:6, 382:11, 389:19, 393:19, 419:1, 419:20, 448:8,	286:9, 286:25, 287:23, 288:5, 289:6, 292:20, 293:4, 293:10, 294:21, 294:24, 295:3, 295:12, 295:14, 295:20, 295:23, 296:3, 296:4, 297:7, 297:9, 303:21,	490:8, 490:11, 490:19, 490:22, 492:21, 493:6, 493:8, 493:10, 494:3, 500:7 re [2] - 316:12, 396:19 re-sent [1] - 316:12 reach [3] - 302:1, 429:16, 455:13	reasoning [1] - 490:8 reasons [4] - 345:22, 490:6, 496:6, 496:23 rebar [12] - 343:6, 343:21, 344:23, 373:17, 373:19, 376:8, 376:14, 376:16, 422:3, 422:7, 422:9
500.24, 417.4 pull [12] - 276:24, 277:5, 284:24, 343:3, 351:11, 359:16, 376:5, 376:10, 398:4,	481:1, 489:5 quicker [2] - 496:9 quickly [9] - 281:7, 286:2, 291:17,	305:22, 304:9, 305:4, 305:7, 305:17, 306:10, 306:13, 307:1, 307:2, 307:4, 310:5, 310:17,	reacting [1] - 496.21 reaction [5] - 370:7, 383:6, 383:10, 383:17, 383:18 read [24] - 316:14,	281:19 rebuttal [2] - 478:2, 478:4 recap [1] - 394:22
401:8, 401:9, 449:10 pulled [3] - 297:10, 400:9, 427:17 pulling [1] - 277:17 pumping [1] - 303:13	325:21, 326:2, 327:9, 393:20, 467:1, 490:10 quit [1] - 306:1 quit [25] - 281:7, 283:8, 286:2, 302:13,	310:22, 310:25, 311:3, 311:8, 312:3, 312:13, 317:18, 318:2, 318:6, 318:8, 318:14, 319:18,	316:19, 321:1, 322:5, 327:1, 348:17, 351:16, 377:13, 391:15, 391:17, 391:18, 392:19,	receive [1] - 485:3 received [15] - 278:2, 321:13, 388:17, 390:1, 393:3, 395:16, 395:17, 403:16,
pun [1] - 474:7 punch [1] - 284:4 punch-out [1] - 284:4 punching [1] -	306:22, 311:7, 320:15, 330:12, 331:1, 356:13, 365:17, 378:8, 378:14, 385:14	327:15, 330:23, 332:1, 332:24, 334:4, 334:6, 334:7, 334:15, 334:18, 335:19, 336:7, 337:15	396:2, 405:1, 405:4, 409:3, 409:7, 417:12, 418:22, 428:3, 459:16, 465:13, 470:6 470:11	464:15, 464:23, 465:11, 476:16, 476:17, 478:7, 496:18 RECEIVED [2] - 395:3, 500:4
474:13 purportedly [1] - 400:4 purpose [4] - 349:25,	399:15, 441:5, 442:22, 458:17, 459:12, 462:17, 462:18, 463:10,	338:13, 339:20, 342:11, 342:19, 344:6, 344:15, 345:6, 345:17, 345:19,	readily [5] - 324:24, 470:13, 470:23, 474:11, 474:15 reading [7] - 329:24,	receiving [1] - 317:8 recent [3] - 288:13, 403:13, 493:5 recently [4] - 279:15,
373:20, 409:10, 409:18 purposed [1] - 374:7 purposes [2] - 269:14 - 272:2	463:18, 481:16 quotation [1] - 400:4 quote [5] - 400:5, 400:21, 400:24, 400:21, 400:24,	345:20, 346:3, 346:8, 346:10, 346:17, 346:23, 347:23, 348:7, 348:10, 349:7, 240:0, 250:10,	377:15, 378:12, 378:22, 388:12, 443:6, 467:5 readings [3] - 377:5, 279:42	338:11, 396:23, 396:25 recipe [28] - 282:19, 404:3, 404:10,
368:14, 373:8 push [1] - 298:23 pushed [4] - 286:13, 299:12, 362:13, 460:15	486:11, 486:12 quote/unquote [1] - 404:3	349:9, 350:12, 350:15, 351:20, 351:23, 352:3, 356:17, 357:6, 363:4, 363:6, 363:21	378:17, 378:19 ready [5] - 305:22, 307:21, 392:24, 463:13, 487:13 Ready [3] - 283:6	404:14, 428:5, 428:7, 428:10, 428:14, 428:21, 428:25, 429:4, 429:17, 429:25, 430:2
pushes [1] - 361:18 pushing [1] - 378:24 putting [2] - 401:24	radar [1] - 280:21 rafters [1] - 293:17 rain [1] - 450:3	363:23, 364:19, 378:20, 379:6, 379:18, 380:12, 391:21, 392:20,	330:19, 330:20 real [4] - 315:9, 332:6, 332:24, 393:20 reality [3] - 344:17,	431:10, 431:13, 431:22, 432:8, 432:11, 432:25, 433:17, 453:19,
Q	raise [2] - 344:17, 443:20	395:7, 398:2, 399:2, 399:3, 399:11,	355:14, 357:22 realize [3] - 375:14,	453:21, 453:25, 454:1, 454:3, 456:7,
qualified [2] - 330:20, 330:21	raised [3] - 293:3, 381:13, 433:15	401:24, 401:25, 402:11, 402:19,	375:20, 495:7 realized [2] - 444:9,	488:5 RECIPE [2] - 431:18,
quality [3] - 384:10, 421:14, 473:22	raises [1] - 432:23 raising [2] - 301:17,	403:10, 404:3, 404:12, 404:13,	476:20 really [44] - 278:22,	500:6 recognize [1] - 493:2
quantification [1] - 459.9	302:4 ramp [1] - 278:22	404:15, 406:18, 406:22, 407:6	280:15, 280:17, 281:19, 282:23	recommend [1] - 385-19
quantity [1] - 350:24	ramp-up [1] - 278:22	407:25, 409:21,	283:3, 283:25,	reconcile [1] -
queries [1] - 446:8 questioning [1] -	random [7] - 280:12	410:2, 410:9, 412:1, 413:2, 413:5, 414:8,	286:24, 287:8, 288:12, 304:15,	447:23 reconstruct [1] -
391:24	296:15, 345:7, 345:11, 345:13	415:19, 415:20, 415:23, 416:12	306:17, 307:12, 309:6, 310:13	338:20
311:9, 316:16, 322:3,	457:23, 458:10	416:18, 417:17,	317:10, 317:19,	348:16, 348:19,
366:1, 379:5, 381:13, 388:11, 388:20.	range [23] - 347:17, 354:16, 354:17.	418:5, 420:18, 421:5, 421:23, 423:11,	324:16, 335:17, 349:6, 349:10,	356:15, 390:4, 391:9, 398:1, 398:18, 419:7.
388:23, 389:16,	354:18, 354:20,	423:13, 428:5,	361:15, 372:14,	432:3, 435:2, 477:23,
390:23, 391:6, 393:7, 394:3, 394:17,	358:24, 362:17,	428:18, 428:22, 428:22, 428:23, 429:12,	378:23, 386:16, 391:25, 393:18,	482:2, 490:4 recordings [1] -
397:14, 402:3, 415:1,	362:19, 363:22,	429:18, 431:19,	393:20, 419:18,	378:13
419.10, 423.3, 424:22, 425:6,	417:5, 417:11,	436:14, 437:15,	423.8, 430.20, 434:18, 435:18,	recover [1] - 403.3
425:19, 437:10,	417:13, 417:20,	437:21, 437:24,	459:8, 462:14,	recovered [1] -
445:24, 448:11,	448:1, 467:19	446:22, 448:23,	480:8, 483:24, 488:5,	red [1] - 322:5
448:15, 452:13, 453:14 458:23	ranged [1] - 459:18	449:12, 450:16, 451:4 451:14	496:13, 496:16, 497:4 497:11	redirect [2] - 477:18, 477:20
459:4, 459:8, 467:2,	ranging [1] - 467:9	451:21, 454:3,	reapplied [1] - 281:5	redo [1] - 476:5
471:12, 471:21, 473:10, 475:4.	rare [1] - 490:1 rather [3] - 348:19.	457:11, 459:18, 460:10, 462:5.	reason [12] - 285:17, 329:5. 332:10.	reduce [4] - 354:23, 358:12. 371:20.
477:16, 477:17,	427:20, 429:3	465:16, 470:8,	341:13, 370:1, 371:5,	479:22
QUESTIONS [10] -	428:12	470.14, 473:23, 474:4, 474:14,	454:18, 460:14,	reduction [1] - 282:20
425:4, 446:7, 447:17,	ratios [1] - 282:14	482:25, 483:6, 483:13, 483:10	469:18, 474:4	refer [5] - 430:21,
499:10, 499:11,	RCC [203] - 280:17,	483:20, 484:3, 484:8,	323:4, 462:23, 472:6,	479:25, 484:5
499:12, 499:13 quick [28] - 278:20,	280:18, 280:21, 282:11, 283:13,	484:17, 485:4, 487:16, 487:19,	473:4, 480:7, 489:8 reasonably [2] -	reference [9] - 276:6, 282:16, 408:7,
283:8, 290:16,	284:7, 285:4, 285:23,	488:4, 489:3, 489:22,	339:1, 472:8	418:15, 418:16,

418:17, 424:9, 424:12, 425:13 referenced [4] -330:24, 408:21, 411:8, 416:19 references [1] -420:20 referencing [2] -335:23, 420:25 referred [7] - 370:4, 428:4, 460:25, 462:8, 464:23, 465:10, 465:17 referring [6] 349:22, 361:11, 371:11, 426:7, 465:22, 470:10 refers [1] - 459:22 reflect [3] - 296:14, 314:1.469:5 reflection [1] -289:13 reflects [1] - 386:23 refresh [1] - 470:18 refutable [1] - 433:8 reg [2] - 485:22, 486.8 regarding [1] -457:14 regardless [2] -374:10, 481:20 region [1] - 377:23 registered [1] -368.7 regular [5] - 341:16, 369:21, 372:1, 372:17, 373:4 regulation [1] -288:11 regulations [3] -311.24, 325:23, 350:7 regulator [5] - 369:3, 369:7, 482:23, 485:20, 493:3 regulators [4] -325:15, 368:22, 368:23, 369:11 regulatory [3] -353:16, 368:21, 488:25 rein [1] - 460:16 reinforce [1] -343:16 reinforced [3] -343:22, 345:15, 347.24 reinforcing [14] -373:6, 373:8, 373:19, 373:22, 374:3, 374:9, 374:11, 374:16, 374:18, 374:22, 374:25, 375:4, 375:6, 375:13 rejigging [1] - 275:25 **relate** [6] - 318:3, 389:20, 425:19, 437:11, 456:15, 489:7 related [8] - 285:25, 363:12, 368:3, 369:19, 408:4, 419:7, 476:3, 490:8 relates [6] - 392:5, 400:25, 401:4, 401:5, 401:13, 401:14 relating [3] - 328:11, 401.1 409.2 relation [3] - 402:13, 417:13, 494:24 relationship [3] 327:10, 328:2, 350:24

relative [5] - 325:4, 350:12, 358:15, 361:21, 363:19 relatively [1] -473.19 relayed [3] - 338:9, 338:15, 339:13 relied [3] - 312:7, 436:10, 440:16 relief [1] - 339.3 reluctant [2] - 432:4, 432:17 rely [2] - 439:25, 469.8 **relying** [8] - 308:8, 406:10, 435:2, 435:14, 435:15, 436:9. 464:9. 485:14 remainder [1] -479.2 remains [1] - 371:7 remarks [2] - 361:20, 495:20 remedial [1] - 439:23 remediation [2] -278:10, 473:12 remedy [4] - 457:25, 458:5, 458:6, 458:12 remember [4] -312:8, 415:15, 439:3, 443.5 remembered [1] -395:16 reminded [1] - 437:1 removal [1] - 348:23 remove [2] - 288:8, 291:16 removed [3] - 296:3, 296:10, 449:16 repair [3] - 288:7, 288:8, 349:3 repaired [2] - 357:1, 463.1 repeat [5] - 380:14, 401:3, 410:7, 456:10, 479:13 rephrase [2] - 404:5, 417.25replaced [3] -286:13, 293:8, 440:14 replies [1] - 309:13 reply [1] - 495:6 report [85] - 312:12, 312:14, 312:16, 312:24, 312:25, 315:16, 315:18, 321:2, 321:3, 321:12, 321:19, 322:8, 336:12, 338:12 347:6, 347:9, 347:14, 347:21, 347:22, 348:24, 349:12 349:19, 349:21 350:17, 351:12 353:5, 354:6, 355:20, 356:21, 357:3, 357:10, 369:13, 369:17, 386:19, 386:25, 396:14, 396:17, 403:12, 403:14, 404:25 405:5, 405:6, 405:7, 406:4, 406:6, 406:10, 408:23, 409:1, 409:8, 409:10, 409:11, 410:13, 410:15, 410:21, 411:18, 412:12, 414:15, 414:21, 414:25, 415:20, 416:15,

420:19, 422:12, 422:25, 425:16, 426:4, 429:16, 434:23, 436:4, 436:10, 436:22 437:12, 437:13 459:5, 459:7, 461:7, 467:5, 480:23, 480:24, 488:2 488:19, 488:22 488:23, 496:23 **REPORTER** [5] -329:24, 380:16, 380:20, 382:16, 478.22 reporter [3] - 380:17, 439.8.479.1 Reporter [2] 498:14, 498:18 Reporters [1] -275:15 reporting [1] -279:13 reports [16] - 312:8, 312:9, 312:10, 312:12, 313:11, 338:23, 346:19, 347:5, 354:16, 364:1, 396:10, 403:10, 406:1, 406:8, 410:25, 480.18represents [1] -290:21 reproduce [1] -355:13 reproduced [1] -349:16 **request** [4] - 347:11, 476:7, 478:25, 480:15 requested [2] -411:1, 411:2 requests [1] - 280:7 **require** [7] - 340:19, 446:20, 455:9, 455:11, 458:1, 475:1, 487.21 **required** [10] - 283:1, 283:3, 425:15, 433:3, 434:19, 455:16, 455:23, 457:10, 458:5, 477:4 requirement [6] -322:13, 340:10, 372:23, 444:25, 455:7.468:16 requirements [16] -282:20, 288:12, 327:23, 338:13, 340:4, 341:19, 351:25, 352:4, 353:16, 356:6, 372:16, 372:21, 402:1, 457:13, 477:13, 480:25 requiring [1] -487:25 research [3] · 353:22, 493:16, 494:4 resending [1] - 317:7 resistance [5] -339:22, 339:25, 340:1, 343:11, 344:2 resistant 191 340:11. 340:25. 341:7. 341:10. 341:12, 453:5, 453:7, 453.9 resolve [1] - 356:11 resolving [1] - 393:7

resources [1] - 322:4 **RESOURCES**[1] -274.2 Resources [1] -275.1 respect [13] - 332:18, 368:25, 381:14, 434:1, 437:9, 454:4 457:20, 459:5, 459:7, 463:6, 467:4, 469:24, 494 12 respectful [1] -482:18 respond [3] - 426:1, 431:7, 432:24 responded [3] -316:12, 316:13, 453.21 response [21] -276:3, 276:9, 312:21, 316:19, 317:2 320:22, 322:2, 322:7, 346:11, 350:1, 414:11, 439:3, 439:6, 439:23, 439:25 440:1, 440:9, 440:15, 441:3, 441:16 responsibility [1] -497:14 responsible [4] -324:2, 330:17, 384.25, 466.17 **rest** [3] - 398:12, 398:13, 452:23 result [3] - 351:7, 353:18, 430:8 results [23] - 364:1, 364:15, 377:25, 392:23, 392:24, 393:4, 393:22, 394:10, 394:11, 402:21, 424:19, 446:24, 446:25, 447:5, 447:21, 448:6, 459:8, 464:15, 464:22, 465:10, 465:25, 466:1, 467:9 RESULTS [2] -395.2 500.4 RESUMED [1] -367.5 retained [3] - 276:25, 402:5, 402:10 retaining [1] - 492:3 return [3] - 325:20, 467:1, 479:4 Revenue [1] - 494:22 **REVIEW** [1] - 274:10 review [20] - 281:4, 282:9, 349:21, 390:15, 394:1, 394:5, 408:8, 408:11, 427:4, 427:6, 427:14, 428:17, 429:24 476:7, 480:14, 480:15, 484:15 490:15, 490:17, 493:21 reviewed [4] - 333:3, 338:23, 394:11, 471:4 reviewing [2] -356:9, 433:25 **revise** [3] - 312:15, 396:17, 396:19 revision [1] - 488:19 RFR [2] - 312:16, 392:16 rid [1] - 397:12 riders [1] - 385:7 ridge [1] - 296:24

rig [1] - 461:4 right-hand [3] -279:4, 291:8, 392:6 rightly [1] - 357:23 rigid [2] - 376:2, 376:3 rip [1] - 476:5 risk [8] - 359:3, 359:12, 385:22 433:3, 433:5, 433:10, 481:2, 481:7 risks [1] - 338:8 road [1] - 334:6 roadway [2] - 334:7, 334.11 roadways [2] -331:2, 462:17 robust [2] - 348:8, 474:16 Rock [4] - 280:7, 342:11, 368:12, 379:6 rock [2] - 306:7, 312:5 role [6] - 301:7, 420:11, 426:13, 485:9, 485:10, 485:12 roles [1] - 419:19 roll [1] - 316:11 roller [41] - 278:15, 278:19, 279:17, 280:10, 281:11, 286:20, 286:22, 290:2, 293:23, 304:13, 321:10, 350:8. 368:3. 368:4. 368:13, 368:25, 369:5, 369:20, 370:23, 371:22 372:2, 372:8, 372:22, 373:4, 377:7, 377:8, 378:18, 380:2, 380:25, 381:16 384:10, 384:23 386:3, 417:3, 450:20, 454:22, 458:14, 458:20, 463:4, 480:21, 481:18 rollers [5] - 284:11 299:4, 381:21, 413:14 rolling [1] - 284:3 rolls [2] - 305:13, 308:5 roots [1] - 323:16 rototilled [4] -279:20, 279:22, 287:13, 331:8 rototiller [1] - 287:14 rototilling [1] -279.25 rough [2] - 298:25, 446.14roughly [3] - 317:24, 442:4, 442:14 roundabout [1] -315:24 rounding [2] - 287:6, 387:25 row [1] - 279:2 rule [1] - 492:10 rules [2] - 326:1, 485:23 run [5] - 296:19, 299:24, 320:6, 334:1, 355:24 run-through [1] -299.24 running [2] - 296:12, 320:5 runoff [2] - 294:6, 483:22

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

resource [1] - 337:9

Rural [1] - 325:22	389:13, 427:14, 428:2, 441:13, 462:3	331:9, 340:7, 426:24,	shrinkage [16] -	326:2, 326:3, 326:22,
S	471:16	seriously [1] -	346:7, 369:19,	335:3, 335:6, 336:18,
S-T-F-M-I-J-O-N [1] -	screening [4] - 359 3 359 12 481 2	497:15 serve (2) - 374:23	369:23, 370:2, 370:3, 370:16, 370:25	336:20, 336:24, 336:25, 337:7
494:15	481:8	374:24	371:4, 371:18, 387:4,	337:22, 338:2, 338:5,
sake [1] - 413:7 sample [6] - 285:2	scroll [16] - 315:13, 315:23 316:13	Services [8] - 366:1, 388:20 421:14	387:5, 387:7 shrinkage-related	338:22, 339:1, 339:3, 341:21 342:2 342:9
285:3, 377:14,	321:4, 321:5, 322:1,	457:9, 478:1, 483:18,	[1] - 369:19	357:12, 358:19,
377:15, 461:13, 464·14	360:10, 360:15, 362:6_387:1_392:2	494:1, 496:3 Services [1] - 275:12	shrinking [3] - 343-19 371-7 376-4	358:23, 379:5, 379:7, 380:9, 380:12, 381:5
sampled [2] - 333:2,	392:3, 399:24,	session [1] - 477:11	shrinks [2] - 346:1,	391:22, 392:5,
402:25 sampler [1] - 402:24	400:23, 401:11, 412:19	Session [1] - 367:3 set [13] - 286:15.	374:14 Shuttleworth [1] -	392:11, 392:13, 396:12, 397:8.
samples [14] -	scrolling [1] - 470:3	291:20, 292:6,	491:13	397:22, 398:10,
315:17, 333:5, 347:15, 377:2, 382:8,	se [1] - 427:4 seal [1] - 293:5	293:14, 309:4, 333:21, 335:11,	SI [1] - 360:14 SI [1] - 324:15	398:23, 399:4, 399:6, 399:11, 402:11,
392:20, 395:7,	sealed [2] - 292:19,	371:10, 376:1,	sic [3] - 422:25,	402:19, 403:3,
435:17, 395:21, 435:13, 447:7,	354:25 sealing [2] - 353:13,	376:24, 441:18, 479:7, 494:3	429:15, 434:3 side [25] - 279:4,	403:21, 403:23, 416:15, 421:5, 421:9,
464:10, 465:15,	354:22	setting [1] - 483:20	287:23, 288:4,	421:13, 421:16,
Sand [3] - 280:5,	312:14, 329:15,	setup [1] - 306:2	200.23, 290.4, 290.5, 291:8, 291:11, 293:2,	433:2, 434:2, 434:3,
332:9, 332:11	358:8, 358:25, 359:1,	seven [4] - 279:2,	293:11, 294:2, 297:9,	434:10, 434:17,
Sand [14] - 282:13, 283:18, 354:12,	406:25, 407:7, 407:9, 407:23, 408:2,	302:9, 450:1, 460:2 several [17] - 304:21,	328:12, 361:14, 361:15, 362:13,	436:13, 436:15,
361:12, 361:13,	408:15, 414:20,	309:12, 312:17,	379:18, 419:20,	437:4, 438:11,
361:23, 361:25,	417.6, 462.3, 460.23, 480.23, 480.24, 481:21	315:7, 317:6, 317:13,	452.23, 454.19, 458:13, 477:8	438:16, 443:24,
362:3, 362:12,	section [5] - 291:15,	319:17, 319:19,	sides [1] - 434:14	448:25, 449:4, 449:8,
sandy [1] - 353:10	486:11, 486:20	402.17, 427.16, 449:7, 449:14,	signal [1] - 329.16 signal [1] - 329:21	488:2, 488:8
Saskatchewan [2] -	Section [4] - 326:24,	459:17, 461:15, 476:5	signature [1] -	sites [4] - 325:13,
satisfied [1] - 437:14	405.12, 465.25, 466.5 sections [1] - 440:13	shall [1] - 464:5	signed [5] - 336:12,	409:13
satisfies [1] - 327:22	secure [1] - 326:23	shallow [1] - 338:22	391:15, 391:16,	sitting [6] - 320:4,
434:22, 457:12, 489:4	seeing [13] - 278:22,	301:24, 302:5, 302:8,	significant [6] -	375:21, 376:12, 452:7
saturated [2] -	285:14, 287:18,	302:17, 304:16,	281.23, 290.3, 339.2,	situation [5] -
saw [10] - 276:5,	385:3, 385:8, 386:4,	305:25, 306:3, 306:5,	silage [1] - 340:9	489:14, 489:16
279:24, 281:4, 344:6,	390:11, 403:2,	307:23, 308:20,	silt [8] - 354:12,	situations [1] -
345:12, 386:8,	seem [2] - 469:6,	460:7, 460:9, 460:12,	362:12, 362:15,	six [7] - 285:24,
413:22, 458:13	491:6	460:15, 460:22	407:15	302:9, 369:9, 391:21,
scary [1] - 286:18	330:4	shocked [1] - 317:10	siltier [1] - 361:18	six-ish [1] - 391:21
scenario [1] - 422:22	self [1] - 354:25	shooing [1] - 460:18	siltiest [1] - 361:14	size [8] - 283:10, 297:20, 297:21
schedule [2] - 288:7,	354:25	short [6] - 319:22,	358:21, 361:23,	313:9, 333:16, 371:7,
385:19 Schmidt (34) -	send [14] - 313:13, 314:24:315:2	323:3, 327:9, 469:10, 484:15, 496:12	362:12, 362:14 similar [14] - 325:23	375:2, 397:6 skew (2) - 305:19
284:24, 376:19,	315:16, 367:13,	shortcut [1] - 487:11	344:24, 352:12,	444:8
376:23, 377:3, 377:8, 377:10, 377:16.	388:23, 390:3, 390:6, 390:14, 390:16.	shorter [2] - 365:18, 365:24	377:24, 377:25, 379:22, 428:11,	Skid [2] - 284:10, 298:24
377:22, 378:1,	392:23, 393:5,	shorthand [2] -	428:24, 441:8, 443:2,	skidsteer [1] -
378:13, 378:16, 382:5, 429:20,	sending [3] - 285:18,	498:5, 498:6 shortly [1] - 336:24	448:10, 467:3, 474:17, 489:24	4 12:22 skill [1] - 498:7
436:19, 438:18,	314:22, 315:7	shot [1] - 297:18	similarities [1] -	skimmed [1] - 405:3
438:20, 446:10, 446:12, 446:19,	sense [7] - 326:10	shovel [1] - 403:5 show [18] - 290:8,	426:10 similarly [2] -	SIAD [16] - 343:24, 344:4, 346:12,
447:18, 447:22,	318:16, 318:24,	291:6, 311:23,	369:21, 378:12	352:23, 373:22,
467:17, 468:3, 468:7,	493:7	312.13, 312.16, 319:17, 327:6,	simple [1] - 441.15 simply [10] - 286:3,	374:22, 375:2, 375:3,
468:14, 468:21,	sent [16] - 286:19,	339:18, 350:8,	286:13, 351:3,	375:6, 422:3, 422:9,
471:23, 472:6	312:11, 312:15,	410:20, 416:3,	382:2, 383:22,	slabs [9] - 290:17,
science [4] - 319:7,	312:17, 313:6, 315:5, 315:20, 316:12	431:25, 476:11,	432:25, 436:5, 445:1	343:22, 343:25,
scope [2] - 301:10,	317:23, 319:19,	show-your-work [1]	399:18, 461:19	344:19, 421:22,
409:4 Scott [1] - 350:16	333:5, 392:21, 395:18	- 410:18 showed (2) - 356:18	sister [2] - 379:19, 379:23	421:23, 474:16
scrape [1] - 450:14	321:14, 407:23, 470:1	398:9, 468:2	sit [2] - 413:3, 463:14	slide [2] - 287:21,
scraped [3] - 450:19, 451:5, 471:2	separate [2] - 374-14_375-9	showing [1] - 377:16	site [91] - 276:8, 286:21 - 287:12	292:14 slides 131 - 278·1
scraping [1] - 293:16	separately [1] -	419:13, 420:7	290:16, 290:22,	285:18, 290:21
screeded [1] -	468:15	shows [2] - 293:1, 412:15	295:9, 298:22, 209:22, 303:5, 303:7	slideshow [1] - 277:24
screen [9] - 329:13,	series [8] - 291:12,	shrink [2] - 374:13,	305:11, 313:9,	slightly [3] - 350:18,
331:18, 384:19,	294:7, 298:1, 300:6,	375:25	314:24, 318:18,	351:7, 365:3

slime [2] - 354:6,
slimy [2] - 353:12,
354:12 slip [1] - 459:23
slope [3] - 291:1, 291:9, 396:5
slow [4] - 324:16,
430:17
slower [2] - 382:17, 383:18
slowly [2] - 431:8, 480:9
slump [3] - 371:12,
slurry [1] - 445:12
Small [13] - 303:12, 323:16, 330:10,
330:12, 343:8, 343:15, 352:15
375:6, 412:8, 413:1,
smaller [7] - 299:4,
302:15, 302:18, 343:6, 375:3, 387:15
460:12
smidge [1] - 470:3 smooth [5] - 304:17,
377:5, 446:20,
smoothly [1] -
306:18 snapshot [1] -
469:14 205:4
Snowdon [20] -
303:3, 303:16, 305:15. 306:15.
306:22, 307:8,
310:8, 320:11, 442:1,
442:5, 442:21, 443:19, 444:2, 475:8.
475:10, 481:16,
Snowdon's [1] -
304:8 so [2] - 395:19,
480.9 soft (5) - 284.1
284:2, 338:19,
soil [24] - 313:10,
315:16, 324:19, 324:23, 325:1, 325:2
325:4, 337:2, 340:18,
357:23, 358:1, 358:2,
358:21, 360:17, 409:13, 409:24
451:8, 481:7, 486:15
SOII-Dased [1] - 409:24
soil/cement [1] - 331:2
soils [24] - 337:7,
340:21, 341:1, 341:3,
341:4, 353:19, 357:19, 358:9
360:19, 360:22,
409:22, 409:25,
410:3, 410:4, 410:11, 415:22, 486:19
486:21, 492:23
solis-based [2] - 486:21, 492:23

solid [5] - 338:21,

344:20, 345:3, 346:23, 445:16 Solid [4] - 280:7, 342:11, 368:12, 379:6 solution [3] - 288:9, 297:12, 373:6 someone [1] -357:25 sometimes [5] -326:15, 326:16, 326:20, 455:18, 489:19 somewhat [6] -303:23, 310:12, 372:20. 446:21. 455:1. 485:2 somewhere [1] -466:2 Sonnenberg [1] -303:6 soon [3] - 302:12, 414:7, 442:10 sophisticated [1] -341:15 sophistication [1] -281:14 sore [1] - 465:15 Sorry [1] - 367:11 **sorry** [52] - 277:18, 279:21, 279:25, 2820, 2020, 14 282.9 282.14 282:16, 285:10, 285:17, 290:19, 295:12, 299:7, 299:17, 301:8, 302:22, 312:24 313:13, 319:8, 321:17, 374:5, 375:18, 379:14 380:15, 380:16, 380:22, 382:10, 384:16, 384:17, 386:18, 388:21, 395:4, 397:3, 398:6, 401:14, 402:9, 414:11, 427:12 427:13, 428:2 430:17, 431:9, 435:22, 438:4, 438:6, 453:20, 456:10, 456:12, 457:6, 459:1, 464:14, 467:24, 471:16, 481:10 sort [26] - 284:5, 296:13, 314:4, 324:17, 326:11, 339:4, 343:14, 346:15, 354:20, 365:8, 385:16, 388:11, 390:22 394:3. 397:17. 406:2. 415:8. 429:9. 456:7. 460:18, 475:16, 477:10.482:17 484:8, 486:17, 491:6 sorts [5] - 331:4, 437:24, 463:15, 474:15, 483:21 sounds [1] - 480:6 source [2] - 333:20, 420:17 sourced [1] - 421:12 **south** [3] - 448:13, 454:19, 460:7 southern [9] · 278:18, 325:19, 326:3, 340:20, 341:1, 341:3, 353:6, 363:11, 401.23

southwestern [2] -

323:15. 325:18 space [2] - 347:22, 369.24 spaced [1] - 462:18 spacing [3] - 345:15, 387:11, 422:10 spalling [1] - 437:23 SPEAKER [1] - 277:7 speaking [4] 380:18, 408:23, 439:11, 470:21 spec [1] - 381:6 specialists [1] -485:16 specific [11] - 322:3, 340:12, 344:10, 347:15, 405:16, 427:3, 428:9, 435:5 441:18.466:1.487:1 specifically [7] -334:17, 343:4 345:19, 358:21, 377:18, 427:1, 437:6 specification [2] -386:7.462:15 specifications [1] -423:14 specified [1] - 434:8 speckling [1] -293:15 spelled [1] - 494:15 spending [2] -460:20, 467:14 spent [7] - 278:5, 278:11, 347:22, 441:1, 468:23 471:23, 471:24 spider [1] - 437:23 spinning [1] - 348:18 split [1] - 373:16 spokesman [1] -301:7 Spokesperson [1] -275.13 spot [7] - 284:2. 446:2, 448:5, 450:2, 467:18, 467:20 spots [4] - 284:1, 296:15, 338:19, 450:21 spray [1] - 445:18 spread [2] - 284:9, 284:10 spring [4] - 294:15, 378:24, 427:22 **Spring** [1] - 281:9 **sprinkler** [1] - 284:15 square [5] - 294:23, 295:8, 296:10, 296:17, 350:13 squares [1] - 459:24 stability [2] - 472:2, 473.22 stabilization [2] -331:2, 331:3 Staff [1] - 275:10 staff [5] - 328:8, 366:2, 489:15, 489:18, 492:2 stage [1] - 279:5 staged [1] - 463:13 stages [1] - 375:25 stakeholders [1] -489:13 stamp [4] - 429:17, 433:17, 433:23, 437.13 stamped [3] 336:13, 425:16,

stamping [1] - 427:1 stand [2] - 357:6, 473.9 standard [7] - 404:2, 404:8, 404:10, 453:19, 453:21 454:18, 474:5 standardized [3] 484:9, 484:25, 494:2 standards [4] · 485:22, 486:8, 492:25, 493:10 standing [2] 297:14, 496:24 STANDS [1] - 477:25 stands [2] - 363:5, 491.14 Stantec [1] - 324:1 star [3] - 291:7, 297:17, 298:3 start [21] - 276:13, 284:7, 285:21, 301:13, 319:4, 323:12, 326:14, 328:19, 335:1, 352:15, 368:2, 385:7, 385:8, 386:15, 391:7, 399:16, 406:12 427:7, 427:24, 441:20 started [23] - 278:3, 279:18, 280:4, 280:23, 281:1 286:20, 302:2, 302:3, 302:4, 303:3, 304:1, 307:22, 309:21, 323:24, 331:8, 331:13, 333:10 335:4, 337:1, 337:15, 455:17, 460:22, 475:21 starting [7] - 308:10, 319:13, 369:4, 387:7, 406:5, 420:9, 459:6 starts [2] - 385:9, 485.21 statement [11] -322:19, 355:4, 369:20, 400:6, 400:9, 400:17, 400:25, 401:4, 401:13, 428:4, 457.17 statements [2] -323:11, 459:7 States [1] - 369:10 states [1] - 449:12 stating [1] - 457:2 statutory [3] - 491:5, 491:15, 496:25 steel [4] - 298:5, 347:25, 486:11, 486.24 steering [1] - 491:4 steers [2] - 284:10, 298.25 Stemijon [2] 492:12, 494:15 stems [1] - 340:1 step [1] - 352:4 stepped [2] - 294:23, 350 21 Steve [1] - 483:23 sticking [1] - 294:20 **still** [19] - 282:21, 287:20, 288:2, 302:10, 305:14 306:4, 308:5, 308:23, 309:13, 315:6, 317:18, 374:10, 374:12, 382:11, 393:14, 477:7

stock [1] - 436:16 stocked [1] - 443:7 Stone [27] - 280:6, 305:10, 333:10, 333:15, 333:19, 336:3, 336:4, 341:11, 341:20, 341:22, 341:24, 379:11, 379:16, 379:17, 392:20, 403:9, 403:13, 432:8, 432:9, 432:16, 442:3, 448:24, 453:8, 465:2 STONE [2] - 395:3, 500.4 **stop** [10] - 374:17, 374:25, 375:2, 387:3, 412:6, 412:9, 417:2, 427:8, 439:22 stopping [1] - 374:9 stops [1] - 343:14 storage [9] - 278:6, 343:5, 345:3, 369:8, 401:1, 401:6, 401:14, 445:16, 485:24 storages [1] - 303:14 story [3] - 317:16, 318:4 straight [4] - 286:10, 289:14, 302:12, 447.21 strategies [1] -283:22 straw [19] - 279:8, 300:23, 339:16, 339:19, 392:4, 392:10, 392:13 414:1, 414:5, 414:8, 414:10, 437:9, 437:17, 437:18 451:15, 451:16 451:21, 452:7, 452:10 strength [40] - 283:2, 332:16, 333:15, 343:21, 370:13, 373:15, 375:7, 376:6, 379:1, 382:3, 382:4, 382:7, 382:9, 383:23, 384:2, 392:22 403:14, 404:19 422:9, 424:8, 454:14, 455:19, 455:20, 455:23, 455:24, 456:13, 456:18, 456:22, 456:24 457:3, 457:4, 464:17, 465:9, 468:17, 469:7, 469:9, 469:12, 472:17, 472:19, 472.2 STRENGTH [2] -395:2, 500:3 strengths [3] 343:11, 448:4, 467:9 strict [1] - 492:3 strives [1] - 489:12 stronger [4] -370:14, 370:15, 370:17, 455:22 Stronks [31] -279:18, 281:5, 286:20, 287:16, 309:2, 318:12 318:19, 318:21 331:8, 331:25, 332:1, 332:7, 335:5, 386:8, 425:13, 425:15, 426:7, 433:3, 433:11, 433:16, 433:23, 434:1, 434:15,

AMICUS REPORTING GROUP - A Veritext Company

426:23

434:16, 435:16, 436:10, 436:13, 442:17, 443:3, 490:14 Stronks' [34] -280:23, 304:10, 304:12, 304:14, 308:25, 309:4, 311:2, 311:5, 311:19, 312:1, 313:25, 318:7 318:10, 334:19, 334:22, 334:25, 338:10, 339:12, 342:20, 342:22, 380:11, 381:1, 423:16, 426:11, 426:22, 428:17, 438:10, 442:21, 442:23, 454:5, 468:16, 475:12, 475.17 struck [1] - 310:24 structural [2] -373:21, 458:7 structurally [1] -339:4 structure [3] 343:16, 373:1, 373:20 structures [4] -343:8, 343:15, 343:18, 373:10 struggle [2] - 430:25, 448.19 struggled [1] -285.18 struggling [1] -325:2 STUART [7] -447:12, 447:14, 447:16, 447:17, 458:22, 494:10, 499.11 Stuart [5] - 275:7, 303:10, 447:11, 447:13, 458:24 stuck [3] - 306:7, 309:15. 312:5 studies [3] - 440:19, 440:24, 456:20 study [8] - 280:15, 280:18, 333:1, 354:10, 409:19, 409:20, 484:2 stuff [7] - 288:18, 288:25, 422:23, 444:3, 451:18, 475:23, 484:9 Sub [23] - 305:11, 335:21, 336:6, 337:19, 338:7, 342:4, 342:6, 379:15, 380:4, 380:6, 380:8, 380:10, 396:3, 396:6, 403:9, 424:19, 435:6, 436:25, 442:2, 449:2, 449:3. 449:8 Sub-Terrain [22] -305:11, 335:21, 336:6, 337:19, 338:7, 342:4, 342:6, 379:15, 380:4, 380:6, 380:8, 380:10, 396:3, 396:6, 403:9, 424:19, 435:6, 436:25, 442:2, 449:3, 449:8 subdiscipline [1] -324.17 subexcavate [1] -338:20 subgrade [10] -338:16, 338:25,

339:7, 344:5, 363:10, 434:16, 434:19, 434:24, 463:12 subject [2] - 333:11, 470.14submission [13] 299:23, 321:7, 321:8, 322:17, 334:7, 349:20, 349:23, 352:11, 355:10, 355:11, 357:19, 399:24, 400:12 submissions [10] -312:20, 313:3, 327:25, 352:12, 363:3, 388:7, 419:23, 480:17, 494:6, 496:20 submit [2] - 312:8, 396.17 submitted [11] -299:17, 299:22, 312:9, 347:6, 347:14, 367:8, 367:11 411:11, 411:16, 411:20, 460:3 subsection [2] -326:23, 326:24 subset [1] - 324:18 substantial [3] -336:12, 338:12, 346:6 substantially [2] -345:20, 429:1 subsurface [1] -353:19 success [1] - 280:2 suddenly [1] - 312:2 sufficed [1] - 415:23 sufficiency [1] -483:15 sufficient [8] · 282:25, 316:21, 316:25, 383:13, 390:3, 442:15 457:23, 464:11 **suggest** [4] - 289:19, 314:5, 356:21, 490:6 suggested [5] -296:14, 351:19, 357:12, 422:1, 467:25 suggesting [2] -361:24, 429:12 suggests [2] -321:14, 400:12 suitability [1] -483.13 suitable [2] - 339:4, 429:23 sulphate [17] -339:22. 339:25. 340:2, 340:11, 340:13, 340:19, 340:23, 340:25, 341:7, 341:10. 341:12, 341:19 453:5, 453:7, 453:9 sulphate-blended [1] - 341:19 sulphate-resistant [9] - 340:11, 340:25, 341:7, 341:10, 341:12, 453:5, 453:7, 453:9 sulphates [3] -340:22, 341:2, 341:5 sum [1] - 422:5 summarize [3] · 334:3, 334:12, 374:23 summary [6] · 317:11, 369:15, 369:23, 427:21,

482:20. 490:9 summation [1] -343.24 summer [1] - 299:8 sun [1] - 289:13 sunken [1] - 385:8 superseded [1] -490:10 supervise [2] · 398:22, 488:1 supervision [2] -466:21, 466:24 supplier [9] - 332:8, 333:11, 335:25, 336:2. 341:12. 341:22, 341:23, 433:8, 465:3 suppliers [2] 342:18.453:6 supplies [2] -280:13, 380:1 supply [3] - 379:17, 379:24, 380:1 supplying [1] - 380:8 support [14] -326:20, 327:12, 331:11, 333:8, 333:16, 334:7, 335:7, 379:17, 379:21, 379:25, 380:1, 380:2, 440:20, 492:11 supported [5] -332:14, 334:20, 348:13, 349:20, 496:23 supporting [3] -333:10, 373:23, 374:2 supports [1] -415:20 suppose [6] -324:19, 343:7, 354:1, 357:20, 412:19, 462:16 Supreme [1] -492.18 surface [25] - 279:14, 282:7, 287:4, 296:1, 296:20, 297:2, 297:25, 337:2, 363:8. 373:24, 377:4, 377:12, 377:13, 381:24, 437:21, 437:23, 437:24, 437:25, 438:21, 446:15, 446:20, 449:19, 449:22, 484:3 surfaces [1] - 473:17 surprised [2] -287:3, 287:5 survey [1] - 281:16 suspect [1] - 472:11 sustainability [1] -484.4swale [5] - 284:22, 295:4, 296:9, 296:11, 297.12 sworn [1] - 276:14 sworn/affirmed [2] -276:18, 367:19 Sylvia [1] - 275:11 synthetic [1] -486:12 synthetics [1] -486:24 system [3] - 360:23, 360:25, 361:1 table [7] - 310:14,

340:15, 340:24, 359:7, 360:15, 362:4, 481.5 Table [2] - 340:5, 387.23 tables [5] - 370:19, 375:15, 423:22, 424:10, 424:12 TAG [3] - 404:25, 484:15, 487:14 talks [5] - 351:3, 411:25, 418:7, 486:2, 487.9 tamper [2] - 412:16, 413.23 tampers [2] - 413:11, 413:13 target [6] - 364:2, 364:18, 364:23, 364:25, 496:24, 496:25 targeted [1] - 493:15 targeting [1] -454:10 task [1] - 434:20 tasks [1] - 459:8 tax [1] - 494:16 taxiing [1] - 278:8 Taylor [5] - 275:11, 277:12, 277:14, 277 15 496 7 TAYLOR [2] -277:16, 277:21 team [7] - 319:7, 320:23, 321:6, 322:10, 322:13, 419:24, 484:2 tech [5] - 319:7, 320:22, 321:6, 322:10. 322:13 Technical [2] -484:14, 487:4 technical [11] -326:20, 379:17, 379:25, 380:1, 411:15, 440:8, 475:10, 482:21 487:16.493:9 technician 181 -323:20, 328:9, 330:25, 331:1, 331:11, 436:15, 438:12, 469:2 technicians [1] -335.20 technologist [3] -323:25, 324:12, 368:7 **technology** [4] -323:19, 368:15, 379:22, 379:24 temperature [5] -346:13, 346:16, 346:17, 383:16, 383.18 temperatures [2] -383:14, 383:15 ten [7] - 387:18, 445:8, 461:17, 467:17, 479:3, 479:4, 479.7 ten-year [1] - 387:18 tend [2] - 463:7, 463:8 tendency [1] - 376:8 tens [2] - 319:24, 320.3 tensile [9] - 343:11, 343:21, 344:2, 373:15, 375:7, 376:6, 376:13, 376:14, 422:8

tension [1] - 373:19 term [6] - 356:3, 376:24, 379:20, 410:17, 415:16, 417.10termed [1] - 415:17 terms [22] - 288:25, 330:23, 332:23, 361:10, 363:19, 406:17, 425:24, 428:21, 433:21, 436:7, 440:18, 457:12, 458:7, 463:7, 464:17, 472:1, 473:2, 473:6. 473:13. 473:15, 473:22, 493:10 **Terrain** [22] - 305:11, 335:21, 336:6, 337:19, 338:7, 342:4, 342:6, 379:15, 380:4, 380:6, 380:8, 380:10, 396:3, 396:6, 403:9, 424:19, 435:6, 436:25, 442:2, 449:3, 449.8 test [13] - 332:15, 333:19, 334:1, 334:8, 335:7, 335:11, 337:3, 378:11, 436:20, 438:19, 465:9, 467:4, 467.8 TEST [2] - 395:2, 500.4tested [2] - 333:4, 377:2 testified [5] - 407:3, 407:16, 409:11, 422:5, 422:7 testify [2] - 342:16, 412.25 testifying [1] -393:17 testimony [15] -356:14, 365:6, 365:11, 388:4, 396:9, 407:11, 407:20, 423:20, 443:18, 449:17, 457:9, 457:15, 480:17, 480:18, 481:6 testing [44] - 283:24, 284:23, 313:10, 313:11, 315:16, 323:20, 324:3, 332:16, 333:15, 334:10, 353:17, 354:14, 364:15, 376:19, 377:1, 381:12, 384:2, 392:22, 424:18, 424:19, 429:20, 434:17, 438:18, 440:25, 448:2, 448:3, 448:4, 457:10, 459:9, 462:25, 465:14, 465:17, 466:19, 468:3, 468:7, 468:14, 468:17, 468:22, 469:3, 469:21, 471:2, 473:18, 497:5 tests [13] - 377:10, 436:5, 436:6, 448:5, 466:22. 467:10. 467:12, 467:13, 467:18, 471:3, 472:5, 488:1, 488:9 text [11] - 388:12, 388:17, 388:21 388:23, 388:25,

389:19, 391:16,	322:17, 394:3,	476:12, 489:25	494:23	348:3, 351:11,
400:19, 417:12,	394:13, 396:9, 399:1,	trust [1] - 480:16	underground [1] -	352:23, 354:19,
428:3, 481:10	435:3, 443:18, 453:4,	try [15] - 284:5,	278:6	355:12, 359:16,
texted [1] - 395:18	4/1:14, 4/6:2, 483:9,	287:17, 287:18,	underlaying [1] -	360:23, 365:25,
296.20 360.8	404.12, 403.3 today's [1] - 489.25	304.10, 313.22,	410.4	37 1.2, 300 10, 388·20 389·13
360:17, 361:4	together [9] -	337:10, 337:11.	318:20, 337:11.	389:18, 391:12.
361:22, 362:22,	313:22, 363:17,	343:16, 351:19,	409:22, 410:3,	392:3, 396:20, 397:2,
481:7, 481:10	375:8, 376:5, 376:7,	376:8, 381:21, 388:21	410:10, 490:6	398:4, 400:3, 400:7,
textures [2] - 359:8,	379:10, 387:14,	trying [11] - 283:25,	underneath [3] -	400:16, 400:23,
376:25	416:4, 454:7	354:13, 376:4, 379:6,	353:10, 400:20,	401:8, 401:9, 405:1,
that [2] - 314:8,	tonnes [3] - 375:21,	410:1,420:1,421:1, 420:2,472:22,472:0	445:13	405.14, 405.24,
the [1] - 417.23	took (201 - 283.8	439.3, 472.22, 473.9, 473.13	468.15	400.10, 410.13, 412.19 414.24
themselves [1] -	289:25, 290:13.	tub [1] - 332:2	undersigned [1] -	416:6. 417:12.
482:21	290:23, 291:13,	Tuesday [1] - 399:15	498:3	417:20, 418:13,
theoretical [1] -	317:16, 318:5, 327:4,	Turin [1] - 280:6	understood [5] -	420:13, 420:18,
417:9	350:10, 355:6,	turn [2] - 341:1,	337:15, 381:10,	422:19, 424:4,
thereby [1] - 415.0	304.19, 402.11, 402:15 407:5 413:7	409.25	415.14, 423.19, 428.15	424.15, 431.25,
431·4	445.20 451.10	twice [3] - 317:8	undertake [1] - 432.2	447.18 448.7
therefore [2] - 374:3,	462:7, 475:21, 476:9	358:1, 358:2	undertaken [1] -	449:10, 454:23,
472:10	tool [4] - 359:3,	twist [1] - 488:4	464:16	459:15, 463:1, 470:2,
thermal [4] - 346:10,	376:21, 481:2, 481:8	two [44] - 279:6,	UNDERTAKING [4] -	470:3, 471:25, 473:9,
346:11, 346:15	top [19] - 282:6,	289:20, 304:2,	395:1, 431:18, 500:3,	490:13, 492:23,
TRICK [4] - 386:5, 386:7, 406:22, 436:1	293:9, 294:22, 296:1,	305:16, 306:13, 306:25, 307:5, 307:8	500:6	496:10, 497:4
thicker [1] - 452.11	318.14 318.21	307.9 307.10	276.4 276.5 393.12	uphold [1] - 493 23
thickness [15] -	346:20, 360:15,	307:15, 307:16,	394:4, 431:22	upholds [1] - 419:5
351:23, 358:6,	361:13, 376:12,	310:4, 313:22,	UNDERTAKINGS ^[1]	upper [1] - 364:14
358:13, 358:14,	409:21, 413:2, 413:5,	322:20, 335:15,	- 500:1	uppermost [1] -
358:16, 369:25,	445:4, 450:16, 476:6	364:3, 369:4, 370:25,	undertakings [1] -	337:9
429:9, 435:11,	topic [1] - 339:24	373:8, 373:10,	394:20	upward [1] - 446:25
435.22 438.13	344 23 345 19	385.3 385.15 386.4	unfamiliar [1] - 383.3	useful [1] - 483 19
459:18, 459:20, 486:4	370:1, 370:2, 422:6	400:1, 406:1, 411:4,	unfolded [1] - 425:21	user [1] - 377:22
thicknesses [3] -	touch [1] - 317:15	419:21, 426:16,	unfortunately [2] -	uses [3] - 341:12,
327:7, 347:19, 486:15	touched [1] - 454:3	442:13, 451:17,	328:14, 493:13	453:11, 461:5
tnin [2] - 420:8, 451:25	tougn [3] - 292:9, 202:20, 382:13	451:20, 452:8,	UNIDEN [1] - 277-7	V
thinking [5] - 388-24	toward [4] - 314-21	462.13 467.18	unified [4] - 360-23	
402:8, 417:8, 443:22,	315:13, 361:15,	475:4, 478:23,	360:25, 361:1, 361:2	value [3] - 417:9,
480:2	476:20	480:18, 489:10, 496:8	uniform [1] - 463:8	417:10, 441:4
thinks [1] - 305:19	towards [7] - 292:3,	two-year [2] -	uniformity [1] -	values [3] - 407:14,
11110 [5] - 270.17, 387.8 301.11	292.4, 294.0, 297.14, 312.12 352.6 365.8	522.20, 500.4	403.21	407.17, 410.5 Vananalli (2) -
401:23, 435:11	tower [1] - 388:14	341:6, 361:9, 464:11	units [2] - 284:15,	324:15, 324:22
thirty [1] - 467:18	town [1] - 388:13	types [2] - 349:2,	299:4	VANCE [32] - 275:24,
thorough [1] -	track [1] - 394:25	463:22		276:3, 321:16,
468:21	traction [1] - 433:20	typical [7] - 364:20, 371-10, 372-3, 373-0	278:3, 324:9, 324:14	321:22, 321:25, 350:25
377.20 386.16	286.4 286.9 344.21	386.12 407.25 418.4	449.11 494.6	390.11 390.18
thousands [2] -	370:21, 370:22,	typically [8] - 370:17,	unreasonable [1] -	390:20, 390:21,
319:25, 320:3	371:24, 458:18	373:19, 375:1,	432:16	393:6, 393:15,
three [17] - 278:5,	traffic [1] - 295:19	377:22, 378:4, 385:6,	unsaturated [3] -	394:15, 395:5,
285:17, 297:13,	transcribed [1] -	439:17, 439:18	324:16, 325:2, 325:3	400:15, 401:19,
328.12 328.13	transcript [4] -	U	480.16	402.12, 412.4,
342:18, 342:21,	276:5, 430:20,		unstable [2] - 276:1,	419:12, 419:25,
387:7, 397:18,	496:16, 498:4	ultimate [2] - 454:15,	331:19	420:12, 420:15,
407:17, 408:12,	Transcript [1] -	483:12	unsure [1] - 316:17	478:3, 480:8, 482:12,
442.13, 433.13, 178.23 170.11	490.1 transfer [1] - 376:13	345-4 346-23	$up_{[101]} - 270.24,$ 277.5 277.17	494.14, 494.19,
threw [2] - 313:24.	transferred [2] -	uncertainty [2] -	278:22. 286:3.	Vance [24] - 275:12.
450:15	325:17, 373:25	376:18, 377:17	286:11, 286:14,	275:25, 321:16,
throughout [1] -	transition [1] - 436:8	uncompacted [1] -	287:23, 288:21,	359:21, 360:3,
312:7	transparent [1] -	283:15	289:6, 289:8, 289:15, 280:23, 201:16	390:10, 390:14,
thrown [1] - 458.11	Transportation [1] -	461.23 462.13	292.6 295.5 295.12	418.25 425.1 425.6
Thunder [5] -	323:22	under [25] - 304:8,	295:14, 295:18,	437:10, 453:18,
324:15, 325:8, 325:9,	trial [1] - 360:6	314:21, 346:15,	295:24, 296:8,	454:3, 478:1, 478:13,
328:25, 330:1	trials [1] - 279:17	352:23, 392:17,	296:21, 299:5,	480:7, 482:11, 494:8,
ties [1] - 429.9	489 15	396.18 405.11	299.11, 307:13, 309:10, 315:11	494.12, 495:4, 495:5, 496:4
tight [4] - 288:2.	tries [1] - 482:18	405:12, 417:16.	315:23, 316:2.	Vance's [1] - 495:7
289:3, 295:25, 299:5	trimmed [1] - 333:4	424:7, 466:21,	316:11, 316:13,	variable [1] - 463:8
tills [1] - 340:21	trodding [1] - 347:3	466:24, 473:7, 484:8,	317:4, 320:13,	variables [1] -
timing [1] - 395:20	THICKS [2] - 28/1-3	405 77 400 b	320.20. 321.4. 321.5.	40.570
tinned [1] - 461.11	463.13	492.21 493.4	322.1 323.15 333.4	variations 111 -
tipped [1] - 461:11 today [14] - 285:15.	463:13 true [3] - 475:13.	492:21, 493:4, 493:17, 493:18.	322:1, 323:15, 333:4, 333:21, 335:11.	variations [1] - 428:25

various [7] - 324:24,	watch [1] - 278:15	442:11, 443:15, 450:4	284:6, 287:18
360:19, 432:19.	282:13. 282:15.	whereas [1] - 296.22 whereas [1] - 434:17	write [1] - 305.25
437:16, 487:23	284:13, 284:17,	white [3] - 293:15,	writes [1] - 361:23
varsity [1] - 450:12 varv [4] - 448.7	284:21, 290:5, 290:8, 290:12, 291:2, 291:4	412:22, 423:25 White [1] - 421:13	writing [1] - 485:12 written [11] - 304:11
454:21, 454:24,	292:1, 292:17,	Whitford [1] - 324:1	304:14, 310:1, 310:7,
454:25	292:25, 293:7, 293:8, 294:5, 295:15	whole [6] - 301:19, 308:6-308:9-451:6	310:10, 392:19, 399:23 428:13
454:21	295:19, 295:22,	475:23, 476:23	449:24, 491:21,
vastly [1] - 483:6	295:24, 296:11,	wide [3] - 288:3,	496:22
verbal[1] - 442.5 verballv [2] - 304:24.	297.11, 297.13, 298:2. 298:2.	widen [1] - 440:13	428:13
322:12	299:6, 302:19,	wider [3] - 369:25,	wrote [4] - 395:13,
verification [1] - 388:7	302:20, 320:8, 343:14 345:24	387:13 width M - 289:20	409:8, 413:20, 413:24 wroten [1] - 449:24
429:9	345:25, 346:1, 346:3,	387:9, 407:17, 422:10	
verify [1] - 379:6	350:24, 359:4, 359:7,	widths [2] - 343:24,	X
versus [9] - 290:4,	372:11, 373:2, 413:3,	WIEBE [3] - 329:7,	Xs [2] - 460:4, 460:6
308:15, 345:10,	437:17, 437:19,	329:17, 388:17	
359:8, 370:12, 420:11 446:15	455:10, 455:15, 456:13, 461:11	Wife [1] - 326:6 Willemina [4] -	T
457:4, 474:5	468:8, 473:7, 481:5	275:14, 276:18,	yard [4] - 291:3,
veteran [1] - 328:9	water/cement [2] -	367:19, 499:6	291:9, 298:4, 397:25
483:25	watered [4] - 279:5,	willing [8] - 310:19,	305:5, 320:12,
Veterinary [1] -	279:7, 339:17, 392:13	318:1, 393:1, 393:4,	322:20, 334:11,
484:1 VF [1] - 360:14	waterers [1] - 436 18	393:5, 412:25, 449:23 476:24	385:4, 386:4, 387:17, 387:18, 387:21
Via [1] - 274:21	Wayne [1] - 417:3	winter [7] - 304:18,	398:15, 402:15,
vibrated [1] - 372:12	ways [4] - 303:8, 343:1, 360:10, 381:18	305:3, 305:24, 305:25, 306:6	442:8, 470:13, 470:23
284:11, 299:4, 372:8	weak [1] - 331:22	307:23, 443:15	278:11, 283:9, 285:2,
vicinity [1] - 469:3	weaker [1] - 379:3	wisdom [1] - 324:21	302:25, 303:10,
298:15. 298:16.	weakest [1] - 376:5 wealth [1] - 328:18	WISE [4] - 310:23, 311:12, 442:8	328:13, 330:13, 333:18, 333:18, 385:3.
298:20, 397:18	wean [1] - 302:16	wish [3] - 284:25,	385:15, 385:18,
videoconferencing	weaned [2] - 302:11, 302:12	287:1, 384:13 withdraw [1] -	386:11, 386:16, 387:19, 388:1
View [1] - 281:9	weaning [10] -	310:15	402:17, 445:8,
view [5] - 298:9,	301:23, 301:24,	withheld [1] - 444:7	449:14, 450:1
487:9, 490:20	302:17, 307:22,	witnesses [3] -	391:16
virtually [1] - 275:2	452:6, 452:8	276:14, 483:10, 496:1	yesterday [17] -
VISIDIE [3] - 385:5, 385:14 439:18	Weatner [4] - 437:18, 437:20 442:8 442:11	wolosnyn [1] - 275:6 wonder [3] - 391:5	276:4, 296:14, 317:18 320:24
visit [6] - 303:5,	weather-wise [1] -	391:7, 412:2	350:17, 357:24,
303:8, 396:13, 397:8, 402:14 403:4	442:8	wondered [1] - 424-14	393:4, 395:10, 395:16, 395:19
visited [1] - 471:1	445:17	wonderful [1] - 381:7	400:4, 403:16, 419:3,
void [2] - 373:1,	weeks [17] - 301:21,	wondering [3] -	457:17, 464:15,
Volume [3] - 274:19.	306:13, 306:25.	473:23	404.23, 401.12 vesterdav's [1] -
275:4, 367:1	307:5, 307:8, 307:10,	Wood [7] - 321:2,	457:9
volume [5] - 282:25, 371:8-371:20-374:13	307:15, 307:16, 369:5, 391:21	321:3, 349:19, 351:12, 379:25	yourself [2] - 393:16, 464:1
VOLUME [1] - 499:3	442:13, 497:1, 497:8	466:14, 488:19	7
W	weigh [1] - 393:25	wood [2] - 296:4,	Z
~~~~	376:11	Wood's [1] - 470:8	zero [1] - 445:5
wade [1] - 422:23	Weisbach [2] -	wooden [1] - 300:8	<b>zone</b> [4] - 362:15,
<b>wait</b> [2] - 305:23, 307:15	335:15, 335:16 welcome [4] -	word [1] - 322.7	364:16, 406:17, 409:20
waited [2] - 304:22,	275:19, 329:20,	453:8, 489:5	zones [3] - 325:14,
307:13 waiting 131 - 308:21	382:20, 479:6 welfare (5) - 279:12	wording [1] - 405:16	361:19, 436:8
315:22, 320:1	280:16, 281:18,	372:24	360:5, 360:6
walk [6] - 293:19,	302:14, 484:3	workability [1] -	<b>Zoom</b> [2] - 331:21,
412:1, 413:21, 413:21, 413:23, 482:18, 485:1	335:11	workers [1] - 320:14	430.7
walk-behind [3] -	<b>wet</b> [7] - 283:17,	works [5] - 286:21,	
412:1, 413:21, 413:23 walked [1] - 482:13	∠83:18, 369:8, 371:10, 376:24	301:19, 365:24, 466:24, 479:3	
walking [1] - 347:2	437:20, 458:14	world [2] - 360:20,	
Walter [2] - 320:22,	wet-set [1] - 371:10	361:8 worry 141 - 302-10	
wants [1] - 373:16	what-if [1] - 422:22	worst [2] - 284:6,	
wash [1] - 310:13	whatnot [7] - 284:18,	287:18	
wasie 11 - 323.13	JUD.J, JUD.ZU, JZU.Ö,	worst-case [2] -	